NCUK University Degree Courses

Aston University



Aston University
BIRMINGHAM UK

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH
NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Accounting and Finance BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N420

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: D w: D)

Notes
Student must have strong Mathematics skills.

Find out more about (N420) Accounting and Finance BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/accounting-and-finance-bsc-2021

Applied Chemistry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: FC10

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Chemistry.

Find out more about (FC10) Applied Chemistry BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/applied-chemistry-bsc-2021/september-2021

Biochemistry BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C700

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Must include Biology and Chemistry

Find out more about (C700) Biochemistry BSc at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/biochemistry-bsc-2021/september-2021

Biological Sciences BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C112

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Including Biology/Human Biology at A level.

Find out more about (C112) Biological Sciences BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/biological-sciences-bsc-2021/september-2021

Biomedical Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H541

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include one subject from: Math/ Physics/ Further Maths/ Design Technology/ Engineering Science or Electronics

Find out more about (H541) Biomedical Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/biomedical-engineering-beng-meng-2021/september-2021

Biomedical Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C900

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Biology / Human Biology at A level.

Find out more about (C900) Biomedical Science BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/biomedical-science-bsc-2021/september-2021

Business Analytics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NG12

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: D w: D)

Notes
Student must have proven strong Mathematics skills.

Find out more about (NG12) Business Analytics BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/business-analytics-bsc-2021/september-2021

Business and International Relations BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LN21

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: D w: D)

Find out more about (LN21) Business and International Relations BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/business-and-international-relations-bsc-2021/september-2021

Business and Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NN12

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: D w: D)

Find out more about (NN12) Business and Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/business-and-management-bsc-2021/september-2021

Business and Mathematics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GN11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
to include A level Maths at minimum grade A

Find out more about (GN11) Business and Mathematics BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/business-and-mathematics-bsc-2021/september-2021

Business and Politics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LN2C

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: D w: D)

Find out more about (LN2C) Business and Politics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/business-and-politics-bsc-2021/september-2021

Business and Sociology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LN31

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: D w: D)

Find out more about (LN31) Business and Sociology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/business-and-sociology-bsc-2021/september-2021

Business and Supply Chain Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N1J9

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N1J9) Business and Supply Chain Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/business-and-supply-chain-management-bsc-2021/september-2021

Business Computing and IT BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NG45

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: D w: D)

Find out more about (NG45) Business Computing and IT BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/business-computing-and-it-bsc-2021/september-2021

Business Management & English Language BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: QN75

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: D w: D)

Find out more about (QN75) Business Management & English Language BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.aston.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/languages-social-sciences/english-language/bsc-business-management-and-english-language/

Business, Management and English Language BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: QN75

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: D w: D)

Find out more about (QN75) Business, Management and English Language BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/business-management-and-english-language-bsc/september-2022

Business, Management and Public Policy BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LN41

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: D w: D)

Find out more about (LN41) Business, Management and Public Policy BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/business-management-and-social-policy-bsc/september-2022

Business, Management and Social Policy BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LN41

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: D w: D)

Chemical Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H804

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
inc Chem and MATHS

Find out more about (H804) Chemical Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.aston.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/eas/meng-chemical-engineering/

Chemical Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H803

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
to include Chemistry and Maths at minimum Grade B.

Find out more about (H803) Chemical Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/chemical-engineering-beng-2021/september-2021

Chemistry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Chemistry. 120

Civil Engineering MEng

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H201

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
112

Civil Engineering BEng

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H200

(!Pending Update)

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including B in Mathematics

Find out more about (H200) Civil Engineering BEng at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/civil-engineering-beng-2021/september-2021

CLEARING Various

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CLRG

(!Pending Update)

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade:

Computer Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G400

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (G400) Computer Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/computer-science-bsc-2021/september-2021

Construction Project Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: K221

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
to include one of Chemistry, Physics, Maths, Biology Further Maths, Design Technology, Engineering Science and Electronics, Geography and Geology.

Find out more about (K221) Construction Project Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/construction-project-management-bsc-2021/september-2021

Cybersecurity BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: I190

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (I190) Cybersecurity BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/cybersecurity-bsc-2021/september-2021

Design Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H150

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
to include Grade B in Maths and Grade B in a physical science or technology subject (e.g. Physics, Electronics, Biology, Chemistry, Design Technology, Engineering Science or Further Maths)

Find out more about (H150) Design Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/design-engineering-beng-2021/september-2021

Design Enterprise and Innovation MSci

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H7N1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Must include a science or technical subject at IFY.

Science and technical subjects accepted include: Chemistry, Physics, Maths, Further Maths, Biology, Design Technology. Engineering Science and Electronics. A Design, Art or Creative A Level is desired but not essential. (For those students who do not have formal qualifications in these subjects, a discretionary process where examples of work are provided can be arranged.) a 4yr programme jointly delivered across the Engineering and Business schools.You will be supported by a wide network of entrepreneurs, mentors and investors from local and national communities such as Birmingham Skills for Enterprise and Employability Network (BSEEN), Birmingham Enterprise Community (BEC), Enterprise Nation and Astonâ€™s Centre for Growth throughout your study."

Find out more about (H7N1) Design Enterprise and Innovation MSci at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/design-enterprise-and-innovation-msci-2021/september-2021

Economics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: D w: D)

Notes

Students must have strong Mathematics skills.

Find out more about (L100) Economics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/economics-bsc-2021/september-2021

Economics and Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LN12

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: D w: D)

Notes

Student must have strong Mathematics skills.

Find out more about (LN12) Economics and Management BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/economics-and-management-bsc-2021/september-2021

Electrical & Electronic Engineering Meng

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H601

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

to include minimum grade B in Mathematics and minimum grade B in a physical science or technology subject. Physical science and technology subjects accepted include: Physics, Electronics, Further Maths, Design Technology and Engineering Science.

Find out more about (H601) Electrical & Electronic Engineering Meng at the course page:
https://www2.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/electrical-and-electronic-engineering-meng

Electrical and Electronic Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H600

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

to include minimum grade B in Mathematics and minimum grade B in a physical science or technology subject. Physical science and technology subjects accepted include: Physics, Electronics, Further Maths, Design Technology and Engineering Science.

Find out more about (H600) Electrical and Electronic Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/electrical-and-electronic-engineering-beng-2021/september-2021

Electronic Engineering & Computer Science Meng

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GH64

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

to include minimum grade B in Mathematics and minimum grade B in a physical science or technology subject. Physical science and technology subjects accepted include: Physics, Further Maths, Design Technology, Engineering Science, Electronics, IT, ICT and Computer Science

Find out more about (GH64) Electronic Engineering & Computer Science Meng at the course page:
https://www2.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/electronic-engineering-and-computer-science-meng

Electronic Engineering and Computer Science BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GH46

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
to include minimum grade B in Mathematics and minimum grade B in a physical science or technology subject. Physical science and technology subjects accepted include: Physics, Further Maths, Design Technology, Engineering Science, Electronics, IT, ICT and Computer Science

Find out more about (GH46) Electronic Engineering and Computer Science BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/electronic-engineering-and-computer-science-beng-2021/september-2021

English Language BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: Q310

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (Q310) English Language BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/english-language-bsc-2021/september-2021

English Language and Literature BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: Q321

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (Q321) English Language and Literature BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/english-language-and-literature-bsc-2021/september-2021

English Literature and Sociology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: Q3L3

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (Q3L3) English Literature and Sociology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/english-literature-and-sociology-bsc-2021/september-2021

Finance BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: D w: D)

Notes
Student must have strong Mathematics skills.

Find out more about (N300) Finance BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/finance-bsc-2021/september-2021

Healthcare Science (Audiology) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B611

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Must include one science subject from Biology or Physics

Find out more about (B611) Healthcare Science (Audiology) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/healthcare-science-audiology-bsc-2021/september-2021

History and International Relations BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: VL12

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (VL12) History and International Relations BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/history-and-international-relations-bsc

History and Politics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LV21

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (LV21) History and Politics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/history-and-politics-bsc

Human Resources and Business Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N600

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N600) Human Resources and Business Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/human-resources-and-business-management-bsc-2021/september-2021

International Business and Economics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LNC1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: D w: D)

Notes
Student must have strong Mathematics skills.

Find out more about (LNC1) International Business and Economics BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/international-business-and-economics-bsc-2021/september-2021

International Business and Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NNC2

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: D w: D)

Find out more about (NNC2) International Business and Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/international-business-and-management-bsc-2021/september-2021

International Relations and Social Policy BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LL2K

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (LL2K) International Relations and Social Policy BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/international-relations-and-social-policy-bsc-2021/september-2021

International Relations and Sociology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LL2H

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (LL2H) International Relations and Sociology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.aston.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/languages-social-sciences/sociology-social-policy/sociology-international-relations/

Law LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: M100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: D w: D)

Find out more about (M100) Law LLB (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/law-llb-2021/september-2021

Logistics with Supply Chain Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: J9M9

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including a science or technical subject. Science or technical subjects include: Chemistry, Physics, Maths, Biology Further Maths, Design Technology, Engineering Science and Electronics, Geography and Geology.

Find out more about (J9M9) Logistics with Supply Chain Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/logistics-with-supply-chain-management-bsc-2021/september-2021

Marketing BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N500

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N500) Marketing BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/marketing-bsc-2021/september-2021

Mathematics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
to include A level Maths at minimum grade A

Find out more about (G100) Mathematics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/mathematics-bsc-2021/september-2021

Mathematics with Economics (Major/Minor) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G1L1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
to include A level Maths at minimum grade A

Find out more about (G1L1) Mathematics with Economics (Major/Minor) BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/mathematics-with-economics-bsc-2021/september-2021

Mechanical Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H301

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
to include Maths and a physical science or technology subject (e.g. Physics, Further Maths, Design Technology, Chemistry, Engineering Science, Biology or Electronics).

Find out more about (H301) Mechanical Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/mechanical-engineering-meng/september-2022

Mechanical Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
to include Maths and a physical science or technology subject (e.g. Physics, Further Maths, Design Technology, Chemistry, Engineering Science, Biology or Electronics).

Find out more about (H300) Mechanical Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/mechanical-engineering-beng-2021/september-2021

Medicine MBChB (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: A100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Notes
Chemistry and Biology being compulsory (including passing the practical elements). Must have UCAT.

High school requirements: Five GCSEs/IGCSEs at grade B / grade 6 or above, which must include English Language, Mathematics, Chemistry, Biology or Double Science (or international equivalent).

Application deadline: 15th October

Find out more about (A100) Medicine MBChB (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/medicine-mbchb-september-2021/september-2021

Neuroscience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B140

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Must include one science from Biology, Chemistry, Maths or Physics

Find out more about (B140) Neuroscience BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/neuroscience-bsc/september-2022

Optometry MOptom (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B512

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
To include two sciences two science subjects from: Biology, Chemistry, Maths or Physics. AAB three science subjects from: Biology, Chemistry, Maths or Physics.

Find out more about (B512) Optometry MOptom (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/optometry-bsc-moptom/september-2022

Optometry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B510

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
To include two sciences two science subjects from: Biology, Chemistry, Maths or Physics. AAB three science subjects from: Biology, Chemistry, Maths or Physics.

Find out more about (B510) Optometry BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/optometry-bsc-moptom/september-2022

Pharmacy MPharm (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B230

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Including Chemistry and at least one other science subject (Biology, Maths or Physics).

Find out more about (B230) Pharmacy MPharm (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/pharmacy-mpharm-2021/september-2021

Politics and Social Policy BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L201

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L201) Politics and Social Policy BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/politics-and-social-policy-bsc/september-2022

Politics and Sociology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LL42

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (LL42) Politics and Sociology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/politics-and-sociology-bsc-2021/september-2021

Politics with International Relations BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L290

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L290) Politics with International Relations BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/politics-with-international-relations-bsc/september-2021

Product Design and Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H773

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including a science or technical subject. Science and technical subjects accepted include: Chemistry, Physics, Maths Further Maths, Biology, Design Technology, Engineering Science and Electronics.

Find out more about (H773) Product Design and Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/product-design-and-management-bsc-2021/september-2021

Product Design and Technology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H772

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including a science or technical subject. Science and technical subjects accepted include: Chemistry, Physics, Maths, Further Maths, Biology, Design Technology, Engineering Science and Electronics.

Find out more about (H772) Product Design and Technology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/product-design-and-technology-bsc-2021/september-2021

Psychology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C800

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (C800) Psychology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/psychology-bsc-2021/september-2021

Psychology and Business BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN81

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (CN81) Psychology and Business BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/psychology-and-business-bsc-2021/september-2021

Psychology and Marketing BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C8N5

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (C8N5) Psychology and Marketing BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/psychology-and-marketing-bsc-2021/september-2021

Psychology and Sociology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CL83

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (CL83) Psychology and Sociology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/psychology-and-sociology-bsc-2021/september-2021

Quantity Surveying BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: K240

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including a science or technical subject. Science or technical subjects include: Chemistry, Physics, Maths, Biology Further Maths, Design Technology, Engineering Science and Electronics, Geography and Geology.

Find out more about (K240) Quantity Surveying BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/quantity-surveying-bsc-2021/september-2021

Sociology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L300) Sociology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/sociology-bsc-2021/september-2021

Sociology and English Language BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LQ33

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (LQ33) Sociology and English Language BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/sociology-and-english-language-bsc/september-2021

Sociology and Social Policy BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LL24

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (LL24) Sociology and Social Policy BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/sociology-and-social-policy-bsc-2021/september-2021

Transport Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N921

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

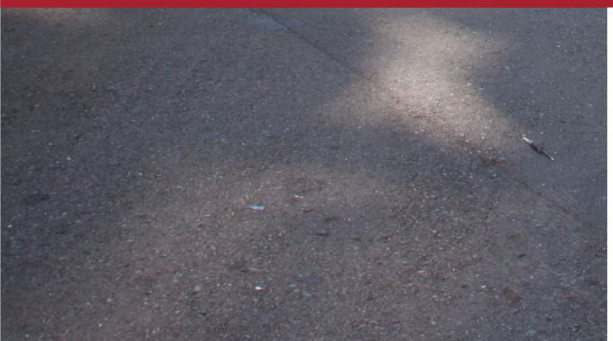
Notes
including a science or technical subject. Science or technical subjects include: Chemistry, Physics, Maths, Biology Further Maths, Design Technology, Engineering Science and Electronics, Geography and Geology.

Find out more about (N921) Transport Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.aston.ac.uk/study/courses/transport-management-bsc-2021/september-2021



NCUK University Degree Courses

Auckland University of Technology (AUT)



AUT
AUCKLAND UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
NEW ZEALAND

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH
NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Accounting Bachelor of Business

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3693A

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3693A) Accounting Bachelor of Business at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/business/courses/bachelor-of-business

Advertising and Brand Creativity Bachelor of Communication Studies

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3303I

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3303I) Advertising and Brand Creativity Bachelor of Communication Studies at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/communication-studies/courses/bachelor-of-communication-studies

Analytics Bachelor of Computer and Information Sciences

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3697A

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3697A) Analytics Bachelor of Computer and Information Sciences at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/engineering-computer-and-mathematical-sciences/courses/bachelor-of-computer-and-information-sciences

Analytics Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK1041A

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK1041A) Analytics Bachelor of Science at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-science

Applied Conservation Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK1041B

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK1041B) Applied Conservation Bachelor of Science at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-science

Applied Mathematics Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK1041C

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK1041C) Applied Mathematics Bachelor of Science at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-science

Architectural Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3751C

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IELTS 7.0 no band less than 6.5,police check,additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3751C) Architectural Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-engineering-honours

Architecture (General) Bachelor of Architecture and Future Environments

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK1337

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Portfolio required

Find out more about (AK1337) Architecture (General) Bachelor of Architecture and Future Environments at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/architecture-and-built-environment/courses/bachelor-of-architecture-and-future-environments

Astronomy and Space Science Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK1041D

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK1041D) Astronomy and Space Science Bachelor of Science at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-science

Biomedical Sciences Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK1041K

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK1041K) Biomedical Sciences Bachelor of Science at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-science

Building Engineering Bachelor of Engineering Technology

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3719A

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IELTS 6.5 no bands less than 6.0police check,additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3719A) Building Engineering Bachelor of Engineering Technology at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-engineering-honours

Case Management Bachelor of Health Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3680D

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Students must undergo a police check and submit additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3680D) Case Management Bachelor of Health Science at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/health-sciences/courses/bachelor-of-health-science

Chemistry (General) Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK1041L

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK1041L) Chemistry (General) Bachelor of Science at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-science

Children and Learning Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3704E

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3704E) Children and Learning Bachelor of Arts at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-arts

Chinese Studies Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3704A

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3704A) Chinese Studies Bachelor of Arts at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-arts

CLEARING Various

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CLRG

(!Pending Update)

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade:

Coaching Bachelor of Sport and Recreation

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3521T

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Students must undergo a police check and submit additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3521T) Coaching Bachelor of Sport and Recreation at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/sport-and-recreation/courses/bachelor-of-sport-and-recreation

Communication Design Bachelor of Design

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3619A

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Portfolio required

Find out more about (AK3619A) Communication Design Bachelor of Design at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-design

Computational Intelligence Bachelor of Computer and Information Sciences

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3697B

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3697B) Computational Intelligence Bachelor of Computer and Information Sciences at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/engineering-computer-and-mathematical-sciences/courses/bachelor-of-computer-and-information-sciences

Computer Science Bachelor of Computer and Information Sciences

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3697C

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3697C) Computer Science Bachelor of Computer and Information Sciences at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/engineering-computer-and-mathematical-sciences/courses/bachelor-of-computer-and-information-sciences

Computer Science Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK1041E

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK1041E) Computer Science Bachelor of Science at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-science

Conflict Resolution Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3704B

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3704B) Conflict Resolution Bachelor of Arts at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-arts

Construction Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3751D

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IELTS 6.5 no band less than 6.5,police check,additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3751D) Construction Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-engineering-honours

Counselling Bachelor of Health Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3680F

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Students must undergo a police check and submit additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3680F) Counselling Bachelor of Health Science at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/health-sciences/courses/bachelor-of-health-science

Creative Writing Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3704F

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3704F) Creative Writing Bachelor of Arts at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-arts

Criminology and Criminal Justice Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3704C

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3704C) Criminology and Criminal Justice Bachelor of Arts at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-arts

Culinary Arts Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3704G

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3704G) Culinary Arts Bachelor of Arts at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-arts

Digital Communication Bachelor of Communication Studies

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3303M

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3303M) Digital Communication Bachelor of Communication Studies at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/communication-studies/courses/bachelor-of-communication-studies

Digital Design Bachelor of Design

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3619B

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Portfolio required

Find out more about (AK3619B) Digital Design Bachelor of Design at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-design

Early Childhood Teaching Bachelor of Education

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3594A

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IELTS 7.0 overall with no less than 7.0 in each band

Find out more about (AK3594A) Early Childhood Teaching Bachelor of Education at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/education/courses/bachelor-of-education

Economics Bachelor of Business

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3693B

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3693B) Economics Bachelor of Business at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/business/courses/bachelor-of-business

Economics Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3704H

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3704H) Economics Bachelor of Arts at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-arts

Education Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3704I

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3704I) Education Bachelor of Arts at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-arts

Electrical and Electronic Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3751A

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IELTS 7.0 overall with a minimum of 7.0 in Listening and Speaking and 6.5 in Reading and Writing,police check,additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3751A) Electrical and Electronic Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-engineering-honours

Electrical Engineering (General) Bachelor of Engineering Technology

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3719B

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3719B) Electrical Engineering (General) Bachelor of Engineering Technology at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-engineering-honours

Electronic Engineering (General) Bachelor of Engineering Technology

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3719A

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3719A) Electronic Engineering (General) Bachelor of Engineering Technology at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-engineering-honours

English and New Media Studies Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3704J

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3704J) English and New Media Studies Bachelor of Arts at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-arts

Environmental Science Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK1041F

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK1041F) Environmental Science Bachelor of Science at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-science

Events Management Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3704K

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3704K) Events Management Bachelor of Arts at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-arts

Exercise Science and Nutrition Bachelor of Sport and Recreation

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3521R

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Students must undergo a police check and submit additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3521R) Exercise Science and Nutrition Bachelor of Sport and Recreation at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/sport-and-recreation/courses/bachelor-of-sport-and-recreation

Fashion Design Bachelor of Design

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3619C

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Portfolio required

Find out more about (AK3619C) Fashion Design Bachelor of Design at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-design

Finance Bachelor of Business

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3693C

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3693C) Finance Bachelor of Business at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/business/courses/bachelor-of-business

Food Safety Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK1041G

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK1041G) Food Safety Bachelor of Science at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-science

Food Science Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK1041M

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK1041M) Food Science Bachelor of Science at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-science

Geoscience Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK1041N

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK1041N) Geoscience Bachelor of Science at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-science

Geospatial Science Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK1041H

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK1041H) Geospatial Science Bachelor of Science at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-science

Health Administration Bachelor of Health Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3680G

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Students must undergo a police check and submit additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3680G) Health Administration Bachelor of Health Science at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/health-sciences/courses/bachelor-of-health-science

Health and Physical Educati Bachelor of Sport and Recreation

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3521U

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Students must undergo a police check and submit additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3521U) Health and Physical Educati Bachelor of Sport and Recreation at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/sport-and-recreation/courses/bachelor-of-sport-and-recreation

Health Protection Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK1041O

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK1041O) Health Protection Bachelor of Science at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-science

Hospitality and Society Bachelor of International Hospitality Management

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3708A

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3708A) Hospitality and Society Bachelor of International Hospitality Management at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/hospitality-tourism-and-events/courses/bachelor-of-international-hospitality-management

Hospitality Enterprise Bachelor of International Hospitality Management

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3708B

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3708B) Hospitality Enterprise Bachelor of International Hospitality Management at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/hospitality-tourism-and-events/courses/bachelor-of-international-hospitality-management

Hospitality Management Bachelor of International Hospitality Management

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3708C

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3708C) Hospitality Management Bachelor of International Hospitality Management at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/hospitality-tourism-and-events/courses/bachelor-of-international-hospitality-management

Human Resources Management and Employment Relations Bachelor of Business

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3693D

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3693D) Human Resources Management and Employment Relations Bachelor of Business at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/business/courses/bachelor-of-business

Individual pathway Bachelor of Health Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3680A

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Students must undergo a police check and submit additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3680A) Individual pathway Bachelor of Health Science at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/health-sciences/courses/bachelor-of-health-science

Industrial Design (General) Bachelor of Design

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3619D

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Portfolio required

Find out more about (AK3619D) Industrial Design (General) Bachelor of Design at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-design

Information Systems Bachelor of Business

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3693E

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3693E) Information Systems Bachelor of Business at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/business/courses/bachelor-of-business

Interaction Design Bachelor of Design

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3619E

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Portfolio required

Find out more about (AK3619E) Interaction Design Bachelor of Design at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-design

International Business and Strategy Bachelor of Business

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3693F

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3693F) International Business and Strategy Bachelor of Business at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/business/courses/bachelor-of-business

International Studies Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3704L

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3704L) International Studies Bachelor of Arts at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-arts

IT Service Science Bachelor of Computer and Information Sciences

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3697D

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3697D) IT Service Science Bachelor of Computer and Information Sciences at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/engineering-computer-and-mathematical-sciences/courses/bachelor-of-computer-and-information-sciences

Japanese Studies Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3704N

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3704N) Japanese Studies Bachelor of Arts at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-arts

Journalism Bachelor of Communication Studies

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3303J

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3303J) Journalism Bachelor of Communication Studies at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/communication-studies/courses/bachelor-of-communication-studies

Law Bachelor of Laws

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK1008

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK1008) Law Bachelor of Laws at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/law/courses/bachelor-of-laws

Management Bachelor of Sport and Recreation

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3521V

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Students must undergo a police check and submit additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3521V) Management Bachelor of Sport and Recreation at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/sport-and-recreation/courses/bachelor-of-sport-and-recreation

Management Bachelor of Business

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3693G

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3693G) Management Bachelor of Business at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/business/courses/bachelor-of-business

Maori Development Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3704O

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3704O) Maori Development Bachelor of Arts at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-arts

Marine Biology Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK1041I

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK1041I) Marine Biology Bachelor of Science at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-science

Maritime Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3751E

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IELTS 7.0 no band less than 6.5,police check,additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3751E) Maritime Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-engineering-honours

Marketing, Advertising, Retailing and Sales Bachelor of Business

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3693H

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3693H) Marketing, Advertising, Retailing and Sales Bachelor of Business at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/business/courses/bachelor-of-business

Mechanical Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3751F

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IELTS 6.5 no bands less than 6.5,police check,additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3751F) Mechanical Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-engineering-honours

Mechanical Engineering (General) Bachelor of Engineering Technology

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3719C

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3719C) Mechanical Engineering (General) Bachelor of Engineering Technology at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-engineering-honours

Mechatronics Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3751B

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IELTS 7.0 no band less than 6.5,police check,additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3751B) Mechatronics Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-engineering-honours

Media Studies Bachelor of Creative Technologies

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK1305

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK1305) Media Studies Bachelor of Creative Technologies at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/creative-technologies

Medical Laboratory Science Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3432

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IELTS 6.5 no bands less than 6.0police check,additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3432) Medical Laboratory Science Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/science/courses/bachelor-of-medical-laboratory-science

Microbiology Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK1041P

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK1041P) Microbiology Bachelor of Science at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-science

Midwifery Bachelor of Health Science (Midwifery)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3680B

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IELTS 7.0 overall with a minimum of 7.0 in Listening and Speaking and 6.5 in Reading and Writing,police check,additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3680B) Midwifery Bachelor of Health Science (Midwifery) at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/health-sciences/courses/bachelor-of-health-science-in-midwifery

Molecular Genetics Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK1041J

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK1041J) Molecular Genetics Bachelor of Science at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-science

Networks and Security Bachelor of Computer and Information Sciences

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3697E

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3697E) Networks and Security Bachelor of Computer and Information Sciences at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/engineering-computer-and-mathematical-sciences/courses/bachelor-of-computer-and-information-sciences

New Zealand Sign Language - English Interpreting Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3704P

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Interview will be required

Find out more about (AK3704P) New Zealand Sign Language - English Interpreting Bachelor of Arts at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-arts

New Zealand Sign Language and Deaf Studies Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3704Q

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Interview will be required

Find out more about (AK3704Q) New Zealand Sign Language and Deaf Studies Bachelor of Arts at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-arts

Nursing Bachelor of Health Science (Nursing)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3680H

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IELTS 6.5 no band less than 6.5,police check,additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3680H) Nursing Bachelor of Health Science (Nursing) at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/health-sciences/courses/bachelor-of-health-science-in-nursing

Occupational Therapy Bachelor of Health Science (Occupational Therapy)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3680C

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IELTS 7.0 no band less than 6.5,police check,additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3680C) Occupational Therapy Bachelor of Health Science (Occupational Therapy) at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/health-sciences/courses/bachelor-of-health-science-in-occupational-therapy

Oral Health Bachelor of Health Science (Oral Health)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3680I

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IELTS 7.0 no band less than 6.5,police check,additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3680I) Oral Health Bachelor of Health Science (Oral Health) at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/health-sciences/courses/bachelor-of-health-science-in-oral-health

Outdoor Education Bachelor of Sport and Recreation

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3521S

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Students must undergo a police check and submit additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3521S) Outdoor Education Bachelor of Sport and Recreation at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/sport-and-recreation/courses/bachelor-of-sport-and-recreation

Paramedicine Bachelor of Health Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3680J

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IELTS 6.5 no bands less than 6.5,police check,additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3680J) Paramedicine Bachelor of Health Science at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/health-sciences/courses/bachelor-of-health-science

Physiotherapy Bachelor of Health Science (Physiotherapy)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3680K

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IELTS 7.0 no band less than 6.5,police check,additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3680K) Physiotherapy Bachelor of Health Science (Physiotherapy) at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/health-sciences/courses/bachelor-of-health-science-in-physiotherapy

Podiatry Bachelor of Health Science (Podiatry)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3680E

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IELTS 7.0 no band less than 6.5,police check,additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3680E) Podiatry Bachelor of Health Science (Podiatry) at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/health-sciences/courses/bachelor-of-health-science-in-podiatry

Primary Teaching Bachelor of Education

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3594B

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IELTS 7.0 overall with no less than 7.0 in each band

Find out more about (AK3594B) Primary Teaching Bachelor of Education at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/education/courses/bachelor-of-education

Psychology Bachelor of Health Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3680L

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Students must undergo a police check and submit additional health forms.

Psychology (General) Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK1041Q

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK1041Q) Psychology (General) Bachelor of Science at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-science

Psychology (General) Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3704R

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3704R) Psychology (General) Bachelor of Arts at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-arts

Public and Environmental Health Bachelor of Health Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3680M

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Students must undergo a police check and submit additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3680M) Public and Environmental Health Bachelor of Health Science at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/health-sciences/courses/bachelor-of-health-science

Public Relations Bachelor of Communication Studies

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3303N

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3303N) Public Relations Bachelor of Communication Studies at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/communication-studies/courses/bachelor-of-communication-studies

Radio and Audio Media Bachelor of Communication Studies

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3303K

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3303K) Radio and Audio Media Bachelor of Communication Studies at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/communication-studies/courses/bachelor-of-communication-studies

Screen Production Bachelor of Communication Studies

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3303L

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Portfolio required

Find out more about (AK3303L) Screen Production Bachelor of Communication Studies at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/communication-studies/courses/bachelor-of-communication-studies

Social Sciences Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3704D

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3704D) Social Sciences Bachelor of Arts at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-arts

Software Development Bachelor of Computer and Information Sciences

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3697F

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK3697F) Software Development Bachelor of Computer and Information Sciences at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/engineering-computer-and-mathematical-sciences/courses/bachelor-of-computer-and-information-sciences

Software Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3751G

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IELTS 7.0 no band less than 6.5,police check,additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3751G) Software Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) at the course page:
https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-engineering-honours

Spatial Design Bachelor of Design

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3619F

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Portfolio required

Find out more about (AK3619F) Spatial Design Bachelor of Design at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/courses/bachelor-of-design

Sport and Exercise Science Bachelor of Sport and Recreation

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3521W

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Students must undergo a police check and submit additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3521W) Sport and Exercise Science Bachelor of Sport and Recreation at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/sport-and-recreation/courses/bachelor-of-sport-and-recreation

Standard Pathway Bachelor of Sport and Recreation

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK3521X

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Students must undergo a police check and submit additional health forms.

Find out more about (AK3521X) Standard Pathway Bachelor of Sport and Recreation at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/sport-and-recreation/courses/bachelor-of-sport-and-recreation

Sustainable Management Bachelor of International Tourism Management

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AK1277A

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK1277A) Sustainable Management Bachelor of International Tourism Management at the course page: https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/hospitality-tourism-and-events/courses/bachelor-of-international-tourism-management

Travel Management Bachelor of International Tourism Management

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: AK1277B

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AK1277B) Travel Management Bachelor of International Tourism Management at the course page:

https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/hospitality-tourism-and-events/courses/bachelor-of-international-tourism-management

Visual Art Bachelor of Visual Arts

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: AK3352

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Portfolio required

Find out more about (AK3352) Visual Art Bachelor of Visual Arts at the course page:

https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/study-options/art-and-design/courses/bachelor-of-visual-arts



NCUK University Degree Courses

University of Bradford



UNIVERSITY of BRADFORD

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH

NCUK

THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Accounting and Finance BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N420

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Equivalent of GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4.

Find out more about (N420) Accounting and Finance BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/accounting-and-finance-bsc/?att=ft

Accounting and Finance (including work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N421

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Equivalent of GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4.

Find out more about (N421) Accounting and Finance (including work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/accounting-and-finance-bsc/

Animation BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W615

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Equivalent of GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4

Find out more about (W615) Animation BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/animation-bsc/?att=ft

Animation (with placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W616

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Equivelent of GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4

Find out more about (W616) Animation (with placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/animation-bsc/

Applied Artificial Intelligence BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: I400

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include IFY Maths, Chemistry, OR Physics.

Equivalent of GCSE Maths and English level C/4

Find out more about (I400) Applied Artificial Intelligence BSc (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/applied-artificial-intelligence-bsc/

Archaeology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: V400

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (V400) Archaeology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/archaeology-bsc/?att=ft

Archaeology (with placement year) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: V403

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (V403) Archaeology (with placement year) BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/archaeology-bsc/

Architectural Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HK26

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
include Mathematics at minimum Grade C

Architectural Engineering MEng

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HK24

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
include Mathematics at minimum Grade C

Architectural Engineering (with placement year) MEng

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HK24

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
include Mathematics at minimum Grade C

Architectural Engineering (with placement year) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HK27

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
include Mathematics at minimum Grade C

Architectural Technology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: K130

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Architectural Technology (with placement year) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: K130

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Biological and Medicinal Chemistry MChem

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F157

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
IFY Chemistry grade B.

GCSE English at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (F157) Biological and Medicinal Chemistry MChem at the course page:

https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/chemistry-medicinal-mchem/

Biomedical Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HB11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
IFY Maths at grade C

Find out more about (HB11) Biomedical Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/biomedical-engineering-meng/?att=ft

Biomedical Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H1B1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
IFY Maths grade C

Find out more about (H1B1) Biomedical Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/biomedical-engineering-beng/?att=ft

Biomedical Engineering (including work placement) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H1BC

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
IFY Maths grade C

Find out more about (H1BC) Biomedical Engineering (including work placement) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/biomedical-engineering-beng/

Biomedical Engineering (including work placement) MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HB1C

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
IFY Maths grade C

Find out more about (HB1C) Biomedical Engineering (including work placement) MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/biomedical-engineering-meng/

Biomedical Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C900

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade B in Chemistry or Biology (where Science stream IFY is not offered applicants high school science subjects may be considered on case by case basis)

Find out more about (C900) Biomedical Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/biomedical-science-bsc/

Business & Management (including work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N101

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (N101) Business & Management (including work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/business-and-management-bsc/

Business and Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (N100) Business and Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/business-and-management-bsc/?att=ft

Business Studies and Law BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NM11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (NM11) Business Studies and Law BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/business-studies-and-law-bsc/?att=ft

Business Studies and Law (including work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NM21

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (NM21) Business Studies and Law (including work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/business-studies-and-law-bsc/

Chemical Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H8X0

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including Maths and Chemistry grade C

Find out more about (H8X0) Chemical Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/chemical-engineering-meng/?att=ft

Chemical Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H8D0

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including Maths and Chemistry grade C

Find out more about (H8D0) Chemical Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/chemical-engineering-beng/?att=ft

Chemical Engineering with Placement Year MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H8C0

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including Maths and Chemistry grade C

Find out more about (H8C0) Chemical Engineering with Placement Year MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/chemical-engineering-meng/

Chemical Engineering with Placement Year BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H810

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including Maths and Chemistry grade C

Find out more about (H810) Chemical Engineering with Placement Year BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/chemical-engineering-beng/

Chemistry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade B in Chemistry (where Science stream IFY is not offered applicants high school science subjects may be considered on case by case basis)

Find out more about (F100) Chemistry BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/chemistry-bsc/

Chemistry MChem

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F104

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
B in IFY Chemistry

Find out more about (F104) Chemistry MChem at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/chemistry-mchem/

Chemistry (Analytical Chemistry) MChem (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F183

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade B in Chemistry (where Science stream IFY is not offered applicants high school science subjects may be considered on case by case basis)

Find out more about (F183) Chemistry (Analytical Chemistry) MChem (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/chemistry-analytical-mchem/

Chemistry (Materials Chemistry) MChem (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F120

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade B in Chemistry (where Science stream IFY is not offered applicants high school science subjects may be considered on case by case basis)

Find out more about (F120) Chemistry (Materials Chemistry) MChem (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/chemistry-materials-mchem/

Chemistry with Industrial Experience MChem (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F102

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade B in Chemistry (where Science stream IFY is not offered applicants high school science subjects may be considered on case by case basis)

Find out more about (F102) Chemistry with Industrial Experience MChem (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/chemistry-industrial-mchem/

Civil and Structural Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H290

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
IFY Maths grade C

Find out more about (H290) Civil and Structural Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/civil-and-structural-engineering-beng/?att=ft

Civil and Structural Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H220

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including Maths grade C

Find out more about (H220) Civil and Structural Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/civil-and-structural-engineering-beng/?att=ft

Civil and Structural Engineering (including work placement) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H221

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including Maths grade C

Find out more about (H221) Civil and Structural Engineering (including work placement) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/civil-and-structural-engineering-beng/

Civil and Structural Engineering (including work placement) MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H291

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including Maths grade C

Find out more about (H291) Civil and Structural Engineering (including work placement) MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/civil-and-structural-engineering-meng/

CLEARING Various

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CLRG

(!Pending Update)

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade:

Clinical Technology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H900

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Must include IFY Maths and a science subject

Find out more about (H900) Clinical Technology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/clinical-technology-bsc/?att=ft

Clinical Technology (including work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H901

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Including at least one maths or science subject

Find out more about (H901) Clinical Technology (including work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/clinical-technology-bsc/

Computer Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: I100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

GCSE English Language and Maths at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (I100) Computer Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/computer-science-bsc/?att=ft

Computer Science (including work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: I101

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English Language and Maths at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (I101) Computer Science (including work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/computer-science-bsc/

Computer Science for Cyber Security BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: I190

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English Language and Maths at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (I190) Computer Science for Cyber Security BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/computer-science-for-cyber-security-bsc/?att=ft

Computer Science for Cyber Security with year in industry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: I191

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English Language and Maths at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (I191) Computer Science for Cyber Security with year in industry BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/computer-science-for-cyber-security-bsc/

Criminology and Criminal Behaviour BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LM20

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (LM20) Criminology and Criminal Behaviour BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/criminology-criminal-behaviour-ba/

Economics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (L100) Economics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/economics-bsc/?att=ft

Economics (including work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L104

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (L104) Economics (including work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/economics-bsc/

Film and Television Production BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: P309

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (P309) Film and Television Production BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/film-and-television-production-ba/?att=ft

Film and Television Production with Placement Year BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: P310

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (P310) Film and Television Production with Placement Year BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/film-and-television-production-ba/

Film and Visual Effects Technology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: I700

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (I700) Film and Visual Effects Technology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/film-and-visual-effects-technology-bsc/?att=ft

Film and Visual Effects Technology (including work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: I701

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (I701) Film and Visual Effects Technology (including work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/film-and-visual-effects-technology-bsc/

Finance and Business Analytics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N301

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (N301) Finance and Business Analytics BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/finance-and-business-analytics-bsc/?att=ft

Finance and Business Analytics (including work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N302

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (N302) Finance and Business Analytics (including work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/finance-and-business-analytics-bsc/

Finance and Economics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L113

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (L113) Finance and Economics BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/finance-and-economics-bsc/?att=ft

Finance and Economics (including work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L115

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (L115) Finance and Economics (including work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/finance-and-economics-bsc/

Forensic and Medical Science with Placement BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: FBK9

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade B in Chemistry or Biology (where Science stream IFY is not offered applicants high school science subjects may be considered on case by case basis)

Find out more about (FBK9) Forensic and Medical Science with Placement BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/forensic-and-medical-sciences-bsc/

Forensic and Medical Sciences BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: FB49

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade B in Chemistry or Biology (where Science stream IFY is not offered applicants high school science subjects may be considered on case by case basis)

Find out more about (FB49) Forensic and Medical Sciences BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/forensic-and-medical-sciences-bsc/?att=ft

Forensic Archaeology and Anthropology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F404

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade B in a Science subject

Find out more about (F404) Forensic Archaeology and Anthropology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/forensic-archaeology-and-anthropology-bsc/?att=ft

Forensic Archaeology and Anthropology with Placement BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F405

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade B in a Science subject

Find out more about (F405) Forensic Archaeology and Anthropology with Placement BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/forensic-archaeology-and-anthropology-bsc/

Forensic Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F410

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade B in Chemistry (where Science stream IFY is not offered applicants high school science subjects may be considered on case by case basis)

Find out more about (F410) Forensic Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/forensic-science-bsc/?att=ft

Forensic Science with Placement BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F411

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade B in Chemistry (where Science stream IFY is not offered applicants high school science subjects may be considered on case by case basis)

Find out more about (F411) Forensic Science with Placement BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/forensic-science-bsc/

Game Design and Development BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: I621

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (I621) Game Design and Development BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/game-design-and-development-bsc/?att=ft

Game Design and Development with Placement Year BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: I622

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Game Design and Development with Placement Year

Find out more about (I622) Game Design and Development with Placement Year BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/game-design-and-development-bsc/

Graphics for Games BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: WI26

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (WI26) Graphics for Games BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/graphics-for-games-ba/

Graphics for Games (4 year) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W2I6

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Interview & Portfolio Required

Find out more about (W2I6) Graphics for Games (4 year) BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/graphics-for-games-ba/

Heritage and Archaeology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: V404

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (V404) Heritage and Archaeology BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/heritage-and-archaeology-ba/?att=ft

Heritage and Archaeology (with Placement Year) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: V405

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (V405) Heritage and Archaeology (with Placement Year) BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/heritage-and-archaeology-ba/

International Business & Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NN12

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (NN12) International Business & Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/international-business-and-management-bsc/?att=ft

International Business & Management (including work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NNC2

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
We take into consideration a number of factors when assessing your application. It's not just about your grades; we take the time to understand your personal circumstances and make decisions based on your potential to thrive at university and beyond.

Find out more about (NNC2) International Business & Management (including work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/international-business-and-management-bsc/

International Relations, Politics and Security Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L245

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
We take into consideration a number of factors when assessing your application. It's not just about your grades; we take the time to understand your personal circumstances and make decisions based on your potential to thrive at university and beyond.

Find out more about (L245) International Relations, Politics and Security Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/international-relations-politics-security-ba/

Law LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: M100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (M100) Law LLB (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/law-llb/?att=ft

Law (with Placement Year) LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: M101

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (M101) Law (with Placement Year) LLB (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/law-llb/

Law with Business and Management (3 year) LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MN12

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (MN12) Law with Business and Management (3 year) LLB (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/law-with-business-and-management-llb/?att=ft

Law with Business and Management (4 years including work placement) LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MN22

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
We take into consideration a number of factors when assessing your application. It's not just about your grades; we take the time to understand your personal circumstances and make decisions based on your potential to thrive at university and beyond.

Find out more about (MN22) Law with Business and Management (4 years including work placement) LLB (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/law-with-business-and-management-llb/

Management and Business Analytics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N600

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (N600) Management and Business Analytics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/management-and-business-analytics-bsc/?att=ft

Management and Business Analytics (including work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N601

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
We take into consideration a number of factors when assessing your application. It's not just about your grades; we take the time to understand your personal circumstances and make decisions based on your potential to thrive at university and beyond.

Find out more about (N601) Management and Business Analytics (including work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/management-and-business-analytics-bsc/

Marketing BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N500

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (N500) Marketing BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/marketing-bsc/?att=ft

Marketing (with Placement Year) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N501

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (N501) Marketing (with Placement Year) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.bradford.ac.uk/study/courses/view/?c=marketing-bsc-4-years

Mechanical Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including IFY Maths at grade C

Find out more about (H300) Mechanical Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/mechanical-engineering-beng/?att=ft

Mechanical Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H305

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including IFY Maths at grade C

Find out more about (H305) Mechanical Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/mechanical-engineering-meng/?att=ft

Mechanical Engineering (including a work placement) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H301

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including IFY Maths at grade C

Find out more about (H301) Mechanical Engineering (including a work placement) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/mechanical-engineering-beng/

Mechanical Engineering (including work placement) MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H306

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including IFY Maths at grade C

Find out more about (H306) Mechanical Engineering (including work placement) MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/mechanical-engineering-meng/

MPhysiotherapy - Sport and Exercise Medicine MPhysio

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B161

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Biology or related subject required at grade B

Nursing (Adult) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B740

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Notes
Interview Required. All places are also offered subject to a satisfactory enhanced Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) (previously known as CRB check) disclosure.

Find out more about (B740) Nursing (Adult) BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/nursing-adult-bsc/

Nursing (Mental Health) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B760

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Notes
Interview required. All places are also offered subject to a satisfactory enhanced Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) (previously known as CRB check) disclosure.

GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (B760) Nursing (Mental Health) BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/nursing-mental-health-bsc/

Occupational Therapy BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B930

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
One IFY science subject

Find out more about (B930) Occupational Therapy BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/occupational-therapy-bsc/

Optometry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B510

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Two from IFY Maths, Biology, Chemistry or Physics at grade A.

Find out more about (B510) Optometry BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/optometry-bsc/

Pharmacy MPharm (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B230

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including Grades AB from 2 sciences including Chemistry. Interview may be requested

Find out more about (B230) Pharmacy MPharm (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/pharmacy-mpharm/?att=ft

Pharmacy (Including pre-registration training) MPharm(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B231

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including Grades AB from 2 sciences including Chemistry. Interview may be requested

Find out more about (B231) Pharmacy (Including pre-registration training) MPharm(Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/pharmacy-mpharm/

Physiotherapy BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B160

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Biology required at grade B

Find out more about (B160) Physiotherapy BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/physiotherapy-bsc/

Psychology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C801

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (C801) Psychology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/psychology-bsc/

Psychology and Criminology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C8L0

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (C8L0) Psychology and Criminology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/psychology-and-criminology-bsc/

Psychology with Counselling BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C8B9

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (C8B9) Psychology with Counselling BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/psychology-with-counselling-bsc/

Public Health and Community Wellbeing BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B992

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English at grade C or grade 4. Level 2 equivalencies are accepted.

All applicants need to be able to demonstrate that they have an active interest in health and social care.

All places are offered subject to a satisfactory enhanced Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) disclosure. This is due to the fact that you may be required to work with children or vulnerable adults on your placement, and will need to demonstrate that you can safely work with these groups of people.

Find out more about (B992) Public Health and Community Wellbeing BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/public-health-community-wellbeing-bsc/

Sociology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L304

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (L304) Sociology BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/sociology-ba/

Software Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: I300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English Language and Maths at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (I300) Software Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/software-engineering-beng/?att=ft

Software Engineering (with Placement Year) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: I301

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English Language and Maths at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (I301) Software Engineering (with Placement Year) BEng (Hons) at the course page:

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Virtual and Augmented Reality BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: I700

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (I700) Virtual and Augmented Reality BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/virtual-and-augmented-reality-bsc/?att=ft

Virtual and Augmented Reality (with placement year) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: I701

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English and Mathematics at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (I701) Virtual and Augmented Reality (with placement year) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/virtual-and-augmented-reality-bsc/

Working with Children, Young People and Families BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L590

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
GCSE English at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (L590) Working with Children, Young People and Families BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/working-with-children-young-people-and-families-ba/?att=ft

Working with Children, Young People and Families (with placement year) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L591

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
GCSE English at grade C or 4 (equivalents accepted).

Find out more about (L591) Working with Children, Young People and Families (with placement year) BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.bradford.ac.uk/courses/ug/working-with-children-young-people-and-families-ba/

NCUK University Degree Courses

California State University, Monterey Bay



California State University
MONTEREY BAY

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH
NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Agricultural Plant and Soil Sciences B.S.

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: AGPS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $70 US Dollars.

Minimim GPA 2.54 from high school qualification. C average in each subject module for credit transfer. At California State Monterey Bay students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Biology B.S.

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BIO

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $70 US Dollars.

Minimim GPA 2.54 from high school qualification. C average in each subject module for credit transfer. At California State Monterey Bay students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Business Administration B.S.

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BUS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $70 US Dollars.

Minimim GPA 2.54 from high school qualification. C average in each subject module for credit transfer. At California State Monterey Bay students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Cinematic Arts & Technology B.A.

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CART

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $70 US Dollars.

Minimim GPA 2.54 from high school qualification. C average in each subject module for credit transfer. At California State Monterey Bay students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Collaborative Health & Human Services B.A.

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CHHS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $70 US Dollars.

Minimim GPA 2.54 from high school qualification. C average in each subject module for credit transfer. At California State Monterey Bay students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Communication Design B.S.

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CD

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $70 US Dollars.

Minimium GPA 2.54 from high school qualification. C average in each subject module for credit transfer. At California State Monterey Bay students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Computer Science B.S.

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CST

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $70 US Dollars.

Minimum GPA 2.54 from high school qualification. C average in each subject module for credit transfer. At California State Monterey Bay students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Environmental Science, Tech & Policy B.S.

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ENVS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $70 US Dollars.

Minimum GPA 2.54 from high school qualification. C average in each subject module for credit transfer. At California State Monterey Bay students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Environmental Studies B.A.

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ENSTU

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $70 US Dollars.

Minimim GPA 2.54 from high school qualification. C average in each subject module for credit transfer. At California State Monterey Bay students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Global Studies B.A.

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GS

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $70 US Dollars.

Minimum GPA 2.54 from high school qualification. C average in each subject module for credit transfer. At California State Monterey Bay students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Human Development & Family Science B.A.

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HDEV

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $70 US Dollars.

Minimum GPA 2.54 from high school qualification. C average in each subject module for credit transfer. At California State Monterey Bay students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Humanities & Communication B.A.

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HCOM

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $70 US Dollars.
Minimum GPA 2.54 from high school qualification. C average in each subject module for credit transfer. At California State Monterey Bay students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Japanese Language & Culture B.A.

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: JAPN

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $70 US Dollars.
Minimum GPA 2.54 from high school qualification. C average in each subject module for credit transfer. At California State Monterey Bay students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Kinesiology B.S.

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: KIN

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $70 US Dollars.

Minimum GPA 2.54 from high school qualification. C average in each subject module for credit transfer. At California State Monterey Bay students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Liberal Studies B.A.

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LS

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $70 US Dollars.

Minimum GPA 2.54 from high school qualification. C average in each subject module for credit transfer. At California State Monterey Bay students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Marine Science B.S.

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MSCI

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $70 US Dollars.
Minimum GPA 2.54 from high school qualification. C average in each subject module for credit transfer. At California State Monterey Bay students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Mathematics B.S.

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MATH

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $70 US Dollars.
Minimum GPA 2.54 from high school qualification. C average in each subject module for credit transfer. At California State Monterey Bay students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Music B.A.

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MPA

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $70 US Dollars.

Minimum GPA 2.54 from high school qualification. C average in each subject module for credit transfer. At California State Monterey Bay students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Nursing B.S.

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: NURS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $70 US Dollars.

Minimum GPA 2.54 from high school qualification. C average in each subject module for credit transfer. At California State Monterey Bay students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Psychology B.A.

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PSY

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $70 US Dollars.

Minimum GPA 2.54 from high school qualification. C average in each subject module for credit transfer. At California State Monterey Bay students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Social & Behavioral Sciences B.A.

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: SBS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $70 US Dollars.

Minimum GPA 2.54 from high school qualification. C average in each subject module for credit transfer. At California State Monterey Bay students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Spanish Language & Hispanic Cultures B.A.

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: SPAN

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $70 US Dollars.

Minimum GPA 2.54 from high school qualification. C average in each subject module for credit transfer. At California State Monterey Bay students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Statistics B.S.

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: STAT

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $70 US Dollars.

Minimum GPA 2.54 from high school qualification. C average in each subject module for credit transfer. At California State Monterey Bay students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Sustainable Hospitality Management B.S.

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: HOSP

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $70 US Dollars.

Minimum GPA 2.54 from high school qualification. C average in each subject module for credit transfer. At California State Monterey Bay students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Visual & Public Art B.A.

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VPA

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $70 US Dollars.

Minimum GPA 2.54 from high school qualification. C average in each subject module for credit transfer. At California State Monterey Bay students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.



NCUK University Degree Courses

University of Exeter



UNIVERSITY OF EXETER

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH

NCUK

THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Accounting and Business BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: NN41

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Equivalent of GCSE Maths minimum B or 5

Find out more about (NN41) Accounting and Business BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/accounting/businessacc/#main-col

Accounting and Business (with Industrial Experience) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: NND4

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

GCSE Maths minimum B or 5 or GCE AL/AS Maths

Find out more about (NND4) Accounting and Business (with Industrial Experience) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/accounting/businessacc/#course-variants

Accounting and Business (with Year Abroad) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: NN1L

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

GCSE Maths minimum B or 5 or GCE AL/AS Maths

Find out more about (NN1L) Accounting and Business (with Year Abroad) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/accounting/businessacc/#course-variants

Accounting and Finance BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N422

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Equivalent of GCSE Maths minimum B or 5

Find out more about (N422) Accounting and Finance BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/accounting/accountfin/

Accounting and Finance (with Industrial Experience) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: NN43

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Equivelalent of GCSE Maths minimum B or 5

Find out more about (NN43) Accounting and Finance (with Industrial Experience) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/accounting/accountfin/#course-variants

Accounting and Finance (with Year Abroad) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N424

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Equivalent of GCSE Maths minimum B or 5 or IFY Mathematics

Find out more about (N424) Accounting and Finance (with Year Abroad) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/accounting/accountfin/#course-variants

Ancient History BA

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V110

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAA - AAB

Find out more about (V110) Ancient History BA at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/classics/ancient/#main-col

Ancient History & Archaeology (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VV1K

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (VV1K) Ancient History & Archaeology (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/classics/ancientarch/#main-col

Ancient History (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V114

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAA-AAB

Find out more about (V114) Ancient History (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/classics/ancient/#main-col

Ancient History (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V113

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAA-AAB

Find out more about (V113) Ancient History (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/classics/ancient/#main-col

Ancient History (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V112

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAA-AAB

Find out more about (V112) Ancient History (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/classics/ancient/#main-col

Ancient History and Archaeology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VVC4

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (VVC4) Ancient History and Archaeology BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/classics/ancientarch/#fees

Ancient History and Archaeology (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VV3K

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (VV3K) Ancient History and Archaeology (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/classics/ancientarch/#fees

Ancient History and Archaeology (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VV2K

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (VV2K) Ancient History and Archaeology (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/classics/ancientarch/#main-col

Ancient History with Employment Experience BA

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V113

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAA - AAB

Find out more about (V113) Ancient History with Employment Experience BA at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/classics/ancient/#main-col

Ancient History with Employment Experience Abroad BA

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V114

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAA - AAB

Find out more about (V114) Ancient History with Employment Experience Abroad BA at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/classics/ancient/#main-col

Ancient History with Study Abroad BA

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V112

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAA - AAB

Find out more about (V112) Ancient History with Study Abroad BA at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/classics/ancient/#main-col

Animal Behaviour MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: D393

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY grade A in one science subject.

Find out more about (D393) Animal Behaviour MSci (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/animalmsci/

Animal Behaviour BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: D391

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Grade B in one of the following subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Physics, or Maths.
Equivalent of GCSE Maths at Grade B or 5. AAB-ABB

Find out more about (D391) Animal Behaviour BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/animal/#fees

Animal Behaviour (with Professional Placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: D394

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Grade A in a science subject.
Equivalent of GCSE Maths at Grade B or 5.

Find out more about (D394) Animal Behaviour (with Professional Placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/animal/#course-variants

Animal Behaviour (with Study Abroad) (Application deadline: 1st February)) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: D392

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Grade A in a science subject.

Equivalent of GCSE Maths at Grade B or 5.

Find out more about (D392) Animal Behaviour (with Study Abroad) (Application deadline: 1st February)) BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/animal/#main-col

Anthropology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L600

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (L600) Anthropology BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/anthropology/anthropologyba/

Anthropology (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L603

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (L603) Anthropology (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/anthropology/anthropologyba/#course-variants

Applied Geology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F613

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

Two of either IFY Maths, Physics, Biology, or Chemistry. AAB-ABB

Find out more about (F613) Applied Geology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geology/applied/#main-col

Applied Geology MGeol (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F614

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

Two IFY subjects our of Maths, Chemistry, Physics, or Biology.

Equivalent of GCSE Maths grade C or 4.

Find out more about (F614) Applied Geology MGeol (Hons) at the course page: https://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geology/appliedmgeol/

Applied Psychology (Clinical) (Application deadline: 1st February) MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C811

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

At least one science subject. Interview required.

Find out more about (C811) Applied Psychology (Clinical) (Application deadline: 1st February) MSci (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/psychology/msciapppsy/#main-col

Arabic and Islamic Studies MArabic (Master of Arabic and Islamic Studies)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: T605

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAA - AAB

Find out more about (T605) Arabic and Islamic Studies MArabic (Master of Arabic and Islamic Studies) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/arabislamic/marabic/#main-col

Archaelogy BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V400

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB - BBB

Find out more about (V400) Archaelogy BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/archaeology/arch/#main-col

Archaelogy (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V403

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB - BBB

Find out more about (V403) Archaelogy (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/archaeology/arch/#course-variants

Archaelogy (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V402

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (V402) Archaelogy (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/archaeology/arch/#course-variants

Archaelogy (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V401

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (V401) Archaelogy (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/archaeology/arch/#course-variants

Archaeological Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F420

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

One Science subject in IFY, Grade B AAB-ABB

Find out more about (F420) Archaeological Science BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/archaeology/arch-science/

Archaeological Science (with Employment Experience Abroad) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F423

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

One Science subject in IFY, Grade B AAB-ABB

Find out more about (F423) Archaeological Science (with Employment Experience Abroad) BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/archaeology/arch-science/

Archaeological Science (with Employment Experience) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F422

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

One Science subject in IFY, Grade B AAB-ABB

Find out more about (F422) Archaeological Science (with Employment Experience) BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/archaeology/arch-science/

Archaeological Science (with Study Abroad) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F421

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

One Science subject at IFY, Grade B AAB-ABB

Find out more about (F421) Archaeological Science (with Study Abroad) BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/archaeology/arch-science/

Archaeology and Anthropology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VL46

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (VL46) Archaeology and Anthropology BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/archaeology/archanth/

Archaeology and Anthropology (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VL49

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (VL49) Archaeology and Anthropology (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/archaeology/archanth/

Archaeology and Anthropology (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VL48

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (VL48) Archaeology and Anthropology (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/archaeology/archanth/

Archaeology and Anthropology (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VL47

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (VL47) Archaeology and Anthropology (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/archaeology/archanth/

Archaeology with Forensic Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F490

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (F490) Archaeology with Forensic Science BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/archaeology/forensic/

Archaeology with Forensic Science (with Employment Experience) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F492

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (F492) Archaeology with Forensic Science (with Employment Experience) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/archaeology/forensic/

Archaeology with Forensic Science (with Study Abroad) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 54ZW

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (54ZW) Archaeology with Forensic Science (with Study Abroad) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/archaeology/forensic/

Archaeology with Forensic Science with (Employment Experience Abroad) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F493

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (F493) Archaeology with Forensic Science with (Employment Experience Abroad) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/archaeology/forensic/

Art History & Visual Culture & Film Stds (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QV39

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (QV39) Art History & Visual Culture & Film Stds (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/art/arthistfilm/#main-col

Art History & Visual Culture and Classical Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QV83

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (QV83) Art History & Visual Culture and Classical Studies BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/art/arthistclassics/#main-col

Art History & Visual Culture and Classical Studies (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QV82

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (QV82) Art History & Visual Culture and Classical Studies (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/art/arthistclassics/#main-col

Art History & Visual Culture and Classical Studies (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QV81

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (QV81) Art History & Visual Culture and Classical Studies (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/art/arthistclassics/#main-col

Art History & Visual Culture and Classical Studies (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QV84

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (QV84) Art History & Visual Culture and Classical Studies (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/art/arthistclassics/#main-col

Art History & Visual Culture and Drama BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: WW42

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (WW42) Art History & Visual Culture and Drama BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/art/arthistdrama/#main-col

Art History & Visual Culture and Drama (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: WW23

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (WW23) Art History & Visual Culture and Drama (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/art/arthistdrama/#main-col

Art History & Visual Culture and Drama (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: WW22

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (WW22) Art History & Visual Culture and Drama (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/art/arthistdrama/#main-col

Art History & Visual Culture and Drama (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: WW24

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (WW24) Art History & Visual Culture and Drama (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/art/arthistdrama/#main-col

Art History & Visual Culture and English BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QV33

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (QV33) Art History & Visual Culture and English BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/art/arthistenglish/

Art History & Visual Culture and English (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QV35

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (QV35) Art History & Visual Culture and English (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/art/arthistenglish/

Art History & Visual Culture and English (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QV32

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (QV32) Art History & Visual Culture and English (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/art/arthistenglish/

Art History & Visual Culture and English with Study Abroad BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QV34

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (QV34) Art History & Visual Culture and English with Study Abroad BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/art/arthistenglish/

Art History & Visual Culture and Film Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QV36

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (QV36) Art History & Visual Culture and Film Studies BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/art/arthistfilm/#main-col

Art History & Visual Culture and Film Studies (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QV38

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (QV38) Art History & Visual Culture and Film Studies (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/art/arthistfilm/

Art History & Visual Culture and Film Studies (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QV37

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (QV37) Art History & Visual Culture and Film Studies (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/art/arthistfilm/#main-col

Art History & Visual Culture and History BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VV31

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (VV31) Art History & Visual Culture and History BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/art/arthisthistory/

Art History & Visual Culture and History (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VV34

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (VV34) Art History & Visual Culture and History (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.exeter.ac.uhttp://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/art/arthisthistory/k/undergraduate/courses/art/arthisthistory/

Art History & Visual Culture and History (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VV33

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (VV33) Art History & Visual Culture and History (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/art/arthisthistory/

Art History & Visual Culture and History (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VV32

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (VV32) Art History & Visual Culture and History (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/art/arthisthistory/

Art History and Visual Culture BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VW31

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB - ABB

Find out more about (VW31) Art History and Visual Culture BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/art/arthist/

Art History and Visual Culture (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VW34

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (VW34) Art History and Visual Culture (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/art/arthist/#main-col

Art History and Visual Culture (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VW33

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (VW33) Art History and Visual Culture (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/art/arthist/#main-col

Art History and Visual Culture (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VW32

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (VW32) Art History and Visual Culture (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/art/arthist/#main-col

Bachelor of Business Laws (Cornwall) BBL (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: NM00

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (NM00) Bachelor of Business Laws (Cornwall) BBL (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/law/bbllaw/#main-col

Bachelor of Business Laws (Cornwall) (with Industrial Placement) BBL (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: NM02

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (NM02) Bachelor of Business Laws (Cornwall) (with Industrial Placement) BBL (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/law/bbllaw/#main-col

Bachelor of Business Laws (Cornwall) (with Professional Placement) BBL (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: NM03

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (NM03) Bachelor of Business Laws (Cornwall) (with Professional Placement) BBL (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/law/bbllaw/#main-col

Biochemistry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C724

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

B in Biology and B in Chemistry.

Equivalent of GCSE Maths at grade B or 5. AAB-ABB

Find out more about (C724) Biochemistry BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/biochem/#main-col

Biochemistry MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C738

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A in Biology and A in Chemistry.

Equivalent of GCSE Maths at grade B or 5

Find out more about (C738) Biochemistry MSci (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/biochemmsci/#main-col

Biochemistry (with Industrial Experience) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C737

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A in Biology and A in Chemistry

Equivalent of GCSE Maths at grade B or 5.

Find out more about (C737) Biochemistry (with Industrial Experience) BSc (Hons) at the course page:

http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/biochem/#main-col

Biochemistry (with Study Abroad) (Application deadline: 1st February) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C732

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A in Biology and A in Chemistry

Equivalent of GCSE Maths at grade B or 5.

Find out more about (C732) Biochemistry (with Study Abroad) (Application deadline: 1st February) BSc (Hons) at the course page:

http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/biochem/#main-col

Biological and Medicinal Chemistry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CF71

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

B in Biology and B in Chemistry

Equivalent of GCSE Maths grade Bor 5. AAB-ABB

Find out more about (CF71) Biological and Medicinal Chemistry BSc (Hons) at the course page:

http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/biomed/

Biological and Medicinal Chemistry MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CF72

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

GCE AL Biology Grade A and GCE AL Chemistry Grade A. GCSE at grade B and either GCSE Double Award Science or Chemistry at grace C.

Find out more about (CF72) Biological and Medicinal Chemistry MSci (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/biomedmsci/

Biological and Medicinal Chemistry (with Industrial Experience) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: FC17

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A in Biology and A in Chemistry.

Equivalent of GCSE at grade B.

Find out more about (FC17) Biological and Medicinal Chemistry (with Industrial Experience) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/biomed/

Biological and Medicinal Chemistry (with Study Abroad) (Application deadline: 1st February) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CF7C

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A in Biology and A in Chemistry

Equivalent of GCSE at grade B.

Find out more about (CF7C) Biological and Medicinal Chemistry (with Study Abroad) (Application deadline: 1st February) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/biomed/

Biological Sciences BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

B in Biology and B in Chemistry or Physics AAB-ABB

Find out more about (C100) Biological Sciences BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/biosci/

Biological Sciences Msci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C103

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A in Biology and A in Chemistry

Find out more about (C103) Biological Sciences Msci (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/bioscimsci/

Biological Sciences (with Professional Placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C101

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A in Biology, and A in Chemistry or Physics.

Find out more about (C101) Biological Sciences (with Professional Placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/biosci/

Biological Sciences (with Study Abroad) (Application deadline: 1st February) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C000

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

A in Biology, and A in Chemistry or Physics.

Find out more about (C000) Biological Sciences (with Study Abroad) (Application deadline: 1st February) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/biosci/

Business (Cornwall) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N110

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths or equivalent of GCSE Maths grade B or 5. AAB-ABB

Find out more about (N110) Business (Cornwall) BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/business/businessbsc/

Business (with Industrial Experience) (Cornwall) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N113

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths or equivalent of GCSE Maths grade B or 5. AAB-ABB

Find out more about (N113) Business (with Industrial Experience) (Cornwall) BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/business/businessbsc/

Business (with Study Abroad) (Cornwall) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N114

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths or equivalent of GCSE Maths grade B or 5. AAB-ABB

Find out more about (N114) Business (with Study Abroad) (Cornwall) BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/business/businessbsc/

Business Analytics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N300

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths or equivalent of GCSE Maths grade B or 5.

Find out more about (N300) Business Analytics BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/business/businessanalytics/#main-col

Business and Environment (Cornwall) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N116

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics or equivalent of Grade B or 5 in GCSE Mathematics

Equivalent of Grade B or 5 in GCSE English language AAB - ABB

Find out more about (N116) Business and Environment (Cornwall) BSc (Hons) at the course page:

http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/business/business-environment/

Business and Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N202

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths or equivalent of GCSE Maths grade B or 5.

Equivalent of GCSE English Language minimum grade B or 5

Find out more about (N202) Business and Management BA (Hons) at the course page:

http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/business/businessman/

Business and Management (with Industrial Experience) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: NN12

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths or equivalent of GCSE Maths grade B or 5.

Equivalent of GCSE English Language minimum grade B or 5

Find out more about (NN12) Business and Management (with Industrial Experience) BA (Hons) at the course page:

http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/business/businessman/

Business and Management (with Year Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N204

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths or equivalent of GCSE Maths grade B or 5.

Equivalent of GCSE English Language minimum grade B or 5

Find out more about (N204) Business and Management (with Year Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/business/businessman/

Business Economics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L112

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths or equivalent of GCSE Maths grade A or 7.

Equivalent of GCSE English Language grade B A*AA - AAA

Find out more about (L112) Business Economics BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/economics/busecon/

Business Economics (with Industrial Experience) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L192

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths or equivalent of GCSE Maths grade A or 7.

Equivalent of GCSE English Language grade B A*AA-AAA

Find out more about (L192) Business Economics (with Industrial Experience) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/economics/busecon/

Business Economics (with Year Abroad) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L196

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths or equivalent of GCSE Maths grade A or 7.

Equivalent of GCSE English Language grade B A*AA-AAA

Find out more about (L196) Business Economics (with Year Abroad) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/economics/busecon/

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Civil Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H200

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths and another Science subject at grade B. AAB-ABB

Find out more about (H200) Civil Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/engineering/civil/

Civil Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H202

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths and a Science subject

Find out more about (H202) Civil Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/engineering/civilmeng/

Civil Engineering (with International Study) MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H207

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths and a Science subject

Find out more about (H207) Civil Engineering (with International Study) MEng (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/engineering/civilmeng/

Civil Engineering (with Year in Industry) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H208

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths and another Science subject at grade B. AAB-ABB

Find out more about (H208) Civil Engineering (with Year in Industry) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/engineering/civil/

Civil Engineering (with Year in Industry) MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H209

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths and a Science subject

Find out more about (H209) Civil Engineering (with Year in Industry) MEng (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/engineering/civilmeng/

Classical Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: Q801

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAA-AAB

Find out more about (Q801) Classical Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/classics/classical/#main-col

Classical Studies (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: Q806

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAA - AAB

Find out more about (Q806) Classical Studies (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/classics/classical/#main-col

Classical Studies and Philosophy BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QVV5

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAA-AAB

Find out more about (QVV5) Classical Studies and Philosophy BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/classics/classics-philosophy/#main-col

Classical Studies and Philosophy (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QV6M

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAA-AAB

Find out more about (QV6M) Classical Studies and Philosophy (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/classics/classics-philosophy/#main-col

Classical Studies and Philosophy (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QV8M

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAA-AAB

Find out more about (QV8M) Classical Studies and Philosophy (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/classics/classics-philosophy/#main-col

Classical Studies and Philosphy (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QV7M

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAA-AAB

Find out more about (QV7M) Classical Studies and Philosphy (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/classics/classics-philosophy/#main-col

Classical Studies and Theology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QV85

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAA-AAB

Find out more about (QV85) Classical Studies and Theology BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/classics/classics-theology/

Classical Studies and Theology (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QV89

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAA-AAB

Find out more about (QV89) Classical Studies and Theology (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/classics/classics-theology/

Classical Studies and Theology (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QV87

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAA-AAB

Find out more about (QV87) Classical Studies and Theology (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/classics/classics-theology/

Classical Studies and Theology (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QV86

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAA-AAB

Find out more about (QV86) Classical Studies and Theology (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/classics/classics-theology/

Classical Studies with Employment Experience Abroad BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: Q807

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAA-AAB

Find out more about (Q807) Classical Studies with Employment Experience Abroad BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/classics/classical/#main-col

Classical Studies with Study Abroad BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: Q802

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAA-AAB

Find out more about (Q802) Classical Studies with Study Abroad BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/classics/classical/#main-col

Communications BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: P300

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB - ABB

Find out more about (P300) Communications BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/communications/comms/#main-col

Computer Science MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: I402

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics grade B AAA-AAB

Find out more about (I402) Computer Science MSci (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/computerscience/comscimsci/

Computer Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: I400

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics grade B AAA - AAB

Find out more about (I400) Computer Science BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/computerscience/comsci/#main-col

Computer Science (with Industrial Placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: I401

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics grade B AAA-AAB

Find out more about (I401) Computer Science (with Industrial Placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/computerscience/comsci/#main-col

Computer Science and Mathematics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GG41

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics grade B AAA-AAB

Find out more about (GG41) Computer Science and Mathematics BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/computerscience/comscimaths/

Computer Science and Mathematics MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GG4D

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics grade A

Find out more about (GG4D) Computer Science and Mathematics MSci (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/computerscience/comscimathsmsci/

Computer Science and Mathematics (with Industrial Placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GG4C

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics grade B AAA-AAB

Find out more about (GG4C) Computer Science and Mathematics (with Industrial Placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/computerscience/comscimaths/

Conservation Biology & Ecology MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C151

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade A in Biology, Chemistry, Physics, or Maths.

Find out more about (C151) Conservation Biology & Ecology MSci (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/conservationmsci/

Conservation Biology & Ecology (with Professional Placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C152

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade A in Biology, Chemistry, Physics, or Maths
Equivalent of GCSE Maths at Grade B or 5.

Find out more about (C152) Conservation Biology & Ecology (with Professional Placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/conservation/

Conservation Biology & Ecology (with Study Abroad) (Application deadline 1st February) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C150

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade A in Biology, Chemistry, Physics, or Maths
Equivalent of GCSE Maths at Grade B or 5.

Find out more about (C150) Conservation Biology & Ecology (with Study Abroad) (Application deadline 1st February) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/conservation/

Conservation Biology and Ecology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C190

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade B in Biology, Chemistry, Physics, or Maths

Equivalent of GCSE Maths at Grade B or 5. AAB-ABB

Find out more about (C190) Conservation Biology and Ecology BSc (Hons) at the course page:

http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/conservation/

Criminology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M900

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (M900) Criminology BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/criminology/criminologybsc/

Criminology (with Study Abroad) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M901

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (M901) Criminology (with Study Abroad) BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/criminology/criminologybsc/

Data Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GG16

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics grade B AAA-AAB

Find out more about (GG16) Data Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/datascience/databsc/

Data Science MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GG17

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics grade B AAA-AAB

Find out more about (GG17) Data Science MSci (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/datascience/datamsci/

Drama BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W400

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

Applicants might be interviewed. AAB-ABB

Find out more about (W400) Drama BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/drama/drama/

Drama (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W403

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

Applicants might be interviewed. AAB-ABB

Find out more about (W403) Drama (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/drama/drama/

Drama (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W402

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

Applicants might be interviewed. AAB-ABB

Find out more about (W402) Drama (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/drama/drama/

Drama and Film & Television Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W404

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

Applicants might be interviewed. AAB - ABB

Find out more about (W404) Drama and Film & Television Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/drama/dramafilm/#main-col

Drama with Study Abroad BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W401

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

Applicants might be interviewed. AAB-ABB

Find out more about (W401) Drama with Study Abroad BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/drama/drama/

Economics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics A*AA-AAA

Find out more about (L100) Economics BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/economics/economics/#main-col

Economics (with Year Abroad) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L101

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics A*AA-AAA

Find out more about (L101) Economics (with Year Abroad) BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/economics/economics/#main-col

Economics and Finance BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LN13

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics A*AA-AAA

Find out more about (LN13) Economics and Finance BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/economics/finance/

Economics and Finance (with Industrial Experience) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LND3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics A*AA-AAA

Find out more about (LND3) Economics and Finance (with Industrial Experience) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/economics/finance/

Economics and Finance (with Year Abroad) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LN14

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics A*AA-AAA

Find out more about (LN14) Economics and Finance (with Year Abroad) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/economics/finance/

Economics and Politics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LL12

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics or equivalent of GCSE Maths grade A or 7.

Equivalent of GCSE English Language grade B. A*AA-AAA

Find out more about (LL12) Economics and Politics BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/economics/politics/

Economics and Politics (with Industrial Experience) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LL1G

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics or equivalent of GCSE Maths grade A or 7.

Equivalent of GCSE English Language grade B. A*AA-AAA

Find out more about (LL1G) Economics and Politics (with Industrial Experience) BSc (Hons) at the course page:

http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/economics/politics/

Economics and Politics (with Year Aborad) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LL13

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics or equivalent of GCSE Maths grade A or 7.

Equivalent of GCSE English Language grade B. A*AA-AAA

Find out more about (LL13) Economics and Politics (with Year Aborad) BSc (Hons) at the course page:

http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/economics/politics/

Economics with Econometrics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L190

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics.

Equivalent of GCSE English Language grade B or 5. A*AA-AAA

Find out more about (L190) Economics with Econometrics BSc (Hons) at the course page:

http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/economics/econometrics/#main-col

Economics with Econometrics (with Industrial Experience) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L193

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics.

Equivalent of GCSE English Language grade B or 5. A*AA-AAA

Find out more about (L193) Economics with Econometrics (with Industrial Experience) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/economics/econometrics/#main-col

Economics with Econometrics (with Year Abroad) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L194

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics grade A.

Equivalent of GCSE English Language grade B or 5. A*AA-AAA

Find out more about (L194) Economics with Econometrics (with Year Abroad) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/economics/econometrics/

Economics with Industrial Experience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L102

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics A*AA - AAA

Find out more about (L102) Economics with Industrial Experience BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/economics/economics/#main-col

Electronic Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H601

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics grade A and another science subject grade A.

Find out more about (H601) Electronic Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Electronic Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H610

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics grade B.

IFY Physics, Chemistry or Maths grade B. AAB - ABB

Find out more about (H610) Electronic Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:

http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/engineering/electronic/#main-col

Electronic Engineering (with International Study) MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H1C0

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics grade A.

IFY Physics, Chemistry, or Biology grade A.

Find out more about (H1C0) Electronic Engineering (with International Study) MEng (Hons) at the course page:

http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/engineering/electronicmeng/#main-col

Electronic Engineering (with Year in Industry) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H611

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics grade B.

IFY Physics, Chemistry or Maths grade B. AAB-ABB

Find out more about (H611) Electronic Engineering (with Year in Industry) BEng (Hons) at the course page:

http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/engineering/electronic/#main-col

Electronic Engineering (with Year in Industry) MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: HPD1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics grade A.

IFY Physics, Chemistry, or Biology grade A.

Find out more about (HPD1) Electronic Engineering (with Year in Industry) MEng (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/engineering/electronicmeng/#main-col

Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H101

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics grade B.

IFY Chemistry, Biology, or Physics grade B. AAB - ABB

Find out more about (H101) Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/engineering/engineering/

Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H104

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics grade A.

IFY Chemistry, Biology, and Physics grade A.

Find out more about (H104) Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/engineering/engineeringmeng/

Engineering and Entrepreneurship BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H705

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics grade B.

IFY Biology, Chemistry, or Physics grade B. AAB - ABB

Find out more about (H705) Engineering and Entrepreneurship BEng (Hons) at the course page:

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Engineering and Management BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: HN12

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics grade B.

IFY Biology, Chemistry, or Physics in grade B. AAB - ABB

Find out more about (HN12) Engineering and Management BEng (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/engineering/management/

Engineering and Management MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H704

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A and another science subject at grade A

Find out more about (H704) Engineering and Management MEng (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/engineering/managementmeng/#main-col

Engineering and Management (with International Study) MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: HN1F

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A and another science subject at grade A

Find out more about (HN1F) Engineering and Management (with International Study) MEng (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/engineering/managementmeng/

Engineering and Management (with Year in Industry) MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: NH13

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A and another science subject at grade A

Find out more about (NH13) Engineering and Management (with Year in Industry) MEng (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/engineering/managementmeng/

Engineering and Management (with Year in Industry) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: HN13

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics grade B.

IFY Biology, Chemistry, or Physics in grade B. AAB-ABB

Find out more about (HN13) Engineering and Management (with Year in Industry) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/engineering/management/

Engineering Geology and Geotechnics MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F615

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

Two IFY science subjects at grade A.

IFY Mathematics grade A or equivalent to GCSE Maths grade C or 4.

Find out more about (F615) Engineering Geology and Geotechnics MSci (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geology/engineeringmsci/

Engineering Geology and Geotechnics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F644

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

Two IFY science subjects at grade B.

IFY Mathematics grade B or equivalent to GCSE Maths grade C or 4. AAB-ABB

Find out more about (F644) Engineering Geology and Geotechnics BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geology/engineering/

Environmental Geoscience MSci

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F756

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY in two science subjects at grade A. IFY Mathematics or equivalent of GCSE Maths grade C or 4.

Find out more about (F756) Environmental Geoscience MSci at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geology/environmentalmsci/

Environmental Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F750

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade B in a science subject AAB-ABB

Find out more about (F750) Environmental Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/envsci/envsci/

Environmental Science MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F751

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

GCE AL grade B in a science subject AAA-AAB

Find out more about (F751) Environmental Science MSci (Hons) at the course page: https://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/envsci/envscimsci/

Environmental Science (with Professional Placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F753

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade B in a science subject AAA-AAB

Find out more about (F753) Environmental Science (with Professional Placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/envsci/envsci/

Environmental Science (with Study Abroad) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F752

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade B in a science subject AAA-AAB

Find out more about (F752) Environmental Science (with Study Abroad) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/envsci/envsci/

Evolutionary Biology MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C184

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade A in one science subject. IFY Mathematics or equivalent of GCSE Maths at Grade B or 5.

Find out more about (C184) Evolutionary Biology MSci (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/evobiologymsci/

Evolutionary Biology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C182

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade B in a science subject. IFY Mathematics or equivalent of GCSE Maths at Grade B or 5. AAB-ABB

Find out more about (C182) Evolutionary Biology BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/evobiology/

Evolutionary Biology (with Professional Placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C186

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade A in one science subject. IFY Mathematics of GCSE Maths at Grade B or 5.

Find out more about (C186) Evolutionary Biology (with Professional Placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/evobiology/

Evolutionary Biology (with Study Abroad) (Application deadline: 1st February) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C183

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade A in one science subject. IFY Mathematics of GCSE Maths at Grade B or 5.

Find out more about (C183) Evolutionary Biology (with Study Abroad) (Application deadline: 1st February) BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/evobiology/

Exercise and Sport Sciences BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C602

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade B in a science subject AAA-ABB

Find out more about (C602) Exercise and Sport Sciences BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/sport/exsport/

Exercise and Sport Sciences MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C606

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade A in a science subject A*AA-AAA

Find out more about (C606) Exercise and Sport Sciences MSci (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/sport/exsportmsci/

Film & Television Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W600

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB - ABB

Find out more about (W600) Film & Television Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/film/film/

Film & Television Studies and Communications BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W604

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB - ABB

Find out more about (W604) Film & Television Studies and Communications BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/film/film-comms/#main-col

Flexible Combined Hons (with Work Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: Y008

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Dependent on subjects chosen- see FCH subject entry requirments here: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/flexible/fchentryrequirements/

A*AA-AAB

Geography BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F800

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade B in a science subject AAA-AAB

Find out more about (F800) Geography BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geography/exegeogbsc/

Geography BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L705

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade B in a humanities or social science subject AAA-AAB

Find out more about (L705) Geography BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geography/exegeogba/

Geography (Cornwall) BA/BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F807

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (F807) Geography (Cornwall) BA/BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geography/corngeogbabsc/

Geography (with European Study) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F8R8

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade A in a science subject A*AA-AAA

Find out more about (F8R8) Geography (with European Study) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geography/exegeogbsc/

Geography (with Professional Placement) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L708

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade A in a humanities or social science subject A*AA-AAA

Find out more about (L708) Geography (with Professional Placement) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geography/exegeogba/

Geography (with Professional Placement) BA/BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F8D8

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

AAA-AAB

Find out more about (F8D8) Geography (with Professional Placement) BA/BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geography/corngeogbabsc/

Geography (with Professional Placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F813

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade A in a science subject A*AA-AAA

Find out more about (F813) Geography (with Professional Placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geography/exegeogbsc/

Geography (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L707

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade A in a humanities or social science subject A*AA-AAA

Find out more about (L707) Geography (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geography/exegeogba/

Geography (with Study Abroad) (Application deadline: 1st February) BA/BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F8D7

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

AAA-AAB

Find out more about (F8D7) Geography (with Study Abroad) (Application deadline: 1st February) BA/BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geography/corngeogbabsc/

Geography (with Study Abroad) (Application deadline: 1st February) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F805

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade A in a science subject A*AA-AAA

Find out more about (F805) Geography (with Study Abroad) (Application deadline: 1st February) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geography/exegeogbsc/

Geography and Geology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: FF86

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade B in two science subjects AAB-ABB

Find out more about (FF86) Geography and Geology BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geography/geoggeol/

Geography and Geology (with Professional Placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F861

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade A or B in two science subjects AAA-AAB

Find out more about (F861) Geography and Geology (with Professional Placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geography/geoggeol/

Geography and Geology (with Study Abroad) (Application deadline: 1st February) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F860

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade A or B in two science subjects AAA-AAB

Find out more about (F860) Geography and Geology (with Study Abroad) (Application deadline: 1st February) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geography/geoggeol/

Geography with Applied GIS BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F809

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade B in a science subject AAA - AAB

Find out more about (F809) Geography with Applied GIS BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geography/geography-gis/

Geography with Applied GIS (with European Study) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F810

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade A in a science subject A*AA-AAA

Find out more about (F810) Geography with Applied GIS (with European Study) BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geography/geography-gis/#main-col

Geography with Applied GIS (with Professional Placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F814

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade A in a science subject A*AA-AAA

Find out more about (F814) Geography with Applied GIS (with Professional Placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geography/geography-gis/#main-col

Geography with Applied GIS (with Study Abroad) (Application deadline: 1st February) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F811

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade A in a science subject A*AA-AAA

Find out more about (F811) Geography with Applied GIS (with Study Abroad) (Application deadline: 1st February) BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geography/geography-gis/#main-col

Geology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F600

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY in two science subjects at grade B. AAB - ABB

Find out more about (F600) Geology BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geology/geology/

Geology MGeol (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F603

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY in two science subjects at grade A.

Find out more about (F603) Geology MGeol (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geology/geologymsci/

Global Politics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L254

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (L254) Global Politics BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/politics/cornwallir/#main-col

History (Cornwall Campus) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V102

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

AAB - ABB

Find out more about (V102) History (Cornwall Campus) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/history/bahistory/#main-col

History (Exeter Campus) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (V100) History (Exeter Campus) BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/history/historyexe/#main-col

History (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V106

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (V106) History (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/history/historyexe/#course-variants

History (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V105

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (V105) History (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/history/historyexe/#course-variants

History (with Employment Experience) Cornwall Campus BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V107

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (V107) History (with Employment Experience) Cornwall Campus BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/history/bahistory/#course-variants

History (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V103

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (V103) History (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/history/historyexe/#course-variants

History (with Study Abroad) Cornall Campus BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V104

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (V104) History (with Study Abroad) Cornall Campus BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/history/bahistory/#course-variants

History and Ancient History BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V111

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

AAA - AAB

Find out more about (V111) History and Ancient History BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/history/history-ancient/

History and Ancient History (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V192

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

AAA-AAB

Find out more about (V192) History and Ancient History (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/history/history-ancient/#course-variants

History and Ancient History (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V191

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

AAA-AAB

Find out more about (V191) History and Ancient History (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/history/history-ancient/#course-variants

History and Ancient History (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V190

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

AAA-AAB

Find out more about (V190) History and Ancient History (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/history/history-ancient/#course-variants

History and Archaeology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VV16

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

AAA-ABB

Find out more about (VV16) History and Archaeology BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/history/hist-arch/#main-col

History and Archaeology (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VV19

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

AAA-ABB

Find out more about (VV19) History and Archaeology (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/history/hist-arch/#main-col

History and Archaeology (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VV18

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

AAA-ABB

Find out more about (VV18) History and Archaeology (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/history/hist-arch/#main-col

History and Archaeology (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 1A84

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (1A84) History and Archaeology (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/history/hist-arch/#main-col

History and International Relations BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VLF2

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (VLF2) History and International Relations BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/history/intrel-corn/

History and International Relations (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VLF5

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (VLF5) History and International Relations (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/history/intrel-corn/

History and International Relations (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VLF4

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (VLF4) History and International Relations (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/history/intrel-corn/

History and International Relations (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VLF3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (VLF3) History and International Relations (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/history/intrel-corn/

History and Politics (Cornwall) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VLC2

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (VLC2) History and Politics (Cornwall) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/history/history-politics-corn/

History and Politics (Cornwall) (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VLC4

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (VLC4) History and Politics (Cornwall) (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/history/history-politics-corn/

History and Politics (Cornwall) (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VLC3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (VLC3) History and Politics (Cornwall) (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/history/history-politics-corn/

History and Politics (Cornwall) (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VLD2

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (VLD2) History and Politics (Cornwall) (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/history/history-politics-corn/

History with Employment Experience Abroad (Cornwall Campus) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V108

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (V108) History with Employment Experience Abroad (Cornwall Campus) BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/history/bahistory/#course-variants

Human Biosciences BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C900

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade B in Biology and grade B in another science subject AAB-ABB

Find out more about (C900) Human Biosciences BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/sport/humanbio/

Human Sciences BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BCL0

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (BCL0) Human Sciences BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/humansciences/

Human Sciences (with Professional Placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BCL2

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

AAA-AAB

Find out more about (BCL2) Human Sciences (with Professional Placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/humansciences/#main-col

Human Sciences (with Study Abroad) (Application deadline: 1st February) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BCL1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

AAA-AAB

Find out more about (BCL1) Human Sciences (with Study Abroad) (Application deadline: 1st February) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/humansciences/#main-col

International Relations BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L250

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (L250) International Relations BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/politics/intrelations/#main-col

International Relations (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L251

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (L251) International Relations (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/politics/intrelations/#main-col

Law (Application deadline: 1st February) LLB

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M103

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (M103) Law (Application deadline: 1st February) LLB at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/law/law/#main-col

Law (with European Study) (Application deadline: 1st February) LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M124

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (M124) Law (with European Study) (Application deadline: 1st February) LLB (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/law/laweurostudy/

Law with Business (Cornwall) LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M111

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (M111) Law with Business (Cornwall) LLB (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/law/lawbusiness/#main-col

Law with Business (with Industrial Placement) (Cornwall) LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M115

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (M115) Law with Business (with Industrial Placement) (Cornwall) LLB (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/law/lawbusiness/#main-col

Law with Business (with Professional Placement) (Cornwall) LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M118

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (M118) Law with Business (with Professional Placement) (Cornwall) LLB (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/law/lawbusiness/#main-col

Liberal Arts BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LA99

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

Students selecting the following subjects as their Major need to meet specific entry requirements:

Economics - Equivalent of GCSE Mathematics grade A/7 or IFY Mathematics. Equivalent of GCSE English Language Grade B/6. No requirement for Economics to have been studied previously.

Geography - IFY grade B in a Humanities or Social Sciences subject

Find out more about (LA99) Liberal Arts BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/libarts/liberal/

Liberal Arts (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LA95

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

Students selecting the following subjects as their Major need to meet specific entry requirements:

Economics - Equivalent of GCSE Mathematics grade A/7 or IFY Mathematics. Equivalent of GCSE English Language Grade B/6. No requirement for Economics to have been studied previously.

Geography - IFY grade B in a Humanities or Social Sciences subject

Find out more about (LA95) Liberal Arts (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/libarts/liberal/

Liberal Arts (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LA94

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

Students selecting the following subjects as their Major need to meet specific entry requirements:

Economics - Equivalent of GCSE Mathematics grade A/7 or IFY Mathematics. Equivalent of GCSE English Language Grade B/6. No requirement for Economics to have been studied previously.

Geography - IFY grade B in a Humanities or Social Sciences subject

Find out more about (LA94) Liberal Arts (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons) at the course page:

http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/libarts/liberal/

Liberal Arts (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LA97

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

Students selecting the following subjects as their Major need to meet specific entry requirements:

Economics - Equivalent of GCSE Mathematics grade A/7 or IFY Mathematics. Equivalent of GCSE English Language Grade B/6. No requirement for Economics to have been studied previously.

Geography - IFY grade B in a Humanities or Social Sciences subject

Find out more about (LA97) Liberal Arts (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/libarts/liberal/

Marine Biology MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CF16

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade A in a science subject.

IFY Mathematics or equivalent of grade B or 5 in Mathematics. Equivalent of Grade C or 4 in GCSE English language.

Find out more about (CF16) Marine Biology MSci (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/marinebiomsci/

Marine Biology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CF17

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade B in a science subject.

IFY Mathematics or equivalent of grade B or 5 in Mathematics. Equivalent of Grade C or 4 in GCSE English language. AAB-ABB

Find out more about (CF17) Marine Biology BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/marinebio/

Marine Biology (with Professional Placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CF20

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade B in a science subject.

IFY Mathematics or equivalent of grade B or 5 in Mathematics. Equivalent of Grade C or 4 in GCSE English language.

Find out more about (CF20) Marine Biology (with Professional Placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/marinebio/#main-col

Marine Biology (with Study Abroad) (Application deadline: 1st February) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CF19

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade B in a science subject.

IFY Mathematics or equivalent of grade B or 5 in Mathematics. Equivalent of Grade C or 4 in GCSE English language.

Find out more about (CF19) Marine Biology (with Study Abroad) (Application deadline: 1st February) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/marinebio/#main-col

Marine Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CF21

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade B in two science subjects.

IFY Mathematics or equivalent of grade B or 5 in Mathematics. Equivalent of Grade C or 4 in GCSE English language. AAB - ABB

Find out more about (CF21) Marine Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geography/marine/#main-col

Marine Science with Professional Placement BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CF23

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade B in two science subjects.

IFY Mathematics or equivalent of grade B or 5 in Mathematics. Equivalent of Grade C or 4 in GCSE English language. AAA - AAB

Find out more about (CF23) Marine Science with Professional Placement BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geography/marine/#main-col

Marine Science with Study Abroad (Application deadline: 1st February) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CF22

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY grade B in two science subjects.

IFY Mathematics or equivalent of grade B or 5 in Mathematics. Equivalent of Grade C or 4 in GCSE English language. AAA - AAB

Find out more about (CF22) Marine Science with Study Abroad (Application deadline: 1st February) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geography/marine/#main-col

Marketing and Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N2N5

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Equivalent of GCSE Maths grade B or 5 or IFY Maths; equivalent of GCSE English Language minimum grade B or 5

Find out more about (N2N5) Marketing and Management BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/business/marketing/

Marketing and Management (with Industrial Experience) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N2NN

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Equivalent of GCSE Maths grade B or 5 or IFY Maths; equivalent of GCSE English Language minimum grade B or 5

Find out more about (N2NN) Marketing and Management (with Industrial Experience) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/business/marketing/

Marketing and Management (with Year Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N2N6

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Equivalent of GCSE Maths grade B or 5 or IFY Maths; equivalent of GCSE English Language minimum grade B or 5

Find out more about (N2N6) Marketing and Management (with Year Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/business/marketing/

Mathematics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A AAA-AAB

Find out more about (G100) Mathematics BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/mathematics/mathsbsc/

Mathematics MMath (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G102

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A

Find out more about (G102) Mathematics MMath (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/mathematics/mathsmm/

Mathematics (Mathematical Biology) MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G103

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A

Find out more about (G103) Mathematics (Mathematical Biology) MSci (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/mathematics/mathsmsci-biology/

Mathematics (with a Year in Industry) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G110

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A AAA-AAB

Find out more about (G110) Mathematics (with a Year in Industry) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/mathematics/mathsbsc/

Mathematics (with International Study) MMath (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G106

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A

Find out more about (G106) Mathematics (with International Study) MMath (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/mathematics/mathsmm/#main-col

Mathematics and Data Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GG18

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A AAA-AAB

Find out more about (GG18) Mathematics and Data Science BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/mathematics/mathsdatasciencebsc/

Mathematics and Data Science MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GG19

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A

Find out more about (GG19) Mathematics and Data Science MSci (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/mathematics/mathsdatasciencemsci/

Mathematics and Physics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: FG31

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths and Physics. Interview usually required. AAA-AAB

Find out more about (FG31) Mathematics and Physics BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/mathematics/maths-physics/

Mathematics with a Year in Industry MMath (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G106

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A

Find out more about (G106) Mathematics with a Year in Industry MMath (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/mathematics/mathsmm/#main-col

Mathematics with Accounting BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G1N4

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A AAA-AAB

Find out more about (G1N4) Mathematics with Accounting BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/mathematics/mathsaccounting/

Mathematics with Accounting MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G1N5

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A

Find out more about (G1N5) Mathematics with Accounting MSci (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/mathematics/mathsaccountingmsci/#main-col

Mathematics with Accounting (with Year in Industry) MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G2N1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A

Find out more about (G2N1) Mathematics with Accounting (with Year in Industry) MSci (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/mathematics/mathsaccountingmsci/#main-col

Mathematics with Accounting (with Year in Industry) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G2N5

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A AAA-AAB

Find out more about (G2N5) Mathematics with Accounting (with Year in Industry) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/mathematics/mathsaccounting/#main-col

Mathematics with Economics MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G1N7

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A

Find out more about (G1N7) Mathematics with Economics MSci (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/mathematics/mathseconomics/

Mathematics with Economics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G1L1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A AAA-AAB

Find out more about (G1L1) Mathematics with Economics BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/mathematics/mathseconomics/

Mathematics with Economics (with Year in Industry) MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G2N2

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A

Find out more about (G2N2) Mathematics with Economics (with Year in Industry) MSci (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/mathematics/mathseconomicsmsci/

Mathematics with Economics (with Year in Industry) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G2N6

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A AAA-AAB

Find out more about (G2N6) Mathematics with Economics (with Year in Industry) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/mathematics/mathseconomics/#main-col

Mathematics with Finance MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G1N8

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A

Find out more about (G1N8) Mathematics with Finance MSci (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/mathematics/mathsfinancemsci/

Mathematics with Finance BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G1N3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A AAA-AAB

Find out more about (G1N3) Mathematics with Finance BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/mathematics/mathsfinance/#main-col

Mathematics with Finance (with Year in Industry) MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G2N3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A

Find out more about (G2N3) Mathematics with Finance (with Year in Industry) MSci (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/mathematics/mathsfinancemsci/

Mathematics with Finance (with Year in Industry) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G2N7

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A AAA-AAB

Find out more about (G2N7) Mathematics with Finance (with Year in Industry) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/mathematics/mathsfinance/#main-col

Mathematics with Management MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G1N6

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

GCE AL Maths grade A or IB Maths HL6 and/or Analysis and Approaches

Mathematics with Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G1N2

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A AAA-AAB

Find out more about (G1N2) Mathematics with Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/mathematics/mathsmanage/

Mathematics with Management (with Year in Industry) MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G2N4

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A

Find out more about (G2N4) Mathematics with Management (with Year in Industry) MSci (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/mathematics/mathsmanagemsci/

Mathematics with Management (with Year in Industry) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G2N8

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A AAA-AAB

Find out more about (G2N8) Mathematics with Management (with Year in Industry) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/mathematics/mathsmanage/

Mathematics with Professional Experience MMath (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G104

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A

Find out more about (G104) Mathematics with Professional Experience MMath (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/mathematics/mathsmm/

Mechanical Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H300

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade B and another science subject at grade B AAB-ABB

Find out more about (H300) Mechanical Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/engineering/mechanical/

Mechanical Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H302

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A and another science subject at grade A

Find out more about (H302) Mechanical Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/engineering/mechanicalmeng/

Mechanical Engineering (with International Study) MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H309

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A and another science subject at grade A

Find out more about (H309) Mechanical Engineering (with International Study) MEng (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/engineering/mechanicalmeng/

Mechanical Engineering (with Year in Industry) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H304

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade B and another science subject at grade B AAB-ABB

Find out more about (H304) Mechanical Engineering (with Year in Industry) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/engineering/mechanical/

Mechanical Engineering (with Year in Industry) MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H307

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A and another science subject at grade A

Find out more about (H307) Mechanical Engineering (with Year in Industry) MEng (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/engineering/mechanicalmeng/

Medical Imaging (Diagnostic Radiography) (Application deadline: 1st February) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B821

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
IFY science grade B; equivalent of GCSE Maths grade C or 4

Find out more about (B821) Medical Imaging (Diagnostic Radiography) (Application deadline: 1st February) BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/medical-imaging/imaging/

Medical Sciences BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes
Grade A and one grade B in IFY science subjects, one of which must be Biology

Find out more about (B100) Medical Sciences BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/medicalsci/medicalsci/

Medical Sciences (Human Genomics) MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B200

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes
At least one grade A and one grade B in IFY science subjects, one of which must be Biology

Find out more about (B200) Medical Sciences (Human Genomics) MSci (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/medicalsci/human-genomics-msci/

Medical Sciences (with Professional Training Year) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B101

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes
Grade A and one grade B in IFY science subjects, one of which must be Biology

Find out more about (B101) Medical Sciences (with Professional Training Year) BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.ukhttp://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/medicalsci/medicalsci/#fees/undergraduate/courses/medicalsci/medicalsci/

Middle East Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: T604

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAA-AAB

Find out more about (T604) Middle East Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/arabislamic/mideast/

Natural Sciences BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CGF0

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A, and either Biology, Chemistry or Physics IFY grade A

Find out more about (CGF0) Natural Sciences BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/natural-sciences/bsc/

Natural Sciences MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: FGC0

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A, and either Biology, Chemistry or Physics IFY grade A

Find out more about (FGC0) Natural Sciences MSci (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/natural-sciences/msci/#main-col

Natural Sciences (with International Study) MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: FGC1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY Maths grade A, and either Biology, Chemistry or Physics IFY grade A

Find out more about (FGC1) Natural Sciences (with International Study) MSci (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/natural-sciences/msci/#main-col

Neuroscience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: B140

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

At least one grade A and one grade B in IFY science subjects, one of which must be Biology

Find out more about (B140) Neuroscience BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/neuroscience/neuroscience/#main-col

Neuroscience (with Professional Placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: B141

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

At least one grade A and one grade B in IFY science subjects, one of which must be Biology

Find out more about (B141) Neuroscience (with Professional Placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/neuroscience/neuroscience/#main-col

Nursing (Application deadline: 9th Feb) MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: B700

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

Equivalent of GCSE Maths and English at grade C or 4, or above

Find out more about (B700) Nursing (Application deadline: 9th Feb) MSci (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/nursing/nursingmsci/#entry-requirements

Nutrition BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: B400

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY grade B in Biology and grade B in another science subject AAB-ABB

Find out more about (B400) Nutrition BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/sport/nutrition/

Philosophy BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: V500

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (V500) Philosophy BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/philosophy/philosophy/

Philosophy and History BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: VV51

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (VV51) Philosophy and History BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/philosophy/history/#main-col

Philosophy and History (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: VV5C

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (VV5C) Philosophy and History (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/philosophy/history/#main-col

Philosophy and Politics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: VL52

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (VL52) Philosophy and Politics BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/philosophy/politics/

Philosophy and Politics (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: VL5F

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (VL5F) Philosophy and Politics (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/philosophy/politics/

Philosophy and Sociology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VL53

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAA-AAB

Find out more about (VL53) Philosophy and Sociology BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/philosophy/sociology/

Philosophy and Sociology (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VL5H

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAA-AAB

Find out more about (VL5H) Philosophy and Sociology (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/philosophy/sociology/

Philosophy and Theology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VV56

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (VV56) Philosophy and Theology BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/philosophy/theology/

Philosophy and Theology (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VV5P

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (VV5P) Philosophy and Theology (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/philosophy/theology/

Philosophy with Study Abroad BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V501

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (V501) Philosophy with Study Abroad BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/philosophy/philosophy/#main-col

Physics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F300

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

At least one grade A and a grade B in IFY Maths and Physics. Interview required. AAA-AAB

Find out more about (F300) Physics BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/physics/physicsbsc/

Physics MPhys (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F303

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

At least grade A in IFY Mathematics and Physics or at least HL6 in IB Mathematics and Physics A*AA-AAA

Find out more about (F303) Physics MPhys (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/physics/physicsmphys/

Physics (with Professional Placement) MPhys (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F310

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

At least grade A in IFY Mathematics A*AA-AAA

Find out more about (F310) Physics (with Professional Placement) MPhys (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/physics/physicsmphys/

Physics (with Professional Placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F311

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

At least one grade A and a grade B in IFY Maths and Physics. Interview required. AAA-AAB

Find out more about (F311) Physics (with Professional Placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/physics/physicsbsc/#main-col

Physics (with Study Abroad) MPhys (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F312

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

At least grade A in IFY Mathematics and Physics A*AA-AAA

Find out more about (F312) Physics (with Study Abroad) MPhys (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/physics/physicsmphys/

Physics (with Study Abroad) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F313

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

At least one grade A and a grade B in IFY Maths and Physics. Interview required. AAA-AAB

Find out more about (F313) Physics (with Study Abroad) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/physics/physicsbsc/#main-col

Physics with Astrophysics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F3F5

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

At least one grade A and a grade B in IFY Maths and Physics.
Interview required. AAA - AAB

Find out more about (F3F5) Physics with Astrophysics BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/physics/astrobsc/

Physics with Astrophysics MPhys (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F3FM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

Grade A in Maths and Physics IFY. Interview required. A*AA-AAA

Find out more about (F3FM) Physics with Astrophysics MPhys (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/physics/astromphys/

Politics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L200

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (L200) Politics BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/politics/politics/

Politics (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L240

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (L240) Politics (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/politics/politics/

Politics and Geography BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LL28

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB - ABB

Find out more about (LL28) Politics and Geography BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/politics/geography/

Politics and Geography (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LL29

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB - ABB

Find out more about (LL29) Politics and Geography (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/politics/geography/

Politics and International Relations BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L292

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (L292) Politics and International Relations BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/politics/politicsir/

Politics and International Relations (Cornwall) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L292

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (L292) Politics and International Relations (Cornwall) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/politics/cornwallpolir/

Politics and International Relations (Cornwall) (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L293

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (L293) Politics and International Relations (Cornwall) (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/politics/cornwallpolir/

Politics and International Relations (with Study Abroad) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L293

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (L293) Politics and International Relations (with Study Abroad) BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/politics/politicsir/

Politics and Management (Cornwall) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LL33

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (LL33) Politics and Management (Cornwall) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/politics/management/#main-col

Politics and Management (Cornwall) with Study Abroad BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LL34

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAB-ABB

Find out more about (LL34) Politics and Management (Cornwall) with Study Abroad BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/politics/management/#course-variants

Politics and Sociology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LLH2

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAA-AAB

Find out more about (LLH2) Politics and Sociology BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/politics/sociology/

Politics and Sociology (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LL23

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

AAA-AAB

Find out more about (LL23) Politics and Sociology (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/politics/sociology/

Politics, Philosophy and Economics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L0V0

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

Equivalent of GCSE Maths Grade A or 7

Find out more about (L0V0) Politics, Philosophy and Economics BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/politics/ppe/

Politics, Philosophy and Economics (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L0V1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

Equivalent of GCSE Maths Grade A or 7

Find out more about (L0V1) Politics, Philosophy and Economics (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/politics/ppe/

Psychology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C802

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY grade A in a science subject

Find out more about (C802) Psychology BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/psychology/psychbsc/

Psychology with Sport & Exercise Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C8C6

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY grade B in a science subject AAA-AAB

Find out more about (C8C6) Psychology with Sport & Exercise Science BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/psychology/psychsport/

Psychology with Study Abroad (Application deadline: 1st February) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C820

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY grade A in a science subject

Find out more about (C820) Psychology with Study Abroad (Application deadline: 1st February) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/psychology/psychbsc/

Renewable Energy BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F802

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY science subject at grade B

Equivalent of GCSE Maths grade A or 7. AAB â€“ ABB

Find out more about (F802) Renewable Energy BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/energy/energybsc/

Renewable Energy Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H803

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics grade B and another science subject at grade B AAB â€“ ABB

Find out more about (H803) Renewable Energy Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/energy/energy-engineering-beng/

Renewable Energy Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H804

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics grade A and another science subject at grade A

Find out more about (H804) Renewable Energy Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/energy/energy-engineering-meng/

Renewable Energy Engineering (with Industrial Experience) MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H805

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Mathematics grade A and another science subject at grade A

Find out more about (H805) Renewable Energy Engineering (with Industrial Experience) MEng (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/energy/energy-engineering-meng/

Resource and Exploration Geology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F617

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY grade B in two science subjects. AAB - ABB

Find out more about (F617) Resource and Exploration Geology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geology/resourcebsc/#main-col

Resource and Exploration Geology MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F616

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY grade B in two science subjects. AAB - ABB

Find out more about (F616) Resource and Exploration Geology MSci (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/geology/resourcemsci/#main-col

Sociology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (L300) Sociology BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/sociology/sociology/

Sociology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L303

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (L303) Sociology BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/sociology/sociologybsc/

Sociology (with Study Abroad) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L304

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (L304) Sociology (with Study Abroad) BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/sociology/sociologybsc/

Sociology (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L302

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (L302) Sociology (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/sociology/sociology/

Sociology and Anthropology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L3L6

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (L3L6) Sociology and Anthropology BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/sociology/anthropology/

Sociology and Anthropology (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L3L7

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (L3L7) Sociology and Anthropology (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/sociology/anthropology/

Sociology and Criminology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LM39

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (LM39) Sociology and Criminology BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/sociology/criminology/

Sociology and Criminology (with Study Abroad) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LMH9

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (LMH9) Sociology and Criminology (with Study Abroad) BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/sociology/criminology/

Sport and Exercise Medical Sciences BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BC03

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Biology grade A and another science at grade A

Find out more about (BC03) Sport and Exercise Medical Sciences BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/medicalsci/sport-exercise/

Sport and Exercise Medical Sciences (with Professional Training Year) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BC04

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes

IFY Biology grade A and another science at grade A

Find out more about (BC04) Sport and Exercise Medical Sciences (with Professional Training Year) BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/medicalsci/sport-exercise/

Theology and Religion BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V615

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (V615) Theology and Religion BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/theology/theology/

Theology and Religion (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V614

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (V614) Theology and Religion (with Employment Experience Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/theology/theology/

Theology and Religion (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V613

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (V613) Theology and Religion (with Employment Experience) BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/theology/theology/

Theology and Religion (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V616

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (V616) Theology and Religion (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/theology/theology/

Zoology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C300

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

B in IFY science subject.

Equivalent of GCSE Maths at Grade B or 5. AAB - ABB

Find out more about (C300) Zoology BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/zoology/

Zoology MSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C302

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade A in one IFY science subject. Equivalent of GCSE Maths at Grade B or 5.

Find out more about (C302) Zoology MSci (Hons) at the course page: http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/zoologymsci/

Zoology (with Professional Placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C304

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade A in IFY science subject, Equivalent of GCSE Maths at Grade B or 5.

Find out more about (C304) Zoology (with Professional Placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/zoology/

Zoology (with Study Abroad) (application deadline: 1st February) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C301

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

GCE AL Grade A in one of the following subjects: Biology/ Human Biology, Chemistry, Marine Science, Physics, Psychology or Maths/Pure Maths/ Further Maths. GCSE Maths at Grade B or 5.

Find out more about (C301) Zoology (with Study Abroad) (application deadline: 1st February) BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/courses/biosciences/zoology/

NCUK University Degree Courses

Harper Adams University



Harper Adams University

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH

NCUK

THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Agri-Business (including a work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: DN41

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer.

Find out more about (DN41) Agri-Business (including a work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/69/2021/agribusiness

Agricultural Engineering (including a work placement) MEng

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H335

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Maths grade A required. All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer.

Find out more about (H335) Agricultural Engineering (including a work placement) MEng at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/201012/2021/agricultural-engineering

Agricultural Engineering (including a work placement) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H330

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer.

Find out more about (H330) Agricultural Engineering (including a work placement) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/201013/2021/agricultural-engineering

Agriculture (Including a work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: D400

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer.
Applicants require a minimum of 10 weeks work expereince on a commercial farm, comparable to UK farming standards by 31st July in the year of entry.
International applicants are advised to contact Admissions for advice on the type of experience most useful for the course based on their current location.

Find out more about (D400) Agriculture (Including a work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/1/2021/agriculture

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Agriculture with Animal Science (including a work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: D4D3

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer. Applicants require a minimum of 10 weeks work expereince on a commercial farm, comparable to UK farming standards by 31st July in the year of entry. International applicants are advised to contact Admissions for advice on the type of experience most useful for the course based on their current location.

Find out more about (D4D3) Agriculture with Animal Science (including a work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/3/2021/agriculture-with-animal-science

Agriculture with Crop Management (including a work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: D410

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer. Applicants require a minimum of 10 weeks work expereince on a commercial farm, comparable to UK farming standards by 31st July in the year of entry. International applicants are advised to contact Admissions for advice on the type of experience most useful for the course based on their current location.

Find out more about (D410) Agriculture with Crop Management (including a work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/4/2021/agriculture-with-crop-management

Agriculture with Farm Business Management (including a work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: D498

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer. Applicants require a minimum of 10 weeks work expereince on a commercial farm, comparable to UK farming standards by 31st July in the year of entry. International applicants are advised to contact Admissions for advice on the type of experience most useful for the course based on their current location.

Find out more about (D498) Agriculture with Farm Business Management (including a work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/7/2022/agriculture-with-farm-business-management

Agriculture with Mechanisation (including a work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: D492

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer.

Applicants require a minimum of 10 weeks work expereince on a commercial farm, comparable to UK farming standards by 31st July in the year of entry.

International applicants are advised to contact Admissions for advice on the type of experience most useful for the course based on their current location.

Find out more about (D492) Agriculture with Mechanisation (including a work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/112/2021/agriculture-with-mechanisation

Agri-Food Marketing with Business (including a work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: DN45

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer.

Find out more about (DN45) Agri-Food Marketing with Business (including a work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/201097/2021/agrifood-marketing-with-business

Animal Behaviour and Welfare (Clinical Animal Behaviour) (including a work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: D390

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer.

Find out more about (D390) Animal Behaviour and Welfare (Clinical Animal Behaviour) (including a work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/11/2021/animal-behaviour-and-welfare-clinical

Animal Behaviour and Welfare (Non-Clinical) (including a work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: D391

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer.

Find out more about (D391) Animal Behaviour and Welfare (Non-Clinical) (including a work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/201136/2021/animal-behaviour-and-welfare-nonclinical

Animal Health and Welfare (including a work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: D730

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer.

Find out more about (D730) Animal Health and Welfare (including a work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/12/2021/animal-health-and-welfare

Animal Production Science (including a work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: D301

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer.

Find out more about (D301) Animal Production Science (including a work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/course-search.cfm?q=Agriculture&type=&yoe=2021&area=#filters

Applied Zoology (including a work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: Z001

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer.

Find out more about (Z001) Applied Zoology (including a work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/201142/2021/zoology-with-entomology

Automotive Engineering (Off-Highway) (including a work placement) MEng

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H337

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Maths grade A required. All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer.

Find out more about (H337) Automotive Engineering (Off-Highway) (including a work placement) MEng at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/201061/2021/automotive-engineering-offhighway

Automotive Engineering (Off-Highway) (including a work placement) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H336

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer.

Find out more about (H336) Automotive Engineering (Off-Highway) (including a work placement) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/201062/2021/automotive-engineering-offhighway

Business Management with Marketing (including a work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N2NM

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer.

Find out more about (N2NM) Business Management with Marketing (including a work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/19/2021/business-management-with-marketing

Environmental Land Management (including a work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: D462

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer.

Find out more about (D462) Environmental Land Management (including a work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/201189/2021/environmental-land-management

Food Technology and Product Development (including a work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: D633

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer.

Find out more about (D633) Food Technology and Product Development (including a work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/201056/2021/food-technology-and-product-development

Food Technology with Nutrition (including a work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: DB64

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer.

Find out more about (DB64) Food Technology with Nutrition (including a work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/201059/2021/food-technology-with-nutrition

Mechanical Engineering (including a work placement) MEng

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H301

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Maths grade A required. All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer.

Find out more about (H301) Mechanical Engineering (including a work placement) MEng at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/201054/2021/mechanical-engineering

Mechanical Engineering (including a work placement) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer.

Find out more about (H300) Mechanical Engineering (including a work placement) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/201053/2021/mechanical-engineering

Real Estate (including a work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N232

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer. Work experience with a land agent or surveyor would be advantageous.

Find out more about (N232) Real Estate (including a work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/201143/2021/real-estate

Rural Enterprise and Land Management (including a work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: DNK2

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer. Work expereince with a land agent or surveyor would be advantageous.

Find out more about (DNK2) Rural Enterprise and Land Management (including a work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/36/2021/rural-enterprise-and-land-management-realm

Rural Property Management (including a work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: D440

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer. Work experience with a land agent or surveyor would be advantageous.

Find out more about (D440) Rural Property Management (including a work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/75/2021/rural-property-management

Veterinary Bioscience (including a work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: D300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer.

Find out more about (D300) Veterinary Bioscience (including a work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/15/2021/veterinary-bioscience

Veterinary Nursing (including a work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: D314

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Biology grade B required. All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer. Applicants should have 4 weeks work experience. 2 weeks must be in a veterinary practice with standards comparable to the UK and 2 weeks can be in another animal handling setting, with supporting references (no more that 3 years old)to gain access to the course. 2 weeks must be done at the point of application and the remaining 2 can be done after offer.

Find out more about (D314) Veterinary Nursing (including a work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/119/2021/veterinary-nursing

Veterinary Nursing with Companion Animal Behaviour (including a work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: D313

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Biology grade B required. All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer. Applicants should have 4 weeks work experience. 2 weeks must be in a veterinary practice with standards comparable to the UK and 2 weeks can be in another animal handling setting, with supporting references (no more that 3 years old)to gain access to the course. 2 weeks must be done at the point of application and the remaining 2 can be done after offer.

Find out more about (D313) Veterinary Nursing with Companion Animal Behaviour (including a work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/201132/2021/veterinary-nursing-with-companion-animal-behaviour

Veterinary Nursing with Small Animal Rehabilitation (including a work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: D310

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Biology grade B required. All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer. Applicants should have 4 weeks work experience. 2 weeks must be in a veterinary practice with standards comparable to the UK and 2 weeks can be in another animal handling setting, with supporting references (no more that 3 years old)to gain access to the course. 2 weeks must be done at the point of application and the remaining 2 can be done after offer.

Find out more about (D310) Veterinary Nursing with Small Animal Rehabilitation (including a work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/16/2021/veterinary-nursing-with-small-animal-rehabilitation

Veterinary Physiotherapy (including a work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: D31A

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Biology grade B required and one other Science module required at grade B. All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer. Applicants should have 4 weeks work experience with dogs and horses, in settings with standards comparable to the UK, with supporting references (no more that 3 years old)to gain access to the course. 2 weeks must be done at the point of application and the remaining 2 can be done after offer.

Find out more about (D31A) Veterinary Physiotherapy (including a work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/201002/2021/veterinary-physiotherapy

Wildlife Conservation and Environmental Management (including a work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CD14

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer.

Find out more about (CD14) Wildlife Conservation and Environmental Management (including a work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/201001/2021/wildlife-conservation-and-environmental-management

Zoology with Entomology (including a work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: Z002

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer.

Find out more about (Z002) Zoology with Entomology (including a work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/201142/2021/zoology-with-entomology

Zoology with Environmental Management (including a work placement) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: Z003

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

All applicants require the equivalent of Science GCSE in addition to IFY entry requirements. All Applicants will be interviewed before considered for an offer.

Find out more about (Z003) Zoology with Environmental Management (including a work placement) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.harper-adams.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/201141/2021/zoology-with-environmental-management



NCUK University Degree Courses

University of Huddersfield



University of HUDDERSFIELD
Inspiring global professionals

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH
NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Applied English Language Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: A210

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (A210) Applied English Language Studies BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2021-22/full-time/undergraduate/applied-english-language-studies-ba-hons

Architectural Technology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GK41

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Portfolio required scholarships available

Find out more about (GK41) Architectural Technology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/architectural-technology-bsc-hons

Architecture/Architecture (International) (RIBA Part 1) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: K100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Portfolio required. Must include Art and Design module. Scholarships available.

Find out more about (K100) Architecture/Architecture (International) (RIBA Part 1) BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/architecture-architecture-international-riba-part-1-ba-hons

Automotive and Motorsport Engineering BEng

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H333

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (H333) Automotive and Motorsport Engineering BEng at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/automotive-and-motorsport-engineering-beng-hons

Behavioural Sciences BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C830

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (C830) Behavioural Sciences BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/behavioural-sciences-bsc-hons

Biochemistry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C700

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
B in Chemistry & Biology. Scholarships available

Find out more about (C700) Biochemistry BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/biochemistry-bsc-hons

Biochemistry with Research Placement BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C701

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
B in Chemistry and one other Science. Maths required.

Find out more about (C701) Biochemistry with Research Placement BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/biochemistry-with-research-placement-bsc-hons

Biological Sciences BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
B in Science subject

Find out more about (C100) Biological Sciences BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/biological-sciences-bsc-hons

Biology (Molecular and Cellular) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C1C7

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
B in Biology. Scholarships available

Find out more about (C1C7) Biology (Molecular and Cellular) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/biology-molecular-and-cellular-bsc-hons

Biomedical Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: S345

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
Grade B in a relevant science subject

Find out more about (S345) Biomedical Science BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/biomedical-science-bsc-hons

Biomedicine BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C1B2

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
B in Biology. Scholarships available

Find out more about (C1B2) Biomedicine BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/biomedicine-bsc-hons

Broadcast Journalism BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: P501

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (P501) Broadcast Journalism BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/broadcast-journalism-ba-hons

Business BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B408

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (B408) Business BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/business-bsc-hons

Business and Human Resource Management BA(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NN16

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available.

Find out more about (NN16) Business and Human Resource Management BA(Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/business-and-human-resource-management-ba-hons

Business and Marketing BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 7M3S

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (7M3S) Business and Marketing BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/business-and-marketing-ba-hons

Business Data Analytics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B167

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (B167) Business Data Analytics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/business-data-analytics-bsc-hons

Business Economics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L110

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (L110) Business Economics BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/business-economics-bsc-hons

Business Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N223

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (N223) Business Management BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/business-management-ba-hons

Business Management with Finance BA(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N2N3

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available.

Find out more about (N2N3) Business Management with Finance BA(Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/business-management-with-finance-ba-hons

Business with Logistics and Supply Chain Management BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B275

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (B275) Business with Logistics and Supply Chain Management BSc at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2022-23/full-time/undergraduate/business-with-logistics-and-supply-chain-management-bsc-hons

Business with Supply Chain Management BA(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N202

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N202) Business with Supply Chain Management BA(Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/business-with-supply-chain-management-ba-hons

Business with Sustainable Transport Management BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B277

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (B277) Business with Sustainable Transport Management BSc at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2022-23/full-time/undergraduate/business-with-sustainable-transport-management-bsc-hons

Chemical Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 3T5H

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Minimum B in Chemistry and B in Mathematics Scholarships available

Find out more about (3T5H) Chemical Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/chemical-engineering-beng-hons

Chemical Engineering MEng

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H810

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Minimum B in Chemistry and B in Mathematics Scholarships available

Find out more about (H810) Chemical Engineering MEng at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/chemical-engineering-meng

Chemical Engineering and Chemistry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: HF81

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum C in Chemistry and C in Mathematics Scholarships available

Find out more about (HF81) Chemical Engineering and Chemistry BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/chemical-engineering-and-chemistry-bsc-hons

Chemistry MChem

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 7X66

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

B in Chemistry. Scholarships available

Find out more about (7X66) Chemistry MChem at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/chemistry-mchem

Chemistry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

C in Chemistry. Scholarships available

Find out more about (F100) Chemistry BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/chemistry-bsc-hons

Chemistry with Chemical Engineering BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F1H8

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

C in Chemistry. Scholarships available

Find out more about (F1H8) Chemistry with Chemical Engineering BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/chemistry-with-chemical-engineering-bsc-hons

Chemistry with Forensic Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F1F4

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
C in Chemistry. Scholarships available

Find out more about (F1F4) Chemistry with Forensic Science BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/chemistry-with-forensic-science-bsc-hons

Chemistry with Industrial Experience MChem

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F101

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
B in Chemistry

Find out more about (F101) Chemistry with Industrial Experience MChem at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/chemistry-with-industrial-experience-mchem

Childhood Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: X300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (X300) Childhood Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/childhood-studies-ba-hons

Computer Games Design BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G4W6

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (G4W6) Computer Games Design BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/computer-games-design-ba-hons

Computer Science MSci

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: I104

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Scholarships available

Find out more about (I104) Computer Science MSci at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/computer-science-msci

Computer Science NA

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C188

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (C188) Computer Science NA at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/computer-science-bsc-hons

Computer Science with Cyber Security BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C129

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (C129) Computer Science with Cyber Security BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/computer-science-with-cyber-security-bsc-hons#entry

Computer Science with Games Programming BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C186

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Scholarships available

Find out more about (C186) Computer Science with Games Programming BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/computer-science-with-games-programming-bsc-hons

Computer Systems Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H6G4

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (H6G4) Computer Systems Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/computer-systems-engineering-beng-hons#entry

Computing BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G407

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (G407) Computing BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/computing-bsc-hons

Computing in Business BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G423

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (G423) Computing in Business BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/computing-in-business-ba-hons

Computing Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G400

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (G400) Computing Science BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/computer-science-bsc-hons

Contemporary Art BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W900

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Portfolio required. Must include Art and Design module. Scholarships available.

Find out more about (W900) Contemporary Art BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/contemporary-art-ba-hons

Contemporary Art and Illustration BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W1W0

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Portfolio required. Must include Art and Design module. Scholarships available.

Find out more about (W1W0) Contemporary Art and Illustration BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/contemporary-art-and-illustration-ba-hons

Costume with Textiles BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W4W2

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Portfolio required. Must include Art and Design module. Scholarships available.

Find out more about (W4W2) Costume with Textiles BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/costume-with-textiles-ba-hons

Creative Music Production BA(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: A458

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Music technology experience must be evidenced through an audition portfolio (which may include audio and video files as well as written material).

Find out more about (A458) Creative Music Production BA(Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/creative-music-production-ba-hons

Criminology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: M900

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (M900) Criminology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/criminology-bsc-hons

Criminology with Law BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H252

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (H252) Criminology with Law BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/criminology-with-law-bsc-hons#entry

Digital and Social Media Marketing BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N510

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N510) Digital and Social Media Marketing BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/digital-and-social-media-marketing-ba-hons

Early Childhood and Education BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: D052

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (D052) Early Childhood and Education BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/early-childhood-and-education-ba-hons

Economics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (L100) Economics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/economics-bsc-hons

Economics and Politics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L2L1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available. GCSE Maths at grade C required (or equivalent)

Find out more about (L2L1) Economics and Politics BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/economics-and-politics-bsc-hons

Economics with Financial Services BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L101

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L101) Economics with Financial Services BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/economics-with-financial-services-bsc-hons

Education BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: D051

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (D051) Education BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/education-ba-hons

Education Human Resource Development and Training BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: D131

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (D131) Education Human Resource Development and Training BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/education-human-resource-development-and-training-ba-hons

Electronic and Communication Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H640

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (H640) Electronic and Communication Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/electronic-and-communication-engineering-beng-hons

Electronic and Electrical Engineering MEng

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H611

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (H611) Electronic and Electrical Engineering MEng at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/economics-and-politics-bsc-hons

Electronic and Electrical Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H600

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (H600) Electronic and Electrical Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/electronic-and-electrical-engineering-beng-hons

Electronic Engineering MEng

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H612

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (H612) Electronic Engineering MEng at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/electronic-engineering-meng

Electronic Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H610

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (H610) Electronic Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/electronic-engineering-beng-hons

Electronic Engineering and Computer Systems BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GH46

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (GH46) Electronic Engineering and Computer Systems BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/electronic-engineering-and-computer-systems-beng-hons

Energy Engineering BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H224

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Maths required plus another Science such as Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics

Find out more about (H224) Energy Engineering BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/energy-engineering-beng-hons#entry

Energy Engineering MEng

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H221

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Maths required plus one other Science/Technology subject such as Biology, Physics, Chemistry

Find out more about (H221) Energy Engineering MEng at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/full-time/undergraduate/energy-engineering-meng

Events Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N820

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (N820) Events Management BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/events-management-ba-hons

Events Management with Digital Marketing BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B197

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade:

Find out more about (B197) Events Management with Digital Marketing BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/events-management-with-digital-marketing-ba-hons

Fashion Brand Marketing BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: WN22

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (WN22) Fashion Brand Marketing BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/fashion-brand-marketing-ba-hons

Fashion Creative Direction BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: WN23

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (WN23) Fashion Creative Direction BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/fashion-creative-direction-ba-hons

Fashion Design with Digital Technology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: T241

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Portfolio required. scholarships available

Find out more about (T241) Fashion Design with Digital Technology BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/fashion-design-with-digital-technology-ba-hons

Fashion Design with Marketing BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: T240

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Portfolio required. scholarships available

Find out more about (T240) Fashion Design with Marketing BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/fashion-design-with-marketing-ba-hons

Fashion Design with Textiles BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W239

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Portfolio required. Must include Art and Design module. Scholarships available.

Find out more about (W239) Fashion Design with Textiles BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/fashion-design-with-textiles-ba-hons

Film Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: A132

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (A132) Film Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/film-studies-ba-hons

Forensic and Analytical Science MSci

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 68F6

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
B in Chemistry. Scholarships available

Find out more about (68F6) Forensic and Analytical Science MSci at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/forensic-and-analytical-science-msci

Forensic and Analytical Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F181

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
C in Chemistry. Scholarships available

Find out more about (F181) Forensic and Analytical Science BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/forensic-and-analytical-science-bsc-hons

Geography BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F800

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
C in Geography or an alternative science subject

Find out more about (F800) Geography BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/geography-bsc-hons

Graphic Design BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W216

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Portfolio required scholarships available

Find out more about (W216) Graphic Design BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/graphic-design-ba-hons

Graphic Design and Animation BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W610

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Portfolio required scholarships available

Find out more about (W610) Graphic Design and Animation BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2018-19/full-time/undergraduate/graphic-design-and-animation-ba-hons

Health and Social Care BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H257

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
All students will undertake a placement of 160 hours in the third year of this course - this will be subject to a DBS check. Scholarships available

Find out more about (H257) Health and Social Care BSc at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/health-and-social-care-bsc-hons

Human Geography BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L700

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
C in Geography or an appropriate subject such as Sociology or Biology

Find out more about (L700) Human Geography BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/human-geography-bsc-hons

Illustration BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W221

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Portfolio required. Must include Art and Design module. Scholarships available.

Find out more about (W221) Illustration BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/illustration-ba-hons

Information Technology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C206

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (C206) Information Technology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/information-technology-bsc-hons

Interior Design BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W250

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Portfolio required. Must include Art and Design module. Scholarships available.

Find out more about (W250) Interior Design BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/interior-design-ba-hons

International Business BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N124

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (N124) International Business BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/international-business-ba-hons

International Events and Tourism Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B193

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (B193) International Events and Tourism Management BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/international-events-and-tourism-management-ba-hons

International Fashion Buying Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: WN24

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (WN24) International Fashion Buying Management BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/international-fashion-buying-management-ba-hons

International Politics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L240

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (L240) International Politics BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/international-politics-bsc-hons

Journalism BA(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: P500

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (P500) Journalism BA(Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/journalism-ba-hons

Law LLB

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M101

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Scholarships available

Find out more about (M101) Law LLB at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/law-llb-hons

Law with Criminology LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M138

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (M138) Law with Criminology LLB (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/law-with-criminology-llb-hons#entry

Marketing BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N500

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Scholarships available

Find out more about (N500) Marketing BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/marketing-ba-hons

Mechanical Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H300

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Scholarships available

Find out more about (H300) Mechanical Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/mechanical-engineering-beng-hons

Mechanical Engineering MEng

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H303

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (H303) Mechanical Engineering MEng at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/mechanical-engineering-meng

Medical Biochemistry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C741

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
B in Chemistry & Biology. Scholarships available

Find out more about (C741) Medical Biochemistry BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/medical-biochemistry-bsc-hons

Medical Biology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C131

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
B in Biology. Scholarships available

Find out more about (C131) Medical Biology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/medical-biology-bsc-hons

Medical Genetics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C440

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
B in Biology. Scholarships available

Find out more about (C440) Medical Genetics BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/medical-genetics-bsc-hons

Pharmaceutical Chemistry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B202

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
C in Chemistry. Scholarships available

Find out more about (B202) Pharmaceutical Chemistry BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/pharmaceutical-chemistry-bsc-hons

Pharmaceutical Chemistry MSci

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B203

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
B in Chemistry. Scholarships available

Find out more about (B203) Pharmaceutical Chemistry MSci at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/pharmaceutical-chemistry-msci

Pharmacology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B2C1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
B in Chemistry or C in Chemistry plus B in Science subject

Find out more about (B2C1) Pharmacology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/pharmacology-bsc-hons

Pharmacy MPharm

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B230

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
Students applying for this course would be required to interview with the Admissions Tutor before an offer could be made. Scholarships available.

Find out more about (B230) Pharmacy MPharm at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/pharmacy-mpharm

Photography BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W640

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Portfolio required. Must include Art and Design module. Scholarships available.

Find out more about (W640) Photography BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/photography-ba-hons

Physical Geography BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F840

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
C in Geography or an alternative science subject

Find out more about (F840) Physical Geography BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/physical-geography-bsc-hons

Politics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L200

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (L200) Politics BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/politics-bsc-hons

Politics with Criminology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: ML22

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (ML22) Politics with Criminology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/politics-and-criminology-bsc-hons

Politics with Sociology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L2L3

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (L2L3) Politics with Sociology BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/politics-with-sociology-bsc-hons

Product Design BA/BSc(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W242

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Portfolio required. Must include Art and Design module. Scholarships available.

Find out more about (W242) Product Design BA/BSc(Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/product-design-ba-bsc-hons

Psychology BSc(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C800

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available. Must have minimum of C in Maths.

Find out more about (C800) Psychology BSc(Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/psychology-bsc-hons

Psychology with Counselling BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C8B9

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (C8B9) Psychology with Counselling BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/psychology-with-counselling-bsc-hons

Psychology with Criminology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C8M2

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (C8M2) Psychology with Criminology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/psychology-with-criminology-bsc-hons

Sociology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (L300) Sociology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/sociology-bsc-hons

Sociology and Criminology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: ML93

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (ML93) Sociology and Criminology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/sociology-and-criminology-bsc-hons

Sociology and Psychology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CL83

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (CL83) Sociology and Psychology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/sociology-and-psychology-bsc-hons

Software Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G601

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (G601) Software Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/software-engineering-meng

Software Engineering BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G600

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (G600) Software Engineering BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/software-engineering-bsc-hons

Sound Engineering and Music Production BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N476

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (N476) Sound Engineering and Music Production BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/sound-engineering-and-music-production-bsc-hons

TESOL and Education BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: D138

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Scholarships available

Find out more about (D138) TESOL and Education BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/tesol-and-education-ba-hons

Textile Practice BA/BSc(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W2W7

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Portfolio required. Must include Art and Design module. Scholarships available.

Find out more about (W2W7) Textile Practice BA/BSc(Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/textiles-ba-bsc-hons

Web Design BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G4P3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

GCSE Mathematics and English at grade C or above required.

Find out more about (G4P3) Web Design BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.hud.ac.uk/2020-21/full-time/undergraduate/web-design-bsc-hons



NCUK University Degree Courses

University of Leeds



UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH

NCUK

THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Accounting and Finance BSc (Hon)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N420

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY subjects must include Maths. If not taking Maths as part of the IFY, must have met High School Maths requirement.

Find out more about (N420) Accounting and Finance BSc (Hon) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f834/accounting-and-finance-bsc

Actuarial Mathematics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: NG31

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

including Grade A in Mathematics.

AAA/A*AB where the first grade quoted is Mathematics, AAB/A*BB including Further Mathematics and where the first grade quoted is Mathematics, or AAB/A*BB where the first grade quoted is in Mathematics plus A in AS Further Mathematics. AAA/A*AB

Find out more about (NG31) Actuarial Mathematics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f702/actuarial-mathematics-bsc#section3

Advanced Psychology MPsyc, BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 6L97

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

AAA to include one or more of: psychology, geography, mathematics, chemistry, biology, physics, geology, economics, statistics, environmental science or computin

Find out more about (6L97) Advanced Psychology MPsyc, BSc at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g492/advanced-psychology-mpsyc-bsc

Aeronautical and Aerospace Engineering BEng/MEng

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H410

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

including Mathematics and either Physics or Chemistry, with the A* in Mathematics or Physics if presented.

Find out more about (H410) Aeronautical and Aerospace Engineering BEng/MEng at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f414/aeronautical-and-aerospace-engineering-meng-beng#section3

Ancient History BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V111

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

All IFY streams considered but a demonstrable interest in the field is essential.

Find out more about (V111) Ancient History BA at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i988/ancient-history-ba#section3

Ancient History and Philosophy BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V150

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

All IFY streams considered but a demonstrable interest in the subjects is essential.

Find out more about (V150) Ancient History and Philosophy BA at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g678/ancient-history-and-philosophy-ba#section3

Architectural Engineering BEng/MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: HK21

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Including Mathematics

Find out more about (HK21) Architectural Engineering BEng/MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f416/architectural-engineering-meng-beng

Architecture BEng (Hons), MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: K1H2

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Maths required

Find out more about (K1H2) Architecture BEng (Hons), MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g800/architecture-meng-beng

Art and Design BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: WW12

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Including Art and Design. Portfolio should be: six images of student's recent work, anything they think represents their interests, artistic creativity and art background, and anything they think might be useful for their application.

Find out more about (WW12) Art and Design BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f254/art-and-design-ba#section3

Asia Pacific Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: T300

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

All IFY streams considered but a demonstrable interest in the field is essential.

Find out more about (T300) Asia Pacific Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/e880/asia-pacific-studies-ba#section3

Asia Pacific Studies and Chinese BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: TT13

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

All IFY streams considered but a demonstrable interest in the field is essential. Prior evidence of language learning ability is preferred. A language assessment may be required to confirm this course selection is appropriate.

Find out more about (TT13) Asia Pacific Studies and Chinese BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/0778/asia-pacific-studies-and-chinese-ba#section3

Asia Pacific Studies and Japanese BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: TT23

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

All IFY streams considered but a demonstrable interest in the field is essential. Prior evidence of language learning ability is preferred. A language assessment may be required to confirm this course selection is appropriate. ABB-AAB

Find out more about (TT23) Asia Pacific Studies and Japanese BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f766/asia-pacific-studies-and-japanese-ba

Asia Pacific Studies-International Relations BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: TL32

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Society and Politics or Government and Politics module required.

Find out more about (TL32) Asia Pacific Studies-International Relations BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/e022/asia-pacific-studies-and-international-relations-ba

Automotive Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H335

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including maths and either Physics or Chemistry

Find out more about (H335) Automotive Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f413/automotive-engineering-meng-beng#section3

Automotive Engineering MEng, BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H330

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including maths and either Physics or Chemistry. ATAS required

Find out more about (H330) Automotive Engineering MEng, BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f413/automotive-engineering-meng-beng#section3

Aviation Technology with Pilot Studies and Management BEng

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H461

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Maths and Physics required.

Find out more about (H461) Aviation Technology with Pilot Studies and Management BEng at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i692/aviation-technology-with-pilot-studies-and-management-beng

Banking and Finance BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N320

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IFY subjects must include Maths. If not taking Maths as part of the IFY, must have met High School Maths requirement.

Find out more about (N320) Banking and Finance BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g986/banking-and-finance-bsc

Biochemistry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C700

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including Chemistry and Biology

Find out more about (C700) Biochemistry BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g257/biochemistry-mbiol-bsc

Biochemistry MBiol, BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C709

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Chemistry and Biology AAA - AAB

Find out more about (C709) Biochemistry MBiol, BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g257/biochemistry-mbiol-bsc#section3

Biological Sciences MBiol, BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C719

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Chemistry and Biology

Find out more about (C719) Biological Sciences MBiol, BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g258/biological-sciences-mbiol-bsc

Biological Sciences BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C701

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Including Chemistry and Biology AAA-AAB

Find out more about (C701) Biological Sciences BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g258/biological-sciences-mbiol-bsc

Biological Sciences (Biotechnology with Enterprise) MBiol, BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C911

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Including Chemistry and Biology

Find out more about (C911) Biological Sciences (Biotechnology with Enterprise) MBiol, BSc at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g378/biological-sciences-biotechnology-with-enterprise-mbiol-bsc#section3

Biological Sciences (Biotechnology with Enterprise) BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C910

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Including Chemistry and Biology

Find out more about (C910) Biological Sciences (Biotechnology with Enterprise) BSc at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g378/biological-sciences-biotechnology-with-enterprise-mbiol-bsc#section3

Biology MBiol

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C109

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

including Chemistry and Biology

Find out more about (C109) Biology MBiol at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g259/biology-mbiol-bsc

Biology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including Chemistry and Biology

Find out more about (C100) Biology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g259/biology-mbiol-bsc#section3

Biology and History and Philosophy of Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CV15

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Please make contact with the Admissions Office before an application is submitted - the equivalent of A-level Biology is required. IFY Mathematics is also required.

Students may also be interviewed.

Find out more about (CV15) Biology and History and Philosophy of Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/4028/biology-and-history-and-philosophy-of-science-bsc#section3

Business Economics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L112

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IFY subjects must include Maths. If not taking Maths as part of the IFY, must have met High School Maths requirement

Find out more about (L112) Business Economics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f835/business-economics-bsc

Business Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N200

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IFY subjects must include Maths. If not taking Maths as part of the IFY, must have met High School Maths requirement

Find out more about (N200) Business Management BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i475/business-management-ba

Business Management and the Human Resource BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 8H67

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IFY subjects must include Maths. If not taking Maths as part of the IFY, must have met High School Maths requirement

Find out more about (8H67) Business Management and the Human Resource BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i477/business-management-and-the-human-resource-ba

Business Management with Marketing BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N2N5

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IFY subjects must include Maths. If not taking Maths as part of the IFY, must have met High School Maths requirement

Find out more about (N2N5) Business Management with Marketing BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i476/business-management-with-marketing-ba

Chemical and Energy Engineering BEng/MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H801

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
ATAS is required. Maths, and Physics or Chemistry

Find out more about (H801) Chemical and Energy Engineering BEng/MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f234/chemical-and-energy-engineering-meng-beng#section3

Chemical and Energy Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H806

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Maths, and Physics or Chemistry

Find out more about (H806) Chemical and Energy Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f234/chemical-and-energy-engineering-meng-beng

Chemical and Materials Engineering BEng/MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HJ85

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
ATAS is required. Maths, and Physics or Chemistry

Find out more about (HJ85) Chemical and Materials Engineering BEng/MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f237/chemical-and-materials-engineering-meng-beng

Chemical and Materials Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HJ90

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Maths and Physics or Chemistry

Find out more about (HJ90) Chemical and Materials Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f237/chemical-and-materials-engineering-meng-beng#section3

Chemical and Nuclear Engineering BEng/MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H891

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
ATAS is required. Maths, and Physics or Chemistry

Find out more about (H891) Chemical and Nuclear Engineering BEng/MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f667/chemical-and-nuclear-engineering-meng-beng

Chemical and Nuclear Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H896

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Maths and Physics or Chemistry

Find out more about (H896) Chemical and Nuclear Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f667/chemical-and-nuclear-engineering-meng-beng

Chemical Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H805

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Maths, and Physics or Chemistry

Find out more about (H805) Chemical Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f463/chemical-engineering-meng-beng

Chemical Engineering BEng/MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H800

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Mathematics and Physics or Chemistry.

Find out more about (H800) Chemical Engineering BEng/MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f463/chemical-engineering-meng-beng

Chemistry MChem, BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F103

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Chemistry

Find out more about (F103) Chemistry MChem, BSc at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f422/chemistry-mchem-bsc

Chemistry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Chemistry

Find out more about (F100) Chemistry BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/3220/chemistry-bsc

Chemistry and Mathematics BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: FG11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

including Chemistry and Mathematics with an A in Mathematics.

Find out more about (FG11) Chemistry and Mathematics BSc at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/4187/chemistry-and-mathematics-bsc#section3

Chemistry and Mathematics MChem, BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F1GC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

including Maths grade A and Chemistry B

Find out more about (F1GC) Chemistry and Mathematics MChem, BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i040/chemistry-and-mathematics-mchem-bsc

Chemistry with a Year in Industry MChem, BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F105

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

including Chemistry

Find out more about (F105) Chemistry with a Year in Industry MChem, BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f423/chemistry-with-a-year-in-industry-mchem-bsc

Chemistry with Study Abroad MChem, BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F107

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Including Chemistry.

Find out more about (F107) Chemistry with Study Abroad MChem, BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f425/chemistry-with-study-abroad-mchem-bsc

Childhood Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LX93

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Ideally candidates will have a social science background but others will be considered. An interest in the subject is essential.

Find out more about (LX93) Childhood Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/115/childhood-studies-ba

Civil and Environmental Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H296

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Maths

Find out more about (H296) Civil and Environmental Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f443/civil-and-environmental-engineering-meng-beng

Civil and Environmental Engineering BEng/MEng

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H291

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
IFY grades must include Maths

Find out more about (H291) Civil and Environmental Engineering BEng/MEng at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f443/civil-and-environmental-engineering-meng-beng#section3

Civil and Structural Engineering BEng/MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H200

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Mathematics.

Find out more about (H200) Civil and Structural Engineering BEng/MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f412/civil-and-structural-engineering-meng-beng

Civil and Structural Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H205

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including IFY Maths

Find out more about (H205) Civil and Structural Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f412/civil-and-structural-engineering-meng-beng#section3

Civil Engineering BEng/MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H204

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including Maths.

Find out more about (H204) Civil Engineering BEng/MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i445/civil-engineering-meng-beng

Civil Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H203

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including Maths

Find out more about (H203) Civil Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i445/civil-engineering-meng-beng#section3

Civil Engineering with Project Management MEng, BEng

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H2N2

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Maths required

Find out more about (H2N2) Civil Engineering with Project Management MEng, BEng at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f986/civil-engineering-with-project-management-meng-beng

Civil Engineering with Project Management BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H2N7

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Maths required

Find out more about (H2N7) Civil Engineering with Project Management BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f986/civil-engineering-with-project-management-meng-beng#section3

Civil Engineering with Transport MEng, BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H202

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including Maths

Find out more about (H202) Civil Engineering with Transport MEng, BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i057/civil-engineering-with-transport-meng-beng#section3

Civil Engineering with Transport BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H201

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including Maths

Find out more about (H201) Civil Engineering with Transport BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i057/civil-engineering-with-transport-meng-beng#section3

Computer Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G400

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include Maths

Find out more about (G400) Computer Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f919/computer-science-meng-bsc

Computer Science MEng or BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G402

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must have an A in Maths

Find out more about (G402) Computer Science MEng or BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f919/computer-science-meng-bsc#section3

Computer Science and Mathematics MSci/BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G4G2

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Mathematics

Find out more about (G4G2) Computer Science and Mathematics MSci/BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i076/computer-science-and-mathematics-msci-bsc

Computer Science and Mathematics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G4G1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Mathematics

Find out more about (G4G1) Computer Science and Mathematics BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i076/computer-science-and-mathematics-msci-bsc#section3

Computer Science with Artificial Intelligence BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G700

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including mathematics or computing

Find out more about (G700) Computer Science with Artificial Intelligence BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g734/computer-science-with-artificial-intelligence-meng-bsc

Computer Science with Artificial Intelligence MEng or BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G702

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Must have an A in Maths

Find out more about (G702) Computer Science with Artificial Intelligence MEng or BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g734/computer-science-with-artificial-intelligence-meng-bsc

Computer Science with High Performance Graphics and Games Engineering MEng, BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: I6K8

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

including mathematics or computing

Find out more about (I6K8) Computer Science with High Performance Graphics and Games Engineering MEng, BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i069/computer-science-with-high-performance-graphics-and-games-engineering-meng-bsc#section3

Criminal Justice and Criminology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MM29

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Science/Humanities/Business/Engineering IFY considered but ideally Social Sci background and interest essential

Find out more about (MM29) Criminal Justice and Criminology BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/e989/criminal-justice-and-criminology-ba

Cultural and Media Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 9K8J

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Candidates will be interviewed.

Find out more about (9K8J) Cultural and Media Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g641/cultural-and-media-studies-ba

Digital Media BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: P390

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
All IFY streams considered but a demonstrable interest in the field is essential.

Find out more about (P390) Digital Media BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g856/digital-media-ba

Ecology and Conservation Biology MBiol, BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C189

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Chemistry and Biology

Find out more about (C189) Ecology and Conservation Biology MBiol, BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i078/ecology-and-conservation-biology-mbiol-bsc

Ecology and Conservation Biology BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: AAA-AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C180

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Chemistry and Biology 144-136

Find out more about (C180) Ecology and Conservation Biology BSc at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i078/ecology-and-conservation-biology-mbiol-bsc#section3

Economics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IFY subjects must include Maths. Humanities IFY or Business IFY (if not taking Maths as part of the IFY, must have met High School Maths requirements)

Find out more about (L100) Economics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f836/economics-bsc

Economics and Finance BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LN13

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

IFY subjects must include Maths. If not taking Maths as part of the IFY, must have met High School Maths requirements

Find out more about (LN13) Economics and Finance BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g048/economics-and-finance-bsc

Economics and Geography BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LL17

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Preferably including Geography. If Geography is not included then we would expect two from Biology, Economics, English, History, Mathematics, a modern language, Psychology and Sociology. GCSE: English at grade B/6 or above Mathematics at grade A/7 or above. Or an appropriate English language and Mathematics qualification.

Find out more about (LL17) Economics and Geography BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/0930/economics-and-geography-ba

Economics and Mathematics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GL11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including Grade A in Mathematics. AAA/A*AB

Find out more about (GL11) Economics and Mathematics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/4393/economics-and-mathematics-bsc

Economics and Politics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LL12

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

GCSE Grade A in Maths (or equivalent)

Find out more about (LL12) Economics and Politics BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/1000/economics-and-politics-ba

Education BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: X300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Ideally candidates will have a social science background but others will be considered. An interest in the subject is essential.

Find out more about (X300) Education BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g971/education-ba

Electronic and Communications Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H645

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Mathematics.

Find out more about (H645) Electronic and Communications Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f455/electronic-and-communications-engineering-meng-beng

Electronic and Communications Engineering BEng/MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H640

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Maths required

Find out more about (H640) Electronic and Communications Engineering BEng/MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f455/electronic-and-communications-engineering-meng-beng

Electronic and Electrical Engineering BEng/MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H600

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including maths

Find out more about (H600) Electronic and Electrical Engineering BEng/MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f456/electronic-and-electrical-engineering-meng-beng

Electronic and Electrical Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H605

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including maths

Find out more about (H605) Electronic and Electrical Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f456/electronic-and-electrical-engineering-meng-beng

Electronic Engineering BEng/MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H610

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including maths

Find out more about (H610) Electronic Engineering BEng/MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f454/electronic-engineering-meng

Electronics and Renewable Energy Systems MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H631

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Maths.

Find out more about (H631) Electronics and Renewable Energy Systems MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g275/electronics-and-renewable-energy-systems-meng

English and History BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: QV31

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Students may be interviewed as the equivalent of A in History and A in English (both at A-level) are required for this course.

Find out more about (QV31) English and History BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/1100/english-and-history-ba

English Language and Literature BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: Q300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Society and Politics or Government and Politics module required. Students may also be interviewed, as an equivalent of an A in English at A-level is required..

Find out more about (Q300) English Language and Literature BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/290/english-language-and-literature-ba

English Literature BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: Q306

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Society and Politics or Government and Politics module required. Students may also be interviewed, as an equivalent of an A in English at A-level is required..

Find out more about (Q306) English Literature BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g153/english-literature-ba

Environment and Business BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: FN8C

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including two preferably from: Biology, Business Studies, Economics, English, Ethics, Geography, History, Law, Philosophy, Psychology, Politics, Sociology.

Find out more about (FN8C) Environment and Business BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/a467/environment-and-business-ba

Environmental Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F851

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including two from Biology, Chemistry, Geology, Geography, Environmental Studies, Mathematics, Physics, one of which must be in mathematics or a science subject.

Find out more about (F851) Environmental Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/3314/environmental-science-bsc

Fashion Design Innovation BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W200

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

including art/design subject or media. If you donâ€™t have an A-level in a related art or design subject, youâ€™ll need to submit a portfolio of recent and relevant art/design work. Please email at least six images of recent work to designundergrad@leeds.ac.uk at the time of your application to UCAS â€“ the email subject line should include your name and UCAS ID number.

Find out more about (W200) Fashion Design Innovation BA at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/j389/fashion-design-innovation-ba

Fashion Marketing BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W231

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

including art/design subject or media.

Portfolio required - guidance forwarded as required.

Find out more about (W231) Fashion Marketing BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g186/fashion-marketing-ba

Financial Mathematics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G1N3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

including Grade A in Mathematics. AAA/A*AB

Find out more about (G1N3) Financial Mathematics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g139/financial-mathematics-bsc#section3

Fine Art BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136-128

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W150

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Candidates will be interviewed and asked to present a satisfactory portfolio of work. AAB - ABB

Find out more about (W150) Fine Art BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/e134/fine-art-ba

Fine Art with Contemporary Cultural Theory BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136-128

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 3E5Z

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Candidates will be interviewed and asked to present a satisfactory portfolio of work. AAB â€“ ABB

Find out more about (3E5Z) Fine Art with Contemporary Cultural Theory BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g644/fine-art-with-contemporary-cultural-theory-ba#section3

Fine Art with History of Art BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136-128

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 5Y3M

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Candidates will be interviewed and asked to present a satisfactory portfolio of work. AAB - ABB

Find out more about (5Y3M) Fine Art with History of Art BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g642/fine-art-with-history-of-art-ba

Food Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: D610

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Including two science subjects (including at least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology or Mathematics). See note for what second subject can be accepted

Find out more about (D610) Food Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/3335/food-science-bsc

Food Science and Nutrition BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DB64

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

including one Science subject (including at least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology or Mathematics)

Find out more about (DB64) Food Science and Nutrition BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g414/food-science-and-nutrition-bsc

Genetics MBiol, BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C409

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

including Chemistry and Biology

Find out more about (C409) Genetics MBiol, BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g261/genetics-mbiol-bsc#section3

Genetics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144-136

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C400

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Including Chemistry and Biology AAA- AAB

Find out more about (C400) Genetics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g261/genetics-mbiol-bsc#section3

Geography BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F800

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Preferably including Geography. If Geography is not included then we would expect two from Biology, Chemistry, Geology, Mathematics and Physics.

Find out more about (F800) Geography BSc at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/3380/geography-bsc

Geography BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L700

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Preferably including Geography. If Geography is not included then we would expect two from History, English, Economics, Sociology, a modern language, Psychology, Mathematics and Biology.

Find out more about (L700) Geography BA at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/0330/geography-ba

Geography and Geology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: FF68

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Including a science and preferably Geography. If geography is not included, we would expect two from Biology, Chemistry, Geology, Mathematics and Physics.

Find out more about (FF68) Geography and Geology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f104/geography-and-geology-bsc#section3

Geography with Environmental Mathematics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: FG80

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Including an A in Mathematics and preferably including Geography. If Geography is not included then we would expect 2 science A-levels from Biology, Chemistry, Geology and Physics.

Find out more about (FG80) Geography with Environmental Mathematics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i073/geography-with-environmental-mathematics-bsc#section3

Geography with Transport Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L7N9

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Preferably including Geography. If Geography is not included then we would expect two from History, English, Economics, Sociology, a modern language, Psychology, Mathematics, Biology, Physics, Chemistry, Computing, Law, Philosophy and Statistics.

Find out more about (L7N9) Geography with Transport Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g864/geography-with-transport-studies-ba

Geology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F600

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Including two from Biology, Chemistry, Geology, Geography or Environmental Studies (not both), Mathematics, and Physics.

Find out more about (F600) Geology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/3390/geology-bsc

Geophysics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F640

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including Maths and Physics

Find out more about (F640) Geophysics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/3400/geophysics-bsc

Global Creative Industries BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W900

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Student must demonstrate a clear interest in the creative industries. In some cases an additional piece of written work (up to 1500 words) may be required in order to demonstrate interest and experience. Interview may be required. Society and Politics, Art and Design modules preferred.

Find out more about (W900) Global Creative Industries BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i991/global-creative-industries-ba#section3

Graphic and Communication Design BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W290

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Portfolio should be six images of student's recent work, anything they think represents their interests, artistic creativity and art background, and anything they think might be useful for their application.

Find out more about (W290) Graphic and Communication Design BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/e190/graphic-and-communication-design-ba

History BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: V100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
"Ideally candidates will have a social science background but others will be considered. An interest in the subject is essential.Society and Politics or Government and Politics module required. Students may also be interviewed."

Find out more about (V100) History BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/370/history-ba

History of Art BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136-128

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V350

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Candidates will be interviewed AAB - ABB

Find out more about (V350) History of Art BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/380/history-of-art-ba

History of Art with Cultural Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136-128

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 2P8P

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

An interview may be required AAB â€“ ABB

Find out more about (2P8P) History of Art with Cultural Studies BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g645/history-of-art-with-cultural-studies-ba

Human Physiology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144-136

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: B120

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

including Chemistry and Biology AAA - AAB

Find out more about (B120) Human Physiology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g262/human-physiology-mbiol-bsc

Human Physiology MBiol, BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: B129

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Including Chemistry and Biology

Find out more about (B129) Human Physiology MBiol, BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g262/human-physiology-mbiol-bsc#section3

Human Resource Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N611

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IFY subjects must include Maths. If not taking Maths as part of the IFY, must have met High School Maths requirement

Find out more about (N611) Human Resource Management BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/396/human-resource-management-ba

International Business BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N120

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IFY subjects must include Maths If not taking Maths as part of the IFY, must have met High School Maths requirement

Find out more about (N120) International Business BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f831/international-business-bsc

International Business and Finance BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NN13

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IFY subjects must include Maths If not taking Maths as part of the IFY, must have met High School Maths requirement

Find out more about (NN13) International Business and Finance BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f833/international-business-and-finance-bsc

International Business and Marketing BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N1N5

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
IFY subjects must include Maths. If not taking Maths as part of the IFY, must have met High School Maths requirement.

Find out more about (N1N5) International Business and Marketing BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g295/international-business-and-marketing-bsc

International Development BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L920

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Ideally candidates will have a social science background but others will be considered. An interest in the subject is essential.

Find out more about (L920) International Development BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f485/international-development-ba

International History and Politics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: VL22

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Ideally candidates will have a social science background but will be considered. An interest in the subject is essential. Society and Politics or Government and Politics module required. Students may also be interviewed, as the equivalent of an A in A-level History is required.

Find out more about (VL22) International History and Politics BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/410/international-history-and-politics-ba

International Relations BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L254

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Ideally candidates will have a social science background but others will be considered. An interest in the subject is essential.

Find out more about (L254) International Relations BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/a753/international-relations-ba#section3

Islamic Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: V622

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
Society & Politics/Government & Politics module required

Find out more about (V622) Islamic Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/a850/islamic-studies-ba#section3

Law LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: M100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Science/Humanities/Business/Engineering IFY considered but ideally Social Sci background and interest essential

Find out more about (M100) Law LLB (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/3010/law-llb

Liberal Arts BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: Y000

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Humanities or Business IFY including Society & Politics/Government & Politics

Find out more about (Y000) Liberal Arts BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g809/liberal-arts-ba

Linguistics and Philosophy BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: QV15

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Society and Politics or Government and politics module required.

Find out more about (QV15) Linguistics and Philosophy BA at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/e119/linguistics-and-philosophy-ba

Linguistics and Phonetics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: Q100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
ABB-AAB

Find out more about (Q100) Linguistics and Phonetics BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/460/linguistics-and-phonetics-ba

Materials Science and Engineering MEng, BEng

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: J511

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Including Mathematics and either Physics or Chemistry.

Find out more about (J511) Materials Science and Engineering MEng, BEng at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i981/materials-science-and-engineering-meng-beng

Materials Science and Engineering BEng

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: J510

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Including Mathematics and either Physics or Chemistry.

Find out more about (J510) Materials Science and Engineering BEng at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i981/materials-science-and-engineering-meng-beng

Mathematics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A(Maths)AB or AA(Maths and Further Maths)C AAB-AAC

Find out more about (G100) Mathematics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/3440/mathematics-bsc

Mathematics MMath, BSc

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G101

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A(Maths)AB or AA(Maths and Further Maths)C AAB-AAC

Find out more about (G101) Mathematics MMath, BSc at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f417/mathematics-mmath-bsc

Mathematics and Music BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GW13

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

A(Maths)ABÂ plus suitable Music qualifications.Â We would accept ABRSM grade 5 theory, plus grade 8 practical from a recognised music exam boards such as ABRSM, Trinity Guildhall, Rockschool, in addition to the academic qualifications requirements.

Mathematics and Statistics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GG13

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A(Maths)AB or AA(Maths and Further Maths)C AAB-AAC

Find out more about (GG13) Mathematics and Statistics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/4627/mathematics-and-statistics-bsc

Mathematics and Statistics MMath, BSc

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GG1H

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Including Mathematics AAB-AAC

Find out more about (GG1H) Mathematics and Statistics MMath, BSc at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g230/mathematics-and-statistics-mmath-bsc

Mechanical Engineering BEng/MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H300

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Including maths and either Physics or Chemistry. ATAS required

Find out more about (H300) Mechanical Engineering BEng/MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f411/mechanical-engineering-meng-beng

Mechanical Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H305

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including maths and either Physics or Chemistry

Find out more about (H305) Mechanical Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f411/mechanical-engineering-meng-beng#section3

Mechatronics and Robotics BEng/MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HH36

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including Maths

Find out more about (HH36) Mechatronics and Robotics BEng/MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f543/mechatronics-and-robotics-meng-beng

Mechatronics and Robotics BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HH41

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including maths

Find out more about (HH41) Mechatronics and Robotics BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f543/mechatronics-and-robotics-meng-beng

Medical Biochemistry MBiol, BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C749

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Biology and Chemistry

Find out more about (C749) Medical Biochemistry MBiol, BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g263/medical-biochemistry-mbiol-bsc

Medical Biochemistry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144-136

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C741

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

including Chemistry and Biology AAA-AAB

Find out more about (C741) Medical Biochemistry BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g263/medical-biochemistry-mbiol-bsc

Medical Engineering BEng/MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: HHH6

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Including maths and either Physics, Chemistry or Biology. ATAS required

Find out more about (HHH6) Medical Engineering BEng/MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f447/medical-engineering-meng-beng#section3

Medical Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: HHH1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

including maths and either Physics, Chemistry or Biology

Find out more about (HHH1) Medical Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f447/medical-engineering-meng-beng

Medical Microbiology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144-136

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C521

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Including Chemistry and Biology AAA-AAB

Find out more about (C521) Medical Microbiology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/3470/medical-microbiology-bsc

Medical Sciences MBiol, BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B109

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Chemistry and Biology

Find out more about (B109) Medical Sciences MBiol, BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g265/medical-sciences-mbiol-bsc

Medical Sciences BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including Chemistry and Biology

Find out more about (B100) Medical Sciences BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g265/medical-sciences-mbiol-bsc#section3

Medicinal Chemistry MChem

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F153

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including Chemistry

Find out more about (F153) Medicinal Chemistry MChem at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f428/medicinal-chemistry-mchem-bsc

Medicinal Chemistry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F150

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Chemistry

Find out more about (F150) Medicinal Chemistry BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f428/medicinal-chemistry-mchem-bsc#section3

Medicinal Chemistry with Study Abroad MChem, BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F156

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including Chemistry.

Find out more about (F156) Medicinal Chemistry with Study Abroad MChem, BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i208/medicinal-chemistry-with-study-abroad-mchem-bsc

Medicinal Chemistry with Yr in Industry MChem, BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F154

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including Chemistry.

Find out more about (F154) Medicinal Chemistry with Yr in Industry MChem, BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f429/medicinal-chemistry-with-a-year-in-industry-mchem-bsc

Microbiology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144-136

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C500

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including Chemistry and Biology AAA-AAB

Find out more about (C500) Microbiology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g266/microbiology-mbiol-bsc

Microbiology MBiol, BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C509

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Chemistry and Biology

Find out more about (C509) Microbiology MBiol, BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g266/microbiology-mbiol-bsc#section3

Modern Languages BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: R1R1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

Students can choose language/course variant at point of application e.g. Chinese and History, French and History etc. For more information see: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i504/languages-cultures-and-business-ba

Find out more about (R1R1) Modern Languages BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i502/modern-languages-ba

Modern Languages and Business BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N1R1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

Requires equivalent of B in GCSE Maths. Students can choose language/course variant at point of application e.g. Chinese and History, French and History etc. For more information see: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i504/languages-cultures-and-business-ba

Find out more about (N1R1) Modern Languages and Business BA at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i504/modern-languages-and-business-ba

Modern Languages and Economics BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L1R1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

IFY Mathematics required. Students must choose language/course variant at point of application from the language streams available e.g. Chinese, French. A language test/interview may be required as some language streams require certificated language ability.

Find out more about (L1R1) Modern Languages and Economics BA at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i506/modern-languages-and-economics-ba

Music BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W300

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

"When an applicant does not have A level Music (or equivalent) we would normally expect an essay/discursive subject qualification and evidence of musical literacy. If you want to study performance, youâ€™ll need a minimum of ABRSM, Trinity Guildhall or Rockschool Grade 8 merit/grade 7 distinction. Applicants may be interviewed.

All streams considered, with a background involving essay writing preferred"

Music (Performance) Bmus

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 1U67

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Applicant must have Grade 8 practical (at point of application) from one of the recognised music exam boards such as ABRSM, Trinity Guildhall, Rockschool, in addition to the academic qualifications requirements. When an applicant does not have A level Music (or equivalent) we would accept ABRSM grade 5 theory. A background involving essay writing is preferred. Applicants should also expect to be interviewed and have an audition.

Find out more about (1U67) Music (Performance) Bmus at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/a002/music-performance-bmus

Music and Music Psychology MArts, BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W355

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Normally including Music and/or Psychology. When an applicant does not have A level Music (or equivalent) we would accept ABRSM grade 5 theory, plus grade 8 practical from one of the recognised music exam boards such as ABRSM, Trinity Guildhall, Rockschool, in addition to the academic qualifications requirements. A background involving essay writing is preferred. Applicants should also expect to be interviewed.

Find out more about (W355) Music and Music Psychology MArts, BA at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g924/music-and-music-psychology-marts-ba

Music Multimedia and Electronics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: WGH4

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including Maths. Also needs a suitable Music qualification. Check music level with the department before applying

Find out more about (WGH4) Music Multimedia and Electronics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/a617/music-multimedia-and-electronics-bsc

Music with Enterprise BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 3P84

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
when an applicant does not have A level Music (or equivalent) we would accept ABRSM grade 5 theory, plus grade 8 practical from one of the recognised music exam boards such as ABRSM, Trinity Guildhall, Rockschool, in addition to the academic qualifications requirements. A background involving essay writing is preferred. Applicants should also expect to be interviewed.

Find out more about (3P84) Music with Enterprise BA at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g549/music-with-enterprise-ba

Neuroscience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B140

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Chemistry and Biology

Find out more about (B140) Neuroscience BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g269/neuroscience-mbiol-bsc#section3

Neuroscience MBiol, BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B149

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Chemistry and Biology

Find out more about (B149) Neuroscience MBiol, BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g269/neuroscience-mbiol-bsc

Nutrition BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B400

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Including two science subjects (including at least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology or Mathematics).

Find out more about (B400) Nutrition BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f666/nutrition-bsc

Nutrition MSci, BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B401

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Including two science subjects (including at least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology or Mathematics).

Find out more about (B401) Nutrition MSci, BSc at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i258/nutrition-msci-bsc

Pharmacology MBiol, BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B219

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Chemistry and Biology

Find out more about (B219) Pharmacology MBiol, BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g270/pharmacology-mbiol-bsc#section3

Pharmacology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144-136

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B210

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Chemistry and Biology AAA - AAB

Find out more about (B210) Pharmacology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g270/pharmacology-mbiol-bsc

Philosophy BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: V500

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Society & Politics/Government & Politics module required

Philosophy and Physics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: FVH5

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Students may also be interviewed. Maths and Physics required

Philosophy and Politics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LV25

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Society & Politics/Government & Politics module required

Find out more about (LV25) Philosophy and Politics BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/2120/philosophy-and-politics-ba

Philosophy, Politics and Economics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 1LV0

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
AAA including GCSE Maths at A (or equivalent).Humanities or Business IFY including Society & Politics/Government & Politics. (if not taking Maths as part of the IFY, must have met High School Maths requirements)

Find out more about (1LV0) Philosophy, Politics and Economics BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g460/philosophy-politics-and-economics-ba

Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Thought BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: V551

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Society & Politics/Government & Politics module required

Find out more about (V551) Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Thought BA at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g075/philosophy-psychology-and-scientific-thought-ba

Physics MPhys/BSc

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F302

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

ATAS required. Candidates may be interviewed. Maths and Physics required AAA- ABB

Find out more about (F302) Physics MPhys/BSc at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f332/physics-mphys-bsc

Physics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F300

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Candidates may be interviewed. Maths and Physics required. AAB - ABB

Find out more about (F300) Physics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f332/physics-mphys-bsc#section3

Physics with Astro-Physics BSc/Mphys (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F3FM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

ATAS required. Candidates may be interviewed. Maths and Physics AAA-ABB

Find out more about (F3FM) Physics with Astro-Physics BSc/Mphys (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f334/physics-with-astrophysics-mphys-bsc

Physics with Astro-Physics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F3F5

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Candidates may be interviewed. Maths and Physics required. AAB - ABB

Find out more about (F3F5) Physics with Astro-Physics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/3600/physics-with-astrophysics-bsc

Politics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L200

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Ideally candidates will have a social science background but others will be considered. An interest in the subject is essential.

Find out more about (L200) Politics BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f552/politics-ba

Politics and Social Policy BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LL42

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Ideally candidates will have a social science background but others will be considered. An interest in the subject is essential. GCSE Maths being required

Find out more about (LL42) Politics and Social Policy BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/e999/politics-and-social-policy-ba

Politics and Sociology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LL32

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Ideally candidates will have a social science background but others will be considered. An interest in the subject is essential. GCSE Maths being required

Find out more about (LL32) Politics and Sociology BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/e939/politics-and-sociology-ba

Psychology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C800

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Maths required. Â Biology, Chemistry or Physics preferable.

Find out more about (C800) Psychology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/3670/psychology-bsc

Psychology with Education BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C812

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

inc Maths and one other from Phys, Chem, Biol

Find out more about (C812) Psychology with Education BSc at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i427/psychology-with-education-bsc

Social Policy BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L430

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

plus GCSE Maths C. Ideally candidates will have a social science background but others will be considered. An interest in the subject is essential.

Find out more about (L430) Social Policy BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f075/social-policy-ba

Social Policy & Crime BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LL43

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

plus GCSE Maths C. Ideally candidates will have a social science background but others will be considered. An interest in the subject is essential.

Find out more about (LL43) Social Policy & Crime BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f330/social-policy-and-crime-ba

Social Policy and Sociology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LL34

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

plus GCSE Maths C. Ideally candidates will have a social science background but others will be considered. An interest in the subject is essential.

Find out more about (LL34) Social Policy and Sociology BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/2430/social-policy-and-sociology-ba

Social Policy with Enterprise BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L432

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Plus Maths GCSE. Applicatns will ideally have a Social Sciences background, and interest is essential

Find out more about (L432) Social Policy with Enterprise BA at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g779/social-policy-with-enterprise-ba

Sociology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
plus GCSE Maths C. Ideally candidates will have a social science background but others will be considered. An interest in the subject is essential.

Find out more about (L300) Sociology BA (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/580/sociology-ba

Sociology and International Relations BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LL3F

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Ideally candidates will have a social science background but others will be considered. An interest in the subject is essential. GCSE Maths being required

Find out more about (LL3F) Sociology and International Relations BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f948/sociology-and-international-relations-ba

Sports & Exercise Sciences BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C601

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Chemistry and Biology

Find out more about (C601) Sports & Exercise Sciences BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f003/sport-and-exercise-sciences-bsc

Sports Science and Physiology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: BC16

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Chemistry and Biology

Find out more about (BC16) Sports Science and Physiology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/3645/sports-science-and-physiology-bsc

Sustainability and Environmental Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F7M0

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including two from Biology, Business Stduies, Chemistry, Economics, English, Environmental Studies, Geography, Geology, History, Law, Mathematics, Physics, Politics, Psychology, Sociology.

Find out more about (F7M0) Sustainability and Environmental Management BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g004/sustainability-and-environmental-management-bsc

Sustainable Fashion BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W250

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
No portfolio required

Find out more about (W250) Sustainable Fashion BA at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/j391/sustainable-fashion-ba

Theatre and Performance BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W440

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Student must demonstrate a clear interest in Theatre and Performance. In some cases an additional piece of written work (up to 1500 words) may be required in order to demonstrate interest and experience. Interview required. Society and Politics, Art and Design modules preferred.

Find out more about (W440) Theatre and Performance BA at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/f007/theatre-and-performance-ba

Theatre and Performance with Enterprise BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W441

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Student must demonstrate a clear interest in Theatre and Performance with Enterprise. In some cases an additional piece of written work (up to 1500 words) may be required in order to demonstrate interest and experience. Interview required. Business Studies, Economics, Society and Politics, International Relations, Government & Politics modules preferred.

Find out more about (W441) Theatre and Performance with Enterprise BA at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/i264/theatre-and-performance-with-enterprise-ba

Theoretical Physics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F3K0

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Candidates may be interviewed. Maths and Physics required AAB - ABB

Find out more about (F3K0) Theoretical Physics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/3686/theoretical-physics-bsc

Theoretical Physics BSc/MPhys (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F340

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

ATAS required. Candidates may be interviewed. Maths and Physics required AAA - ABB

Find out more about (F340) Theoretical Physics BSc/MPhys (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/3686/theoretical-physics-bsc

Zoology MBiol, BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C309

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Including Chemistry and Biology

Find out more about (C309) Zoology MBiol, BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g273/zoology-mbiol-bsc

Zoology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144-136

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C300

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Including Chemistry and Biology AAA-AAB

Find out more about (C300) Zoology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://courses.leeds.ac.uk/g273/zoology-mbiol-bsc#section3

NCUK University Degree Courses

Leeds Beckett University



LEEDS BECKETT UNIVERSITY

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH

NCUK

THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Accounting and Finance BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N420

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
May need to evidence GCSE Maths grade B equivalent

Find out more about (N420) Accounting and Finance BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/accounting-finance-ba/

Architectural Technology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: K130

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (K130) Architectural Technology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/architectural-technology-bsc/

Architecture BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: K100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Interview required. Portfolio of creative work (artwork or photographs of artwork together with written assignments) will be assessed at interview.

Find out more about (K100) Architecture BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/architecture-ba

Audio Engineering BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 2B02

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (2B02) Audio Engineering BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://courses.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/audioengineering_bsc

Biomedical Sciences BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B900

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include IFY Biology

Find out more about (B900) Biomedical Sciences BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/biomedical-sciences-bsc

Broadcast Media Technologies BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HP63

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (HP63) Broadcast Media Technologies BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/broadcast-media-technologies-bsc

Building Services Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: K2H2

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade B in Maths and a science subject

Find out more about (K2H2) Building Services Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/building-services-engineering-beng

Building Services Engineering MEng

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: IK29

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include Grade B in IFY Maths and Grade B in IFY science subject

Find out more about (IK29) Building Services Engineering MEng at the course page:
https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/building-services-engineering-meng

Building Surveying BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: K230

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (K230) Building Surveying BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/building-surveying-bsc

Business & Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NND2

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (NND2) Business & Management BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/business-management-ba

Business Accounting with Finance BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NN41

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
May need to evidence GCSE Maths grade B equivalent

Find out more about (NN41) Business Accounting with Finance BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/business-accounting-finance-ba

Business Economics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 4T5B

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
May need to evidence GCSE Maths grade B equivalent

Find out more about (4T5B) Business Economics BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/business-economics-ba

Business Management with Analytics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N101

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N101) Business Management with Analytics BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/business-management-analytics-ba

Business Management with Enterprise BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N1N2

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N1N2) Business Management with Enterprise BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/business-management-enterprise-ba/

Business Management with Finance BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N1N3

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N1N3) Business Management with Finance BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/business-management-finance-ba

Business Management with Law BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N1M2

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N1M2) Business Management with Law BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/business-management-law-ba

Business Management with Leadership BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N1N9

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N1N9) Business Management with Leadership BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/business-management-leadership-ba

Business Management with Marketing BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N1N5

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N1N5) Business Management with Marketing BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/business-management-marketing-ba

Business Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N100) Business Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/business-studies-ba

Childhood Development and Playwork BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L5C4

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Evidence of working with young people and/or community groups is required. This is normally expected to be 150 hours part-time (paid or voluntary) or 3 months full-time equivalent. Interview required. Satisfactory enhanced criminal history checks will be required by all students prior to acceptance on the course.

Find out more about (L5C4) Childhood Development and Playwork BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/childhood-development-playwork-ba/

Childhood Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: X370

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students must provide evidence of interest in and involvement with children in their personal statement. Satisfactory enhanced criminal history checks will be required by all students prior to acceptance on the course.

Find out more about (X370) Childhood Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/childhood-studies-ba

Civil Engineering BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H200

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Must include two science subjects, or IFY Maths plus one science subject

Find out more about (H200) Civil Engineering BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/civil-engineering-bsc/

Civil Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 3074

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY Mathematics Grade B or above and one science subject.

GCSE Grade B in Maths.

Find out more about (3074) Civil Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/civil-engineering-beng

Civil Engineering MEng

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: IH20

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY Maths and a science subject.

GCSE Grade B in Maths.

Find out more about (IH20) Civil Engineering MEng at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/civil-engineering-meng

CLEARING Various

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CLRG

(!Pending Update)

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade:

Computer Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: I100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (I100) Computer Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/computer-science-bsc

Computer Science MEng

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 8L17

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (8L17) Computer Science MEng at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/computer-science-meng

Construction Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: K200

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (K200) Construction Management BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/construction-management-bsc

Counselling and Mental Health BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B941

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (B941) Counselling and Mental Health BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/counselling-mental-health-bsc

Creative Media Technology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W212

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (W212) Creative Media Technology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/creative-media-technology-bsc

Creative Writing in Comtemporary Culture BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W990

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (W990) Creative Writing in Comtemporary Culture BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/creative-writing-culture-ba

Criminology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: M900

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (M900) Criminology BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/criminology-ba

Criminology with Psychology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L3C8

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L3C8) Criminology with Psychology BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/criminology-psychology-ba

Cyber Security BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: I2R4

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (I2R4) Cyber Security BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/cyber-security-bsc

Cyber Security and Digital Forensics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: I2R1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (I2R1) Cyber Security and Digital Forensics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/cyber-security-digital-forensics-bsc

Dance BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W500

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Applicants who meet the academic entry requirements will be invited to submit an online video of solo performance and/or dance work of their own creation.

Interview required.

Find out more about (W500) Dance BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/dance-ba

Data Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: I2I3

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
IFY Maths Grade B or IFY science subject Grade B.

Find out more about (I2I3) Data Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/data-science-bsc

Dietetics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B411

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
IFY Chemistry and one other science subject.

Interview Required. Satisfactory enhanced criminal history checks will be required by all applicants prior to acceptance on the course.

Find out more about (B411) Dietetics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/dietetics-bsc

Digital Forensics BSc (HONS)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: I2R3

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (I2R3) Digital Forensics BSc (HONS) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/digital-forensics-bsc

Digital Journalism BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: P5N8

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (P5N8) Digital Journalism BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/digital-journalism-bsc

Early Years BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: X310

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Satisfactory enhanced criminal history checks will be required by all students prior to acceptance on the course.

Find out more about (X310) Early Years BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/early-years-ba

Economics and Finance BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 3W2Q

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (3W2Q) Economics and Finance BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/economics-finance-ba

Educational Psychology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C812

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (C812) Educational Psychology BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/educational-psychology-ba/

Electronic & Electrical Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H6U8

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
IFY Maths or a science subject

Find out more about (H6U8) Electronic & Electrical Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/electronic-electrical-engineering-beng

English & History BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: QV32

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (QV32) English & History BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/english-history-ba

English Literature BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: Q320

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (Q320) English Literature BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/english-literature-ba

English with Creative Writing BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: Q3W8

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (Q3W8) English with Creative Writing BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/english-creative-writing-ba

Environmental Health BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B911

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (B911) Environmental Health BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/environmental-health-bsc

Events Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N820

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N820) Events Management BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/events-management-ba

Fashion BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 3W10

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Interview required. Portfolio of creative work (artwork or photographs of artwork together with written assignments) general knowledge and enthusiasm for Fashion will be assessed at the interview.

Find out more about (3W10) Fashion BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/fashion-ba

Fashion Marketing BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N5W5

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N5W5) Fashion Marketing BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/fashion-marketing-ba

Filmmaking BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: P315

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
All suitable candidates will be required to submit a portfolio, examples of which could include: cartoons; photography; video; scripts; storyboards; art work; written critical papers or reviews; radio recordings.

Find out more about (P315) Filmmaking BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/filmmaking-ba

Fine Art BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Interview required. Portfolio of creative work (artwork or photographs of artwork together with written assignments) will be assessed at interview.

Find out more about (W100) Fine Art BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/fine-art-ba

Games Art BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: WG24

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Interview required. Portfolio of creative work (creative 2D/3D digital art, traditional image making and sketchbooks) will be assessed at interview.

Find out more about (WG24) Games Art BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/games-art-ba

Games Design BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GW42

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Interview required. Portfolio of creative work (creative 2D/3D digital art, traditional image making and sketchbooks) will be assessed at interview.

Find out more about (GW42) Games Design BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/games-design-bsc

Geography BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L790

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L790) Geography BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/geography-bsc

Geography and Environmental Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F810

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (F810) Geography and Environmental Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/geography-environmental-science-bsc

Graphic Design BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W210

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Interview required. Portfolio of creative work (artwork or photographs of artwork together with written assignments) will be assessed at interview.

Find out more about (W210) Graphic Design BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/graphic-design-ba

Health and Society BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L439

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L439) Health and Society BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/health-society-bsc

History BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: V100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Minimum Grades BB in two A Levels, or equivalent, excluding General Studies, must include History

Find out more about (V100) History BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/history-ba

History & Media BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: V1P3

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (V1P3) History & Media BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/history-media-ba

Hospitality Business Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N8N6

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N8N6) Hospitality Business Management BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/hospitality-business-management-bsc

Hospitality Business Management with Marketing BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N850

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N850) Hospitality Business Management with Marketing BA (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/hospitality-business-management-marketing-bsc

Housing Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: K400

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (K400) Housing Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/housing-studies-ba

Human Geography BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L720

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L720) Human Geography BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/human-geography-ba

Human Geography & Planning BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L7KK

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L7KK) Human Geography & Planning BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/human-geography-planning-ba

Human Geography and History BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L7V1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L7V1) Human Geography and History BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/human-geography-history-ba

Human Resource Management & Business BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N6N1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N6N1) Human Resource Management & Business BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/human-resource-management-business-bsc

Illustration BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W225

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Interview required. Portfolio of creative work (artwork or photographs of artwork together with written assignments) will be assessed at interview.

Find out more about (W225) Illustration BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/illustration-ba

Interior Architecture & Design BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W251

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
An Art or Design related subject is required. Interview required. Portfolio of creative work (artwork or photographs of artwork together with written assignments) will be assessed at interview.

Find out more about (W251) Interior Architecture & Design BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/interior-architecture-design-ba

International Business BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N120

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N120) International Business BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/international-business-ba

International Relations BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L250

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L250) International Relations BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/international-relations-ba

International Relations with Global Development BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L258

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L258) International Relations with Global Development BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/international-relations-ba/

International Relations with Human Rights BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L253

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L253) International Relations with Human Rights BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/international-relations-ba/

International Relations with Peace Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L252

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L252) International Relations with Peace Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/international-relations-ba/

International Relations with Politcs BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L254

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L254) International Relations with Politcs BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/international-relations-ba/

International Relations with Political Economy BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L255

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L255) International Relations with Political Economy BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/international-relations-ba/

International Tourism Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N840

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N840) International Tourism Management BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/international-tourism-management-ba/

International Tourism Management with Marketing BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N845

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N845) International Tourism Management with Marketing BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/international-tourism-management-marketing-ba/

Journalism BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: P500

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
After the initial application, students will be required to submit a questionnaire and an artefact.

Find out more about (P500) Journalism BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/journalism-ba

Landscape Architecture and Design BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: K312

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Interview required. Portfolio of creative work (artwork or photographs of artwork together with written assignments) will be assessed at interview.

Find out more about (K312) Landscape Architecture and Design BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/landscape-architecture-design-ba

Law LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: M100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (M100) Law LLB (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/law-llb

Law with Criminology LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: M190

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (M190) Law with Criminology LLB (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/law-criminology-llb

Law with Finance LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: M1N3

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (M1N3) Law with Finance LLB (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/law-finance-llb

Law with International Business & Management LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: M1N4

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (M1N4) Law with International Business & Management LLB (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/law-international-business-management-llb

Marketing & Public Relations BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N5P2

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N5P2) Marketing & Public Relations BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/marketing-public-relations-ba

Marketing Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N500

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N500) Marketing Management BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/marketing-management-ba

Marketing with Advertising Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N5N5

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N5N5) Marketing with Advertising Management BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/marketing-advertising-management-ba/

Media and English BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: P3Q3

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (P3Q3) Media and English BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/media-english-ba

Media Communication Cultures BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: P302

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (P302) Media Communication Cultures BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/media-communication-cultures-ba

Music Industries Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W370

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (W370) Music Industries Management BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/music-industries-management-ba

Music Production BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: WJ3X

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Portfolio may be required.

Find out more about (WJ3X) Music Production BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/music-production-ba

Music Technology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: J931

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (J931) Music Technology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/music-technology-bsc

Nutrition BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 2F9M

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
A minimum of 40 points in Biological Science or Chemistry. Applicants supporting personal statement should indicate that they have a strong interest in food and nutrition and understand the role of a Public Health Nutritionist. Satisfactory enhanced criminal history checks will be required by all students prior to acceptance on the course.

Find out more about (2F9M) Nutrition BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/nutrition-bsc

Occupational Therapy BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B930

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
IFY Biology. Interview required. Satisfactory enhanced criminal history checks will be required by all students prior to acceptance on the course.

Find out more about (B930) Occupational Therapy BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/occupational-therapy-bsc

Performing Arts BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W4F6

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Interview required.

Find out more about (W4F6) Performing Arts BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/performing-arts-ba

Phsical Activity, Exercise and Health BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C608

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
At least one Science subject required. This can include Biology, Chemistry or Physics. Satisfactory enhanced criminal history checks will be required by all students prior to acceptance on the course.

Find out more about (C608) Phsical Activity, Exercise and Health BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/physical-activity-exercise-health-bsc

Physical Education BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: X390

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
At least one Science subject required. This can include Biology, Chemistry, or Physics. Satisfactory enhanced criminal history checks will be required by all students prior to acceptance on the course.

Find out more about (X390) Physical Education BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/physical-education-ba

Physical Education with Outdoor Education BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: X3C6

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
At least one Science subject required. This can include Biology, Chemistry, or Physics. Satisfactory enhanced criminal history checks will be required by all students prior to acceptance on the course.

Find out more about (X3C6) Physical Education with Outdoor Education BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/physical-education-outdoor-ba

Physiotherapy BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B160

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
At least one science subject at IFY.

Interview required. Satisfactory enhanced criminal history checks will be required by all applicants prior to acceptance on the course.

Find out more about (B160) Physiotherapy BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/physiotherapy-bsc

Planning MPlan

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: K490

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (K490) Planning MPlan at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/planning-mplan

Politics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L200

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L200) Politics BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/politics-ba

Product Design BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W241

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Interview required. Portfolio of creative work (artwork or photographs of artwork together with written assignments) will be assessed at interview.

Find out more about (W241) Product Design BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/product-design-ba

Project Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N216

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N216) Project Management BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/project-management-bsc

Psychology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C800

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
IFY Maths or a science subject

Find out more about (C800) Psychology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/psychology-bsc

Public Relations and Brand Communication BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: P212

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (P212) Public Relations and Brand Communication BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/public-relations-brand-communication-ba

Public Relations with Journalism BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: P2P5

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (P2P5) Public Relations with Journalism BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/public-relations-journalism-ba

Quantity Surveying BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: K240

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (K240) Quantity Surveying BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/quantity-surveying-bsc

Real Estate and Property Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N232

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N232) Real Estate and Property Management BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/real-estate-property-management-bsc

Robotics and Automation BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H671

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
IFY Maths or a science subject

Find out more about (H671) Robotics and Automation BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/robotics-automation-beng

Robotics and Automation MEng

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 671H

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
IFY Maths or a science subject

Find out more about (671H) Robotics and Automation MEng at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/robotics-automation-meng

Safety Health & Environmental Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NF68

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (NF68) Safety Health & Environmental Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/safety-health-environmental-management-bsc

Science of Sport Performance BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C610

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
At least one Science subject required. This can include Biology, Chemistry or Physics.

Find out more about (C610) Science of Sport Performance BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/science-sport-performance-bsc

Social Care, Justice and Recovery BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L514

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Satisfactory enhanced criminal history checks will be required by all students prior to acceptance on the course.

Find out more about (L514) Social Care, Justice and Recovery BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/social-care-justice-recovery-bsc

Social Policy BA (HONS)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L401

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L401) Social Policy BA (HONS) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/social-policy-ba

Social Psychology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C8C8

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (C8C8) Social Psychology BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/social-psychology-ba

Social Work BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L500

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
Students normally need significant relevant social care experience and be able to demonstrate an understanding of the Social Work profession. Students will also need to provide a social care reference. Interview required. Satisfactory enhanced criminal history checks will be required by all students prior to acceptance on the course.

Find out more about (L500) Social Work BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/social-work-ba

Sociology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L300) Sociology BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/sociology-ba

Sociology and Criminology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L3M9

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L3M9) Sociology and Criminology BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/sociology-criminology-ba

Sociology and Psychological Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L308

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L308) Sociology and Psychological Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/sociology-psychological-studies-ba

Special Educational Needs, Disability and Inclusion BA (HONS)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: X361

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Satisfactory enhanced criminal history checks will be required by all students prior to acceptance on the course.

Find out more about (X361) Special Educational Needs, Disability and Inclusion BA (HONS) at the course page:
https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/special-education-needs-disability-inclusion-ba

Speech and Language Therapy BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B620

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: IELTS 7.5 (l: 7 r: 7 s: 7 w: 7)

Notes
Minimum grades ABB at IFY; this must include either Chemistry, Physics, or Biology.

IELTS required. Interview Required. Satisfactory enhanced criminal history checks will be required by all applicants prior to acceptance on the course.

Find out more about (B620) Speech and Language Therapy BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/speech-language-therapy-bsc

Sport & Exercise Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C600

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
One IFY science subject

Find out more about (C600) Sport & Exercise Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/sport-exercise-science-bsc

Sport and Exercise Nutrition BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C615

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
At least one Science subject required. This can include Biology, Chemistry, or Physics.

Find out more about (C615) Sport and Exercise Nutrition BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/sport-exercise-nutrition-bsc

Sport Business Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N298

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N298) Sport Business Management BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/sport-business-management-ba

Sport Development BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C690

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (C690) Sport Development BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/sport-development-ba

Sport Marketing BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N564

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N564) Sport Marketing BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/sport-marketing-ba

Sports and Exercise Therapy BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CB6X

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
One IFY science subject at Grade B. Personal statement guidance here: https://courses.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/sportandexercise/. All successful applicants are expected to pay for their student membership of The Society of Sports Therapists, details will be provided at the commencement of the course (approx 150.00 pounds for the three year undergraduate period, though this fee may be liable to change). Satisfactory enhanced criminal history checks will be required by all students prior to acceptance on the course.

Find out more about (CB6X) Sports and Exercise Therapy BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/sports-exercise-therapy-bsc

Sports Coaching BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CX6D

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Satisfactory enhanced criminal history checks will be required by all applicants prior to acceptance on the course.

Find out more about (CX6D) Sports Coaching BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/sports-coaching-bsc

Sports Journalism BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: P590

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (P590) Sports Journalism BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/sports-journalism-ba/

Teaching and Education BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: X302

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Satisfactory enhanced criminal history checks will be required by all students prior to acceptance on the course.

Find out more about (X302) Teaching and Education BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/teaching-education-ba

Theatre and Performance BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W447

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Interview Required. Portfolio may be required. Details to be confirmed.

Find out more about (W447) Theatre and Performance BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/theatre-performance-ba/

Working with Children, Young People and Families BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L544

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Satisfactory enhanced criminal history checks will be required by all students prior to acceptance on the course.

Find out more about (L544) Working with Children, Young People and Families BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/working-with-children-young-people-families-ba

Youth Work & Community Development BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LMLM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Satisfactory enhanced criminal history checks will be required by all students prior to acceptance on the course.

Find out more about (LMLM) Youth Work & Community Development BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.leedsbeckett.ac.uk/courses/youth-work-community-development-jnc-ba

NCUK University Degree Courses

Liverpool John Moores



LIVERPOOL JOHN MOORES UNIVERSITY

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH

NCUK

THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Accounting and Finance BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N420

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N420) Accounting and Finance BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/accounting-and-finance

Accounting and Finance with Foundation Year BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 72

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N401

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N401) Accounting and Finance with Foundation Year BSc (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/accounting-and-finance-with-foundation-year

Animal Behaviour BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C301

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

C in Biology

Find out more about (C301) Animal Behaviour BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/animal-behaviour

Architectural Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 2B78

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Mathematics or a science subject should be taken at A Level

Find out more about (2B78) Architectural Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/architectural-engineering-beng

Architectural Technology BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: K130

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

While Mathematics 'A' level is not a requirement, students would benefit from having either 'AS' in Mathematics or an 'A' level in a subject with some mathematical content

Find out more about (K130) Architectural Technology BSc at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/architectural-technology

Architecture BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: K100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Portfolio required.

Find out more about (K100) Architecture BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/architecture

Audio & Music Production BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: J930

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Relevant subjects include Computing, IT, Maths, Physics and Music Technology

Find out more about (J930) Audio & Music Production BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/audio-and-music-production

Biochemistry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C700

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

C in Biology and Chemistry

Find out more about (C700) Biochemistry BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/biochemistry

Biology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

C in Biology

Find out more about (C100) Biology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/biology

Biomedical Science with Foundation Year BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 88

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: B941

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (B941) Biomedical Science with Foundation Year BSc (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/biomedical-science-with-foundation-year

Biomedical Sciences BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: B940

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

C in Biology or Chemistry

Find out more about (B940) Biomedical Sciences BSc (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/biomedical-science

Biotechnology BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: S005

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

C required in Biology and Chemistry

Find out more about (S005) Biotechnology BSc at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/biotechnology

Building Surveying BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: K230

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (K230) Building Surveying BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/building-surveying-bsc

Business Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N200

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N200) Business Management BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/business-management

Business Management with Foundation Year BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 72

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N124

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N124) Business Management with Foundation Year BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/business-management-with-foundation-year

Business with Digital Marketing BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: NN15

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (NN15) Business with Digital Marketing BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/business-with-digital-marketing

Business with Digital Marketing with Foundation Year BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 72

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N103

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N103) Business with Digital Marketing with Foundation Year BSc (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/business-with-digital-marketing-foundation-with-foundation-year

Business with Finance BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: NN13

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (NN13) Business with Finance BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/business-with-finance

Business with International Business Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: NN12

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (NN12) Business with International Business Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/business-with-international-business-management

Business with International Business Management with Foundation Year BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 72

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N125

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N125) Business with International Business Management with Foundation Year BSc (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/business-with-international-business-management-with-foundation-year

Business with Media Communications BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: NP12

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (NP12) Business with Media Communications BSc (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2023/business-with-media-communications

Civil Engineering BEng

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H200

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum grade C in Mathematics or Mathematics related subject required

Find out more about (H200) Civil Engineering BEng at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/civil-engineering-beng

Civil Engineering HNC

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 80

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H203

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (H203) Civil Engineering HNC at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/civil-engineering-hnc

CLEARING Various

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CLRG

(!Pending Update)

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade:

Climate Change BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: SCCD

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

C in Biology. C or above in Geography or related science at A Level

Find out more about (SCCD) Climate Change BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/climate-change

Computer Forensics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G550

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (G550) Computer Forensics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/computer-forensics-bsc

Computer Games Development BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G450

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (G450) Computer Games Development BSc at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/computer-games-development-bsc

Computer Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C558

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (C558) Computer Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/computer-science-bsc

Computer Science with Foundation Year BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 88

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 6F13

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (6F13) Computer Science with Foundation Year BSc (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/computer-science-with-foundation-year

Computer Security BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: I990

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (I990) Computer Security BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/computer-security-bsc

Computing BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: FCOM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (FCOM) Computing BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/computing

Construction Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: K220

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Engineering/ Technology modules beneficial

Find out more about (K220) Construction Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/construction-management-bsc

Creative Writing BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W800

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Satisfactory writing portfolio must also be completed.

Find out more about (W800) Creative Writing BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/creative-writing

Creative Writing and Film Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: WW86

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Satisfactory writing portfolio must also be completed.

Find out more about (WW86) Creative Writing and Film Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/creative-writing-and-film-studies

Criminal Justice BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M291

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (M291) Criminal Justice BA at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/criminal-justice

Criminology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M212

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: B w: B)

Notes

Preferably including Humanities and Social Science subject.

Find out more about (M212) Criminology BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/criminology

Criminology & Psychology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MC2W

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: B w: B)

Notes
Preferably including a Humanities and Social Science subject.

Find out more about (MC2W) Criminology & Psychology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/criminology-and-psychology

Criminology and Sociology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: ML23

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: B w: B)

Notes
Preferably including a Humanities and Social Science subject

Find out more about (ML23) Criminology and Sociology BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/criminology-and-sociology

Early Childhood Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: XL35

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
DBS check required

Find out more about (XL35) Early Childhood Studies BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/early-childhood-studies

Education and Primary Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: XL30

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Subject to DBS check

Find out more about (XL30) Education and Primary Studies BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/education-and-primary-studies

Education and Special Education Needs BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: XX31

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Subject to DBS check

Find out more about (XX31) Education and Special Education Needs BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/education-and-special-educational-needs

Education Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: X300

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Subject to DBS check

Find out more about (X300) Education Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/education-studies

Education Studies with Foundation Year BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 72

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H218

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (H218) Education Studies with Foundation Year BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/education-studies-with-foundation-year

Electrical and Electronic Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H600

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A minimum of 64 points required from Mathematics and Physics

Find out more about (H600) Electrical and Electronic Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/electrical-and-electronic-engineering-beng

Electrical and Electronic Engineering with Foundation Year BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 88

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 2K47

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (2K47) Electrical and Electronic Engineering with Foundation Year BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/electrical-and-electronic-engineering-with-foundation-year

Environmental Health BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: B911

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Science/Health

Find out more about (B911) Environmental Health BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/environmental-health

Events Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N820

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Must have studied one relevant subject inclusive of Business, Sports or Leisure Studies.

Find out more about (N820) Events Management BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/events-management

Film Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: P303

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (P303) Film Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/film-studies

Forensic Anthropology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: FL4P

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

C in Biology

Find out more about (FL4P) Forensic Anthropology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/forensic-anthropology

Forensic Psychology and Criminal Justice BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CM82

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (CM82) Forensic Psychology and Criminal Justice BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/forensic-psychology-and-criminal-justice

Forensic Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F410

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

C in Biology and Chemistry

Find out more about (F410) Forensic Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/forensic-science

Geography BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F800

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

C in Biology

Find out more about (F800) Geography BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/geography

History BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: V100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: B w: B)

Find out more about (V100) History BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/history

History of Art and Museum Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: VP31

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (VP31) History of Art and Museum Studies BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/history-of-art-and-museum-studies

Human Resource Management BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N600

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N600) Human Resource Management BA at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/human-resource-management

Interior Architecture BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: A001

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (A001) Interior Architecture BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/interior-architecture

International Relations and Politics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: A006

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Business IFY must include one of the following modules: Society & Politics/Government & Politics or International Relations.

Find out more about (A006) International Relations and Politics BA (Hons) at the course page:

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

International Tourism Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: NN28

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (NN28) International Tourism Management BA (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/international-tourism-management

Journalism BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: P500

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Notes

Must pass Skype interview

Find out more about (P500) Journalism BA at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/journalism

Law LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (M100) Law LLB (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/law

Law and Business BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LABS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (LABS) Law and Business BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/law-and-business

Law and Criminal Justice LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MM12

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (MM12) Law and Criminal Justice LLB (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/law-and-criminal-justice

Law with Foundation Year LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 72

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M101

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (M101) Law with Foundation Year LLB (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/law-with-foundation-year

Marine and Mechanical Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H350

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum of 64 points required from Mathematics and Physics.

Find out more about (H350) Marine and Mechanical Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/marine-and-mechanical-engineering-beng

Marketing BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N500

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N500) Marketing BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/marketing

Marketing with Foundation Year BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 72

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N501

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N501) Marketing with Foundation Year BA (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/marketing-with-foundation-year

Mathematics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GN11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum of Grade C in Mathematics

Find out more about (GN11) Mathematics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/mathematics

Mathematics with Finance BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GN13

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum of grade C in Mathematics

Find out more about (GN13) Mathematics with Finance BSc (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/mathematics-with-finance

Mechanical Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H300

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum of 64 points required from Mathematics and Physics.

Find out more about (H300) Mechanical Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/mechanical-engineering-beng

Mechatronics and Autonomous Systems BEng

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F001

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum of 64 points required from Mathematics and Physics

Find out more about (F001) Mechatronics and Autonomous Systems BEng at the course page:
https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/mechatronics-and-autonomous-systems-beng

Media Production BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: P300

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Skype interview required prior to receiving an offer.

Find out more about (P300) Media Production BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/media-production

Media, Culture, Communication BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LP63

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

At least one humanities subject

Find out more about (LP63) Media, Culture, Communication BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/media-culture-communication

Media, Culture, Communication with Foundation Year BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 72

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: P30F

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (P30F) Media, Culture, Communication with Foundation Year BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/media-culture-communication-with-foundation-year

Nutrition BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DB64

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

One science-related subject

Find out more about (DB64) Nutrition BSc at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/nutrition

Pharmaceutical and Cosmetic Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: SPC1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

C in Biology & Chemistry

Find out more about (SPC1) Pharmaceutical and Cosmetic Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/pharmaceutical-and-cosmetic-science

Pharmacy MPharm (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: B201

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

C in Biology and Chemistry Any offer is subject to Criminal Conviction and Fitness to Practice checks. Interview required.

Find out more about (B201) Pharmacy MPharm (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/pharmacy

Physical Education BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 4K59

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (4K59) Physical Education BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/physical-education

Product Design Engineering BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H772

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum of 64 UCAS points at A2-level from DT, Maths, Engineering, Chemistry, Physics, or Electronics

Find out more about (H772) Product Design Engineering BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/product-design-engineering

Psychology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C870

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

C in Biology

Find out more about (C870) Psychology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/psychology

Public Health BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LL51

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (LL51) Public Health BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/public-health

Quantity Surveying BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: K242

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (K242) Quantity Surveying BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/quantity-surveying-bsc

Real Estate BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NN21

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (NN21) Real Estate BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/real-estate-bsc

Science and Football BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CXQ3

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
C in Biology

Find out more about (CXQ3) Science and Football BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/science-and-football

Sociology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: B w: B)

Find out more about (L300) Sociology BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/sociology

Software Engineering BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G600

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (G600) Software Engineering BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/software-engineering

Sport and Exercise Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C600

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

At least one Science subject. PE, Psychology and Maths included as Science.

Find out more about (C600) Sport and Exercise Science BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/sport-and-exercise-science

Sport Business BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 7R21

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (7R21) Sport Business BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/sport-business

Sport Coaching BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: XC16

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (XC16) Sport Coaching BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/sport-coaching

Sport Nutrition BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: SPN1

(!Pending Update)

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

One science-related subject.

Find out more about (SPN1) Sport Nutrition BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/sport-nutrition

Sport Psychology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C890

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

C in Biology. At least one A2 in sport, science or social science related discipline

Find out more about (C890) Sport Psychology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/sport-psychology

Wildlife Conservation BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C930

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

At least one A Level at C or above in Biology, Geography, Environmental Science or other related science.

Find out more about (C930) Wildlife Conservation BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/wildlife-conservation

Zoology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C300

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A Level Grade C or above in Biology and preferably one further science.

Find out more about (C300) Zoology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.ljmu.ac.uk/study/courses/undergraduates/2022/zoology

NCUK University Degree Courses

Lincoln University



LINCOLN UNIVERSITY

TE WHARE WĀNAKA O AORAKI

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH

NCUK

THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Agribusiness and Food Marketing Bachelor of Agribusiness and Food Marketing

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AGRI13

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AGRI13) Agribusiness and Food Marketing Bachelor of Agribusiness and Food Marketing at the course page:
https://www.lincoln.ac.nz/study/Qualifications/Qualification/?QualCode=b.agribusiness%20%26%20food%20mktg

Agricultural Science Bachelor of Agricultural Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AGRI12

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AGRI12) Agricultural Science Bachelor of Agricultural Science at the course page:
https://www.lincoln.ac.nz/study/Qualifications/Qualification/?QualCode=b.agricultural%20science

Agriculture Bachelor of Commerce

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AGRI1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AGRI1) Agriculture Bachelor of Commerce at the course page: https://www.lincoln.ac.nz/study/Qualifications/Qualification/?QualCode=b.commerce(agriculture)

Agriculture Bachelor of Agriculture

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AGRI11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AGRI11) Agriculture Bachelor of Agriculture at the course page: https://www.lincoln.ac.nz/study/Qualifications/Qualification/?QualCode=b.agriculture

Agriculture and Professional Accounting Bachelor of Commerce

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: AGRI14

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (AGRI14) Agriculture and Professional Accounting Bachelor of Commerce at the course page:

https://www.lincoln.ac.nz/study/Qualifications/Qualification/?QualCode=b.bachelor%20of%20commerce%20(agriculture%20and%20professional%20accounting)

CLEARING Various

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CLRG

(!Pending Update)

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade:

Conservation and Ecology Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CE11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (CE11) Conservation and Ecology Bachelor of Science at the course page: https://www.lincoln.ac.nz/study/Qualifications/Qualification/?QualCode=b.science

Environmental Management Bachelor of Environmental Policy and Planning (Honours)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: EM11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (EM11) Environmental Management Bachelor of Environmental Policy and Planning (Honours) at the course page:

https://www.lincoln.ac.nz/study/Qualifications/Qualification/?QualCode=b.environ%20policy%20%26%20plan(hons)

Food and Resource Economics Bachelor of Commerce

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: FRE1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (FRE1) Food and Resource Economics Bachelor of Commerce at the course page:

https://www.lincoln.ac.nz/study/Qualifications/Qualification/?QualCode=b.commerce

Food Science Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: FS11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (FS11) Food Science Bachelor of Science at the course page: https://www.lincoln.ac.nz/study/Qualifications/Qualification/?QualCode=b.science

Global Business Bachelor of Commerce

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GB11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (GB11) Global Business Bachelor of Commerce at the course page: https://www.lincoln.ac.nz/study/Qualifications/Qualification/?QualCode=b.commerce

Hotel and Tourism Management Bachelor of Commerce

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HTM1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (HTM1) Hotel and Tourism Management Bachelor of Commerce at the course page:
https://www.lincoln.ac.nz/study/Qualifications/Qualification/?QualCode=b.commerce

Land and Property Management Bachelor of Land and Property Management

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LPM1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (LPM1) Land and Property Management Bachelor of Land and Property Management at the course page:
https://www.lincoln.ac.nz/study/Qualifications/Qualification/?QualCode=b.land%20%26%20property%20management

Landscape Architecture Bachelor of Landscape Architecture

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LA01

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (LA01) Landscape Architecture Bachelor of Landscape Architecture at the course page:
https://www.lincoln.ac.nz/study/Qualifications/Qualification/?QualCode=b.landscape%20architecture

Marketing Bachelor of Commerce

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MARK1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MARK1) Marketing Bachelor of Commerce at the course page: https://www.lincoln.ac.nz/study/Qualifications/Qualification/?QualCode=b.commerce

Sport and Recreation Management Bachelor of Sport and Recreation Management

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: SRM1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (SRM1) Sport and Recreation Management Bachelor of Sport and Recreation Management at the course page:
https://www.lincoln.ac.nz/study/Qualifications/Qualification/?QualCode=b.sport%20%26%20recreation%20mgmt

Supply Chain Management Bachelor of Commerce

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: SCM1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (SCM1) Supply Chain Management Bachelor of Commerce at the course page:
https://www.lincoln.ac.nz/study/Qualifications/Qualification/?QualCode=b.commerce

Tourism Management Bachelor of Tourism Management

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: TM11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (TM11) Tourism Management Bachelor of Tourism Management at the course page:

https://www.lincoln.ac.nz/study/Qualifications/Qualification/?QualCode=b.tourism%20management

Viticulture and Oenology Bachelor of Viticulture and Oenology

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VO11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (VO11) Viticulture and Oenology Bachelor of Viticulture and Oenology at the course page:

https://www.lincoln.ac.nz/study/Qualifications/Qualification/?QualCode=b.viticulture%20%26%20oenology

Water Management Bachelor of Environment and Society

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: WM11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)



NCUK University Degree Courses

The University of Manchester

MANCHESTER 1824
The University of Manchester

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH
NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Accounting (Recommended application date:15th January) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N400

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: A)

Notes
AAA (including Maths and any 2 other subjects) Apply by 15th January

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (N400) Accounting (Recommended application date:15th January) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/07808/bsc-accounting/

Accounting and Finance (Recommended application date: 15th January) BAEcon (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NN43

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
Including Maths and, preferably, 2 from Politics & Society, International Relations, Economics and Business and Management although applicants from IFY Science or Engineering will be considered. Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (NN43) Accounting and Finance (Recommended application date: 15th January) BAEcon (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/05151/baecon-accounting-and-finance/

Accounting with Industrial/Professional (Recommended application date: 15h January) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N401

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: A)

Notes
AAA including Maths and any 2 other subjects Early application by 15th January is advised to guarantee consideration

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (N401) Accounting with Industrial/Professional (Recommended application date: 15h January) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/09937/bsc-accounting-with-industrial-professional-experience/

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Actuarial Science and Mathematics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NG31

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: B)

Notes
Further Maths preferred but not essential

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (NG31) Actuarial Science and Mathematics BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/07383/bsc-actuarial-science-and-mathematics/

Adult Nursing BNurs (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B740

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: B)

Notes
Including Biology or Chemistry. We also require a good performance in local exams prior to the IFY, particularly in Maths. An interview is required for this course. Offers are made subject to satisfactory health and DBS clearance.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (B740) Adult Nursing BNurs (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/10971/bnurs-adult-nursing/

Aerospace Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H402

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
AAB including Mathematics and Physics. We will consider Further Maths in lieu of Physics.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (H402) Aerospace Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Aerospace Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H400

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
AAB including Mathematics and Physics. We will consider Further Maths in lieu of Physics.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (H400) Aerospace Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03333/beng-aerospace-engineering/

Aerospace Engineering with Industrial Experience MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H406

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
AAB including Mathematics and Physics. We will consider Further Maths in lieu of Physics.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (H406) Aerospace Engineering with Industrial Experience MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03827/meng-aerospace-engineering-with-industrial-experience/

Aerospace Engineering with Management MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H4ND

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
AAB including Mathematics and Physics. We will consider Further Maths in lieu of Physics.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (H4ND) Aerospace Engineering with Management MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03827/meng-aerospace-engineering-with-industrial-experience/

Anatomical Sciences MSci

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: S2A6

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol), B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (S2A6) Anatomical Sciences MSci at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/10109/msci-anatomical-sciences/entry-requirements/#alternative-entry-requirements

Anatomical Sciences BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B110

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (B110) Anatomical Sciences BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00514/bsc-anatomical-sciences/

Anatomical Sciences with a Modern Language BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B114

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B. For European Foreign Languages: CEFR B2 or Grade B in the relevant language in A level; for Japanese/Mandarin Foreign Languages: evidence of linguistic proficiency is required, e.g. GCSE grade A (or 7 in the newly reformed GCSEs in England) in a foreign language.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (B114) Anatomical Sciences with a Modern Language BSc (Hons) at the course page:

Anatomical Sciences with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B111

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (B111) Anatomical Sciences with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00511/bsc-anatomical-sciences-with-industrial-professional-experience/

Ancient History BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: V110

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
ABB

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (V110) Ancient History BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/00169/ba-ancient-history/

Ancient History and Archaeology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: VV14

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: C.C.C.C r: s: w:)

Notes
ABB

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (VV14) Ancient History and Archaeology BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00169/ba-ancient-history/

Archaeology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: V400

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: C.C.C.C r: s: w:)

Notes
ABB

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (V400) Archaeology BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00167/ba-ancient-history-and-archaeology/

Archaeology and Anthropology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: VL46

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (VL46) Archaeology and Anthropology BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00043/ba-archaeology-and-anthropology/

Architecture BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: K100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes
AAA in a mixture of Arts/Humanities and Science subjects. If candidates meet our entry requirements, they will be asked to submit a digital portfolio of observational artwork for assessment.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (K100) Architecture BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/00178/ba-architecture/

Biochemistry MSci

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 2C13

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol), B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (2C13) Biochemistry MSci at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/10110/msci-biochemistry/

Biochemistry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C700

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol), B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C700) Biochemistry BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00521/bsc-biochemistry/

Biochemistry with a Modern Language BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C705

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B. For European Foreign Languages: CEFR B2 or Grade B in the relevant language in A level; for Japanese/Mandarin Foreign Languages: evidence of linguistic proficiency is required, e.g. GCSE grade A (or 7 in the newly reformed GCSEs in England) in a foreign language.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C705) Biochemistry with a Modern Language BSc (Hons) at the course page:

Biochemistry with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C701

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C701) Biochemistry with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00519/bsc-biochemistry-with-industrial-professional-experience/

Biology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C100) Biology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00520/bsc-biochemistry-with-a-modern-language/

Biology MSci

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 7S49

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol), B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (7S49) Biology MSci at the course page: https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/10111/msci-biology/

Biology with a Modern Language BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C106

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B. For European Foreign Languages: CEFR B2 or Grade B in the relevant language in A level; for Japanese/Mandarin Foreign Languages: evidence of linguistic proficiency is required, e.g. GCSE grade A (or 7 in the newly reformed GCSEs in England) in a foreign language.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C106) Biology with a Modern Language BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00527/bsc-biology-with-a-modern-language/

Biology with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C101

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C101) Biology with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00526/bsc-biology-with-industrial-professional-experience/

Biology with Science and Society BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C1V3

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C1V3) Biology with Science and Society BSc (Hons) at the course page:

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Biology with Science and Society with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C1L3

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C1L3) Biology with Science and Society with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/08165/bsc-biology-with-science-and-society-with-industrial-professional-experience/

Biomedical Sciences BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B940

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (B940) Biomedical Sciences BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00532/bsc-biomedical-sciences/

Biomedical Sciences MSci

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 6A12

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol), B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (6A12) Biomedical Sciences MSci at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/10112/msci-biomedical-sciences/

Biomedical Sciences with a Modern Language BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B9R9

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B. For European Foreign Languages: CEFR B2 or Grade B in the relevant language in A level; for Japanese/Mandarin Foreign Languages: evidence of linguistic proficiency is required, e.g. GCSE grade A (or 7 in the newly reformed GCSEs in England) in a foreign language.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (B9R9) Biomedical Sciences with a Modern Language BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/06245/bsc-biomedical-sciences-with-a-modern-language/

Biomedical Sciences with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B941

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (B941) Biomedical Sciences with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00531/bsc-biomedical-sciences-with-industrial-professional-experience/

Biotechnology MSci

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 6Q13

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol), B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (6Q13) Biotechnology MSci at the course page:

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Biotechnology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C560

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C560) Biotechnology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/08662/bsc-biotechnology/

Biotechnology (Enterprise) with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C561

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C561) Biotechnology (Enterprise) with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/08669/bsc-biotechnology-with-industrial-professional-experience/

Business Accounting with Industrial/Professional Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N403

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: A)

Notes
"AAA (including Maths and any 2 other subjects)
Early application by 15th January is advised to be guaranteed consideration"

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (N403) Business Accounting with Industrial/Professional Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/12812/bsc-business-accounting-with-industrial-professional-experience/

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Cell Biology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C130

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C130) Cell Biology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00535/bsc-cell-biology/

Cell Biology MSci

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 2Y13

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol), B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (2Y13) Cell Biology MSci at the course page: https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/10115/msci-cell-biology/

Cell Biology with a Modern Language BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C132

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B. For European Foreign Languages: CEFR B2 or Grade B in the relevant language in A level; for Japanese/Mandarin Foreign Languages: evidence of linguistic proficiency is required, e.g. GCSE grade A (or 7 in the newly reformed GCSEs in England) in a foreign language.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C132) Cell Biology with a Modern Language BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00534/bsc-cell-biology-with-a-modern-language/

Cell Biology with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C131

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C131) Cell Biology with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00533/bsc-cell-biology-with-industrial-professional-experience/

Chemical Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H801

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths and Physics or Chemistry

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (H801) Chemical Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03848/meng-chemical-engineering/

Chemical Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H800

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths and Physics or Chemistry

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (H800) Chemical Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03340/beng-chemical-engineering/

Chemical Engineering with Energy and Environment MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H8F4

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths and Physics or Chemistry

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (H8F4) Chemical Engineering with Energy and Environment MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/09050/meng-chemical-engineering-with-energy-and-environment/

Chemical Engineering with Industrial Experience MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 152, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H803

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths and Physics or Chemistry

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (H803) Chemical Engineering with Industrial Experience MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03849/meng-chemical-engineering-with-industrial-experience/

Chemical Engineering with Study in Europe MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H810

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths and Physics or Chemistry and language to be studied

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (H810) Chemical Engineering with Study in Europe MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03850/meng-chemical-engineering-with-study-in-europe/

Chemistry MChem (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 152, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F109

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Chemistry + 1 other science or maths in any order

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F109) Chemistry MChem (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/01449/mchem-chemistry/

Chemistry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Chemistry + 1 other science or maths

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F100) Chemistry BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00544/bsc-chemistry/

Chemistry with Industrial Experience MChem (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 152, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F101

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Chemistry + 1 other science or maths in any order

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F101) Chemistry with Industrial Experience MChem (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/01450/mchem-chemistry-with-industrial-experience/

Chemistry with International Study MChem (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 152, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F104

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Chemistry + 1 other science or maths in any order

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F104) Chemistry with International Study MChem (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/09453/mchem-chemistry-with-international-study/

Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry MChem (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 152, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F152

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Chemistry + 1 other science or maths in any order

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F152) Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry MChem (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/01443/mchem-chemistry-with-medicinal-chemistry/

Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F150

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Chemistry + 1 other science or maths

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F150) Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00539/bsc-chemistry-with-medicinal-chemistry/

Child Nursing BNurs (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B730

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: B)

Notes
Including Biology or Chemistry. We also require a good performance in local exams prior to the IFY, particularly in Maths. An interview is required for this course. Offers are made subject to satisfactory health and DBS clearance.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (B730) Child Nursing BNurs (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/10972/bnurs-childrens-nursing/

Civil and Structural Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H220

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
AAB including Mathematics and Physics. We will consider Further Maths in lieu of Physics.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (H220) Civil and Structural Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03858/meng-civil-and-structural-engineering/

Civil Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H201

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
AAA including Mathematics and Physics. We will consider Further Maths in lieu of Physics.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (H201) Civil Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Civil Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H200

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
AAA including Mathematics and Physics. We will consider Further Maths in lieu of Physics.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (H200) Civil Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03343/beng-civil-engineering/

Civil Engineering (Enterprise) MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H204

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
AAA including Mathematics and Physics. We will consider Further Maths in lieu of Physics.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (H204) Civil Engineering (Enterprise) MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03873/meng-civil-engineering-enterprise/

Civil Engineering with Industrial Experience MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H207

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
AAA including Mathematics and Physics. We will consider Further Maths in lieu of Physics.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (H207) Civil Engineering with Industrial Experience MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03875/meng-civil-engineering-with-industrial-experience/

Cognitive Neuroscience & Psychology with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: BCC8

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (BCC8) Cognitive Neuroscience & Psychology with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00549/bsc-cognitive-neuroscience-and-psychology-with-industrial-professional-experience/

Cognitive Neuroscience and Psychology MSci

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: BC20

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (BC20) Cognitive Neuroscience and Psychology MSci at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/12053/msci-cognitive-neuroscience-and-psychology/

Cognitive Neuroscience and Psychology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: BC18

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (BC18) Cognitive Neuroscience and Psychology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00550/bsc-cognitive-neuroscience-and-psychology/

Comparative Religion and Social Anthropology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: VL66

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (VL66) Comparative Religion and Social Anthropology BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/12806/ba-comparative-religion-and-social-anthropology/

Computer Science (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 168, IFY Grades: A*A*A*

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G400

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A* (l: A r: B s: A w: B)

Notes
"A*A*A* (including A* in Maths and A*A including Further Maths or Physics). We also require a good performance in local exams prior to the IFY, particularly in Maths and Physics.

Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration."

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (G400) Computer Science (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00560/bsc-computer-science/

Computer Science and Mathematics (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 168, IFY Grades: A*A*A*

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GG14

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A* (l: A r: B s: A w: B)

Notes
"A*A*A* (including A* in Maths and A*A including Further Maths or Physics). We also require a good performance in local exams prior to the IFY, particularly in Maths and Physics.

Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration."

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification

is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (GG14) Computer Science and Mathematics (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00558/bsc-computer-science-and-mathematics/

Computer Science and Mathematics with Industrial Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 168, IFY Grades: A*A*A*

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GG41

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A* (l: A r: B s: A w: B)

Notes
A*A*A* (including A* in Maths and A*in Further Maths or Physics). We also require a good performance in local exams prior to the IFY, particularly in Maths and Physics.

Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (GG41) Computer Science and Mathematics with Industrial Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00490/bsc-computer-science-and-mathematics-with-industrial-experience/

Computer Science with Industrial Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 168, IFY Grades: A*A*A*

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G405

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A* (l: A r: B s: A w: B)

Notes
Mathematics (Engineering) or Mathematics (Science); PLUS Further Mathematics or Physics

Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration."

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (G405) Computer Science with Industrial Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00559/bsc-computer-science-with-industrial-experience/

Criminology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M901

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (M901) Criminology BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/07052/ba-criminology/

Criminology and Quantitative Methods BASS

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C856

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C856) Criminology and Quantitative Methods BASS at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/09769/bass-criminology-and-quantitative-methods/

Criminology with International Study BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M904

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (M904) Criminology with International Study BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/11160/ba-criminology-with-international-study/

Developmental Biology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C141

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C141) Developmental Biology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/06625/bsc-developmental-biology/

Developmental Biology MSci

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 3L49

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol), B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (3L49) Developmental Biology MSci at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/10116/msci-developmental-biology/

Developmental Biology with a Modern Language BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C1R9

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B. For European Foreign Languages: CEFR B2 or Grade B in the relevant language in A level; for Japanese/Mandarin Foreign Languages: evidence of linguistic proficiency is required, e.g. GCSE grade A (or 7 in the newly reformed GCSEs in England) in a foreign language.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C1R9) Developmental Biology with a Modern Language BSc (Hons) at the course page:

Developmental Biology with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C143

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C143) Developmental Biology with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/06626/bsc-developmental-biology-with-industrial-professional-experience/

Earth and Planetary Sciences BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F701

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
To include at least one science subject

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F701) Earth and Planetary Sciences BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/12106/bsc-earth-and-planetary-sciences/

Earth and Planetary Sciences MEarthSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F702

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
To include at least one science subject

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F702) Earth and Planetary Sciences MEarthSci (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/12107/mearthsci-earth-and-planetary-sciences/

Earth and Planetary Sciences with Industrial Experience MEarthSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F704

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
To include at least one science subject

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F704) Earth and Planetary Sciences with Industrial Experience MEarthSci (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/12109/mearthsci-earth-and-planetary-sciences-with-industrial-experience/

Earth and Planetary Sciences with International Study MEarthSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F703

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
To include at least one science subject

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F703) Earth and Planetary Sciences with International Study MEarthSci (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/12111/mearthsci-earth-and-planetary-sciences-with-international-study/

Earth and Planetary Sciences with Research Placement MEarthSci

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F702

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
To include at least one science subject

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F702) Earth and Planetary Sciences with Research Placement MEarthSci at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/12788/mearthsci-earth-and-planetary-sciences-with-a-research-placement/

East Asian Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: T300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes
If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (T300) East Asian Studies BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/09735/ba-east-asian-studies/entry-requirements/#alternative-entry-requirements

Economics (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L102

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
Including Maths at grade A and, preferably, 2 from Politics & Society, International Relations, Economics and Business and Management although applicants from IFY Science or Engineering will be considered. Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (L102) Economics (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/10224/bsc-economics/

Economics (Recommended application date: 15th January) BAEcon (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
Including Maths and, preferably, 2 from Politics & Society, International Relations, Economics and Business and Management although applicants from IFY Science or Engineering will be considered. Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (L100) Economics (Recommended application date: 15th January) BAEcon (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/05134/baecon-economics/

Economics and Finance (Recommended application date: 15th January) BAEcon (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LN13

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
Including Maths and, preferably, 2 from Politics & Society, International Relations, Economics and Business and Management although applicants from IFY Science or Engineering will be considered. Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (LN13) Economics and Finance (Recommended application date: 15th January) BAEcon (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/05136/baecon-economics-and-finance/

Economics and Philosophy (Recommended application date: 15th January) BA Econ

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LV15

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (LV15) Economics and Philosophy (Recommended application date: 15th January) BA Econ at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/08811/baecon-economics-and-philosophy/

Economics and Politics (Recommended application date: 15th January) BAEcon (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LL12

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
Including Maths and, preferably, 2 from Politics & Society, International Relations, Economics and Business and Management although applicants from IFY Science or Engineering will be considered. Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (LL12) Economics and Politics (Recommended application date: 15th January) BAEcon (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/05137/baecon-economics-and-politics/

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Economics and Sociology (Recommended application date: 15th January) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LL13

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
Including Maths and, preferably, 2 from Politics & Society, International Relations, Economics and Business and Management although applicants from IFY Science or Engineering will be considered. Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (LL13) Economics and Sociology (Recommended application date: 15th January) BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/05139/baecon-economics-and-sociology/

Education BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: X300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes
If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (X300) Education BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/12384/bsc-education/entry-requirements/#course-profile

Educational Psychology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C812

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes
If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C812) Educational Psychology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/11534/bsc-educational-psychology/

Electrical and Electronic Engineering (Recommended application date: 15th January) MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 152, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H605

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: B)

Notes
including Maths and either Physics, Further Maths or Chemistry Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (H605) Electrical and Electronic Engineering (Recommended application date: 15th January) MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03894/meng-electrical-and-electronic-engineering/

Electrical and Electronic Engineering (Recommended application date: 15th January) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 152, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H600

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: B)

Notes
including Maths and either Physics, Further Maths or Chemistry Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (H600) Electrical and Electronic Engineering (Recommended application date: 15th January) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03363/beng-electrical-and-electronic-engineering/entry-requirements/#course-profile

Electrical and Electronic Engineering with Industrial Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 152, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H606

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: B)

Notes
including Maths and either Physics, Further Maths or Chemistry Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification

is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (H606) Electrical and Electronic Engineering with Industrial Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03364/beng-electrical-and-electronic-engineering-with-industrial-experience/

Electrical and Electronic Engineering with Industrial Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 152, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H601

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: B)

Notes
including Maths and either Physics, Further Maths or Chemistry Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (H601) Electrical and Electronic Engineering with Industrial Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/08586/meng-electronic-engineering/

Electronic Engineering (Recommended application date: 15th January) MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 152, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H614

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: B)

Notes
including Maths and either Physics, Further Maths or Chemistry Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (H614) Electronic Engineering (Recommended application date: 15th January) MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/08586/meng-electronic-engineering/

Electronic Engineering (Recommended application date: 15th January) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 152, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H610

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: B)

Notes
including Maths and either Physics, Further Maths or Chemistry Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (H610) Electronic Engineering (Recommended application date: 15th January) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/08584/beng-electronic-engineering/

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Electronic Engineering with Industrial Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 152, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H613

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: B)

Notes
including Maths and either Physics, Further Maths or Chemistry Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (H613) Electronic Engineering with Industrial Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/08585/beng-electronic-engineering-with-industrial-experience/

Electronic Engineering with Industrial Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 152, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H615

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: B)

Notes
including Maths and either Physics, Further Maths or Chemistry Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (H615) Electronic Engineering with Industrial Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/08587/meng-electronic-engineering-with-industrial-experience/

English Language and Arabic BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: QT34

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes
Applicants must have achieved a minimum of high school grade B/6 standard in a Modern Language.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.

Find out more about (QT34) English Language and Arabic BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/10007/ba-english-language-and-arabic/

Environmental Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F852

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes
If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F852) Environmental Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/12385/bsc-environmental-management/

Environmental Management with Professional Placement BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F853

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes
If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F853) Environmental Management with Professional Placement BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/12662/bsc-environmental-management-with-professional-placement/

Environmental Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F900

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
To include at least one science subject

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F900) Environmental Science BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/12124/bsc-environmental-science/

Environmental Science MEnvSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F902

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

To include at least one science subject

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F902) Environmental Science MEnvSci (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/12316/menvsci-environmental-science/

Environmental Science with a Research Placement MEnvSci

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F905

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

To include at least one science subject

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F905) Environmental Science with a Research Placement MEnvSci at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/12794/menvsci-environmental-science-with-a-research-placement/

Environmental Science with Industrial Experience MEnvSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F904

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

To include at least one science subject

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F904) Environmental Science with Industrial Experience MEnvSci (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/12319/menvsci-environmental-science-with-industrial-experience/

Environmental Science with International Study MEnvSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F903

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
To include at least one science subject

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F903) Environmental Science with International Study MEnvSci (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/12322/menvsci-environmental-science-with-international-study/

Fashion Buying & Merchandising BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 6G49

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (6G49) Fashion Buying & Merchandising BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/09665/bsc-fashion-buying-and-merchandising/

Fashion Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 3M89

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (3M89) Fashion Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/09662/bsc-fashion-management/entry-requirements/#alternative-entry-requirements

Fashion Marketing BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 3S61

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (3S61) Fashion Marketing BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/09663/bsc-fashion-marketing/

Fashion Technology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W245

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (W245) Fashion Technology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/12182/bsc-fashion-technology/

Film Studies and English Language. BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: PQ22

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Notes
If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (PQ22) Film Studies and English Language. BA at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2022/11789/ba-film-studies-and-english-language/

Finance (Recommended application date: 15th January) BAEcon (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
Including Maths and, preferably, 2 from Politics & Society, International Relations, Economics and Business and Management although applicants from IFY Science or Engineering will be considered. Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (N300) Finance (Recommended application date: 15th January) BAEcon (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/05153/baecon-finance/

Genetics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C400

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C400) Genetics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00571/bsc-genetics/

Genetics MSci

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 6V14

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol), B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (6V14) Genetics MSci at the course page: https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/10120/msci-genetics/

Genetics with a Modern Language BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C402

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B. For European Foreign Languages: CEFR B2 or Grade B in the relevant language in A level; for Japanese/Mandarin Foreign Languages: evidence of linguistic proficiency is required, e.g. GCSE grade A (or 7 in the newly reformed GCSEs in England) in a foreign language.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C402) Genetics with a Modern Language BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00573/bsc-genetics-with-a-modern-language/

Genetics with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C401

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C401) Genetics with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00571/bsc-genetics/

Geography BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L700

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes
Mixture of Arts and Sciences

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (L700) Geography BA (Hons) at the course page:

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Geography BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F802

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes
Mixture of Arts and Sciences

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F802) Geography BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00575/bsc-geography/

Geography with International Study BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: FL87

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes
Mixture of Arts and Sciences

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (FL87) Geography with International Study BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/08209/bsc-geography-with-international-study/

Geography with International Study BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LF78

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes
Mixture of Arts and Sciences

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (LF78) Geography with International Study BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/08209/bsc-geography-with-international-study/

Geography with Professional Placement BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L701

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (L701) Geography with Professional Placement BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/12675/ba-geography-with-professional-placement/

Geography with Professional Placement BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F803

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F803) Geography with Professional Placement BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/12676/bsc-geography-with-professional-placement/

History and Sociology BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: HS1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

including grade A in the Sociology module

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

History of Art BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: V360

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: C.C.C.C r: s: w:)

Notes
ABB

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (V360) History of Art BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00251/ba-history-of-art/

Immunology MSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C55M

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Bio) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C55M) Immunology MSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/10282/msci-immunology/

Immunology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C550

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Bio) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C550) Immunology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/10284/bsc-immunology/

Immunology with a Modern Language BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C55L

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B. For European Foreign Languages: CEFR B2 or Grade B in the relevant language in A level; for Japanese/Mandarin Foreign Languages: evidence of linguistic proficiency is required, e.g. GCSE grade A (or 7 in the newly reformed GCSEs in England) in a foreign language.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C55L) Immunology with a Modern Language BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/10292/bsc-immunology-with-a-modern-language/

Immunology with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C55P

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Bio) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C55P) Immunology with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/10291/bsc-immunology-with-industrial-professional-experience/

Information Technology Management for Business (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GN51

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: A)

Notes
AAA (including Maths and any 2 other subjects) Early application by 15th January is advised for students to be guaranteed consideration

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (GN51) Information Technology Management for Business (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/06246/bsc-information-technology-management-for-business/

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Information Technology Management for Business with Industrial Experience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GN5C

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: A)

Notes
including Maths and any 2 other subjects. Recommended application date: 15th January

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

International Business Finance and Economics (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N1N3

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: A)

Notes
AAA including Maths and any 2 other subjects Early application by 15th January is advised to guarantee consideration

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (N1N3) International Business Finance and Economics (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/09224/bsc-international-business-finance-and-economics/

International Business Finance and Economics with Industrial/Professional Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N1N4

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: A)

Notes
AAA including Maths and any 2 other subjects Early application by 15th January is advised to guarantee consideration

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (N1N4) International Business Finance and Economics with Industrial/Professional Experience (Recommended application date: 15th

January) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/09963/bsc-international-business-finance-and-economics-with-industrial-professional-experience/

International Disaster Management & Humanitarian Response BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VL38

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (VL38) International Disaster Management & Humanitarian Response BSc at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2020/10113/bsc-international-disaster-management-and-humanitarian-response/#course-profile

International Management (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N247

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: A)

Notes

AAA (including Maths and any 2 other subjects) Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (N247) International Management (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03512/bsc-international-management/

Law LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 152, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (M100) Law LLB (Hons) at the course page: https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/09672/llb-law/

Law with Criminology LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 152, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M1M9

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (M1M9) Law with Criminology LLB (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/09673/llb-law-with-criminology/

Law with International Study LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 152, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M101

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (M101) Law with International Study LLB (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/11156/llb-law-with-international-study/

Law with Politics LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 152, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LM21

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (LM21) Law with Politics LLB (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/09674/llb-law-with-politics/

Life Sciences BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C102

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C102) Life Sciences BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00585/bsc-life-sciences/

Life Sciences with a Modern Language BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C103

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B. For European Foreign Languages: CEFR B2 or Grade B in the relevant language in A level; for Japanese/Mandarin Foreign Languages: evidence of linguistic proficiency is required, e.g. GCSE grade A (or 7 in the newly reformed GCSEs in England) in a foreign language.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C103) Life Sciences with a Modern Language BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00584/bsc-life-sciences-with-a-modern-language/

Life Sciences with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C105

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C105) Life Sciences with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons) at the course page:

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Management (Accounting and Finance) (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NN24

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: A)

Notes
AAA including Maths and any 2 other subjects Early application by 15th January is advised to guarantee consideration

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (NN24) Management (Accounting and Finance) (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03520/bsc-management-accounting-and-finance/

Management (Accounting and Finance) with Industrial/Professional Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NN25

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: A)

Notes
AAA including Maths and any 2 other subjects Early application by 15th January is advised to guarantee consideration

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (NN25) Management (Accounting and Finance) with Industrial/Professional Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/09965/bsc-management-accounting-and-finance-with-industrial-professional-experience/

Management (Human Resources) (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N600

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: A)

Notes
AAA including Maths and any 2 other subjects Early application by 15th January is advised to guarantee consideration

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification

is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (N600) Management (Human Resources) (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03525/bsc-management-human-resources/

Management (Human Resources) with Industrial/Professional Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N601

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: A)

Notes
AAA including Maths and any 2 other subjects Early application by 15th January is advised to guarantee consideration

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (N601) Management (Human Resources) with Industrial/Professional Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/09966/bsc-management-human-resources-with-industrial-professional-experience/

Management (Innovation Strategy and Entrepreneurship) with Industrial/Professional Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N202

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: A)

Notes
AAA including Maths and any 2 other subjects Early application by 15th January is advised to guarantee consideration

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (N202) Management (Innovation Strategy and Entrepreneurship) with Industrial/Professional Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/11242/bsc-management-innovation-strategy-and-entrepreneurship-with-industrial---professional-experience/

Management (Innovation, Strategy and Entrepreneurship) (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N200

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: A)

Notes
AAA including Maths and any 2 other subjects Early application by 15th January is advised to guarantee consideration

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.

https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (N200) Management (Innovation, Strategy and Entrepreneurship) (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/11245/bsc-management-innovation-strategy-and-entrepreneurship/

Management (International Business Economics) (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N246

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: A)

Notes

AAA (including Maths and any 2 other subjects) Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (N246) Management (International Business Economics) (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03527/bsc-management-international-business-economics/

Management (International Business Economics) with Industrial/Professional Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N248

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: A)

Notes

"AAA (including Maths and any 2 other subjects)

Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration."

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (N248) Management (International Business Economics) with Industrial/Professional Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/09967/bsc-management-international-business-economics-with-industrial-professional-experience/

Management (Marketing) (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N2N5

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: A)

Notes
AAA including Maths and any 2 other subjects Early application by 15th January is advised to guarantee consideration

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (N2N5) Management (Marketing) (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03528/bsc-management-marketing/

Management (Marketing) with Industrial/Professional Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N2N6

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: A)

Notes
AAA (including Maths and any 2 other subjects) Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (N2N6) Management (Marketing) with Industrial/Professional Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/09970/bsc-management-marketing-with-industrial-professional-experience/

Management (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N201

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: A)

Notes
AAA including Maths and any 2 other subjects Early application by 15th January is advised to guarantee consideration

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (N201) Management (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03519/bsc-management/

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Management with Industrial/Professional Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N203

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: A)

Notes
AAA including Maths and any 2 other subjects Early application by 15th January is advised to guarantee consideration

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (N203) Management with Industrial/Professional Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/09964/bsc-management-with-industrial-professional-experience/

Management, Leadership and Leisure BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N871

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes
If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (N871) Management, Leadership and Leisure BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/10063/ba-management-leadership-and-leisure/

Master of Planning with Real Estate MPRE

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 1G23

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes
If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (1G23) Master of Planning with Real Estate MPRE at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/09631/mpre-master-of-planning-with-real-estate/

Material Science and Engineering BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: J500

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including 2 from Maths/Physics/Chemistry

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (J500) Material Science and Engineering BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/09894/bsc-materials-science-and-engineering/

Materials Science and Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: J501

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including 2 from Maths/Physics/Chemistry

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (J501) Materials Science and Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/09895/meng-materials-science-and-engineering/

Materials Science and Engineering with Biomaterials MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F201

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including 2 from Maths/Physics/Chemistry

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F201) Materials Science and Engineering with Biomaterials MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/09896/meng-materials-science-and-engineering-with-biomaterials/

Materials Science and Engineering with Corrosion MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F203

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including 2 from Maths/Physics/Chemistry

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F203) Materials Science and Engineering with Corrosion MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/09899/meng-materials-science-and-engineering-with-corrosion/entry-requirements/#alternative-entry-requirements

Materials Science and Engineering with Metallurgy MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F200

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including 2 from Maths/Physics/Chemistry

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F200) Materials Science and Engineering with Metallurgy MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/09898/meng-materials-science-and-engineering-with-metallurgy/

Materials Science and Engineering with Nanomaterials MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F206

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including 2 from Maths/Physics/Chemistry

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F206) Materials Science and Engineering with Nanomaterials MEng (Hons) at the course page:

Materials Science and Engineering with Polymers MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F204

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including 2 from Maths/Physics/Chemistry

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F204) Materials Science and Engineering with Polymers MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/09897/meng-materials-science-and-engineering-with-polymers/

Materials Science and Engineering with Textiles Technology MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F205

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including 2 from Maths/Physics/Chemistry

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F205) Materials Science and Engineering with Textiles Technology MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/09900/meng-materials-science-and-engineering-with-textiles-technology/

Mathematics MMath (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G104

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: B)

Notes
Further Maths preferred but not essential

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (G104) Mathematics MMath (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/01688/mmath-mathematics/

Mathematics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: B)

Notes
Further Maths preferred but not essential

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (G100) Mathematics BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00590/bsc-mathematics/

Mathematics and Philosophy BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GV15

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: B)

Notes
Further Maths preferred but not essential

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (GV15) Mathematics and Philosophy BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00595/bsc-mathematics-and-philosophy/

Mathematics and Physics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 160 - 152, IFY Grades: A*A*A

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: FG31

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
Mathematics and Physics required

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (FG31) Mathematics and Physics BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00592/bsc-mathematics-and-physics/

Mathematics and Physics MMath&Phys (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 160 - 152, IFY Grades: A*A*A

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: FG3C

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
Mathematics and Physics required

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (FG3C) Mathematics and Physics MMath&Phys (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/01684/mmathphys-mathematics-and-physics/

Mathematics and Statistics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GGC3

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: B)

Notes
Further Maths preferred but not essential

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (GGC3) Mathematics and Statistics BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/07101/bsc-mathematics-and-statistics/

Mathematics with Finance BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G1N3

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: B)

Notes
Further Maths preferred but not essential

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (G1N3) Mathematics with Finance BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00495/bsc-mathematics-with-finance/

Mathematics with Financial Mathematics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G1NH

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: B)

Notes
Further Maths preferred but not essential

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (G1NH) Mathematics with Financial Mathematics BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00499/bsc-mathematics-with-financial-mathematics/

Mathematics with Financial Mathematics MMath (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G1NJ

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: B)

Notes
Further Maths preferred but not essential

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (G1NJ) Mathematics with Financial Mathematics MMath (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/01687/mmath-mathematics-with-financial-mathematics/

Mathematics with Statistics MMath (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GG13

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: B)

Notes
Further Maths preferred but not essential

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (GG13) Mathematics with Statistics MMath (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/07102/mmath-mathematics-and-statistics/

Mechanical Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H303

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
AAA including Mathematics and Physics. We will consider Further Maths in lieu of Physics.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (H303) Mechanical Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03921/meng-mechanical-engineering/

Mechanical Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
AAA including Mathematics and Physics. We will consider Further Maths in lieu of Physics.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (H300) Mechanical Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03389/beng-mechanical-engineering/

Mechanical Engineering with Industrial Experience MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H301

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
AAA including Mathematics and Physics. We will consider Further Maths in lieu of Physics.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (H301) Mechanical Engineering with Industrial Experience MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03919/meng-mechanical-engineering-with-industrial-experience/

Mechanical Engineering with Management BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H3N1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
AAA including Mathematics and Physics. We will consider Further Maths in lieu of Physics.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (H3N1) Mechanical Engineering with Management BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03390/beng-mechanical-engineering-with-management/

Mechanical Engineering with Management MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H3ND

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
AAA including Mathematics and Physics. We will consider Further Maths in lieu of Physics.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (H3ND) Mechanical Engineering with Management MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03922/meng-mechanical-engineering-with-management/

Mechatronic Engineering (Recommended application date: 15th January) MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144-136, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HHH6

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths and either Physics, Further Maths or Chemistry Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (HHH6) Mechatronic Engineering (Recommended application date: 15th January) MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03927/meng-mechatronic-engineering/

Mechatronic Engineering (Recommended application date: 15th January) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 152, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HH36

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: B)

Notes
including Maths and either Physics, Further Maths or Chemistry Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (HH36) Mechatronic Engineering (Recommended application date: 15th January) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03394/beng-mechatronic-engineering/

Mechatronic Engineering with Industrial Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 152, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HH63

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: B)

Notes
including Maths and either Physics, Further Maths or Chemistry Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (HH63) Mechatronic Engineering with Industrial Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03395/beng-mechatronic-engineering-with-industrial-experience/

Mechatronic Engineering with Industrial Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 152, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HHP3

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: A w: B)

Notes
including Maths and either Physics, Further Maths or Chemistry Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.

Find out more about (HHP3) Mechatronic Engineering with Industrial Experience (Recommended application date: 15th January) MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03928/meng-mechatronic-engineering-with-industrial-experience/

Medical Biochemistry MSci

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 6K47

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol), B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (6K47) Medical Biochemistry MSci at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/10121/msci-medical-biochemistry/

Medical Biochemistry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C724

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C724) Medical Biochemistry BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00602/bsc-medical-biochemistry/

Medical Biochemistry with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C741

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C741) Medical Biochemistry with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00600/bsc-medical-biochemistry-with-industrial-professional-experience/

Medical Physiology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B120

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (B120) Medical Physiology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00643/bsc-medical-physiology/

Medical Physiology MSci

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 3A48

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol), B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (3A48) Medical Physiology MSci at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/10127/msci-medical-physiology/

Medical Physiology with a Modern Language BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B122

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B. For European Foreign Languages: CEFR B2 or Grade B in the relevant language in A level; for Japanese/Mandarin Foreign Languages: evidence of linguistic proficiency is required, e.g. GCSE grade A (or 7 in the newly reformed GCSEs in England) in a foreign language.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (B122) Medical Physiology with a Modern Language BSc (Hons) at the course page:

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Medical Physiology with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B121

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (B121) Medical Physiology with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00645/bsc-medical-physiology-with-industrial-professional-experience/

Mental Health Nursing BNurs (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B762

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: B)

Notes
Including Biology or Chemistry. We also require a good performance in local exams prior to the IFY, particularly in Maths. An interview is required for this course. Offers are made subject to satisfactory health and DBS clearance.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (B762) Mental Health Nursing BNurs (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/10973/bnurs-mental-health-nursing/

Microbiology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C500

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C500) Microbiology BSc (Hons) at the course page:

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Microbiology MSci

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 7A22

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol), B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (7A22) Microbiology MSci at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/10122/msci-microbiology/

Microbiology with a Modern Language BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C502

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B. For European Foreign Languages: CEFR B2 or Grade B in the relevant language in A level; for Japanese/Mandarin Foreign Languages: evidence of linguistic proficiency is required, e.g. GCSE grade A (or 7 in the newly reformed GCSEs in England) in a foreign language.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C502) Microbiology with a Modern Language BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00608/bsc-microbiology-with-a-modern-language/

Microbiology with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C501

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C501) Microbiology with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons) at the course page:

Modern Language and Business and Management (Arabic) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: TN61

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
ABB inc. Maths and preferably a Modern Foreign Language (may be English) at GCSE grade B or equivalent

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (TN61) Modern Language and Business and Management (Arabic) BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/07730/ba-modern-language-and-business-and-management-arabic/

Modern Language and Business and Management (Chinese) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NT11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
ABB inc. Maths and a Modern Foreign Language (may be English) at GCSE grade B or equivalent

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (NT11) Modern Language and Business and Management (Chinese) BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/05123/ba-modern-language-and-business-and-management-chinese/

Modern Language and Business and Management (Japanese) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: TN92

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
ABB inc. Maths and a Modern Foreign Language (may be English) at GCSE grade B or equivalent

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (TN92) Modern Language and Business and Management (Japanese) BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/06820/ba-modern-language-and-business-and-management-japanese/

Modern Language and Business and Management (Russian) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NR17

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
ABB inc. Maths and a Modern Foreign Language (may be English) at GCSE grade B or equivalent

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (NR17) Modern Language and Business and Management (Russian) BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/06820/ba-modern-language-and-business-and-management-japanese/

Molecular Biology MSci

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 2W74

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol), B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (2W74) Molecular Biology MSci at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/10123/msci-molecular-biology/

Molecular Biology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C720

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C720) Molecular Biology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00614/bsc-molecular-biology/

Molecular Biology with a Modern Language BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C722

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B. For European Foreign Languages: CEFR B2 or Grade B in the relevant language in A level; for Japanese/Mandarin Foreign Languages: evidence of linguistic proficiency is required, e.g. GCSE grade A (or 7 in the newly reformed GCSEs in England) in a foreign language.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C722) Molecular Biology with a Modern Language BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00613/bsc-molecular-biology-with-a-modern-language/

Molecular Biology with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C702

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C702) Molecular Biology with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00612/bsc-molecular-biology-with-industrial-professional-experience/

Neuroscience MSci

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 3L47

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol), B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (3L47) Neuroscience MSci at the course page:

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Neuroscience with a Modern Language BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B144

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00616/bsc-neuroscience-with-a-modern-language/

Find out more about (B144) Neuroscience with a Modern Language BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00616/bsc-neuroscience-with-a-modern-language/

Neuroscience with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B143

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (B143) Neuroscience with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00617/bsc-neuroscience/

Optometry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B510

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
To include Chemistry, Biology and Mathematics

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (B510) Optometry BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/03571/bsc-optometry/

Pharmacology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B210

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (B210) Pharmacology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00634/bsc-pharmacology/

Pharmacology MSci

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 2K46

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol), B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (2K46) Pharmacology MSci at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/10125/msci-pharmacology/

Pharmacology and Physiology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: BB12

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (BB12) Pharmacology and Physiology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00631/bsc-pharmacology-and-physiology/

Pharmacology and Physiology with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: BBC2

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (BBC2) Pharmacology and Physiology with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00628/bsc-pharmacology-and-physiology-with-industrial-professional-experience/

Pharmacology with a Modern Language BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B212

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B. For European Foreign Languages: CEFR B2 or Grade B in the relevant language in A level; for Japanese/Mandarin Foreign Languages: evidence of linguistic proficiency is required, e.g. GCSE grade A (or 7 in the newly reformed GCSEs in England) in a foreign language.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (B212) Pharmacology with a Modern Language BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00633/bsc-pharmacology-with-a-modern-language/

Pharmacology with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B211

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (B211) Pharmacology with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons) at the course page:

Pharmacy MPharm (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B230

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
To include Chemistry, Biology and Mathematics

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (B230) Pharmacy MPharm (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/01695/mpharm-pharmacy/

Philosophy BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: V500

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes
If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (V500) Philosophy BA at the course page: https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00350/ba-philosophy/

Philosophy and Criminology BASS

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: VL53

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes
If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (VL53) Philosophy and Criminology BASS at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/08851/bass-philosophy-and-criminology/

Philosophy and Politics BASS

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VL52

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (VL52) Philosophy and Politics BASS at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/08831/bass-philosophy-and-politics/

Philosophy and Religion BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VV35

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (VV35) Philosophy and Religion BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/13042/ba-philosophy-and-religion/

Physics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 160 - 152, IFY Grades: A*A*A

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F300

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

Mathematics and Physics required

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F300) Physics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00638/bsc-physics/

Physics MPhys (Hon)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 160 - 152, IFY Grades: A*A*A

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F305

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
Mathematics and Physics required

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F305) Physics MPhys (Hon) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/02021/mphys-physics/

Physics with Astrophysics MPhys (Hon)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 160 - 152, IFY Grades: A*A*A

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F3FA

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
Mathematics and Physics required

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F3FA) Physics with Astrophysics MPhys (Hon) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/02024/mphys-physics-with-astrophysics/

Physics with Astrophysics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 160 - 152, IFY Grades: A*A*A

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F3F5

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
Mathematics and Physics required

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F3F5) Physics with Astrophysics BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00639/bsc-physics-with-astrophysics/

Physics with Study in Europe MPhys (Hon)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 160 - 152, IFY Grades: A*A*A

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F301

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
Mathematics and Physics required

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F301) Physics with Study in Europe MPhys (Hon) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/02026/mphys-physics-with-study-in-europe/

Physics with Theoretical Physics MPhys (Hon)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 160 - 152, IFY Grades: A*A*A

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F346

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
Mathematics and Physics required

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F346) Physics with Theoretical Physics MPhys (Hon) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/02029/mphys-physics-with-theoretical-physics/

Physics with Theoretical Physics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 160 - 152, IFY Grades: A*A*A

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F345

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
Mathematics and Physics required

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (F345) Physics with Theoretical Physics BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00642/bsc-physics-with-theoretical-physics/

Planning MPlan

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: K401

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes
If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (K401) Planning MPlan at the course page: https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/09931/mplan-planning/

Planning and Real Estate BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: K430

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes
If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (K430) Planning and Real Estate BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/12105/bsc-planning-and-real-estate/

Planning and Real Estate with Professional Placement MPRE

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 1G24

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes
If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (1G24) Planning and Real Estate with Professional Placement MPRE at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/12664/mpre-planning-and-real-estate-with-professional-placement/

Planning and Real Estate with Professional Placement BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: K431

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (K431) Planning and Real Estate with Professional Placement BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/12663/bsc-planning-and-real-estate-with-professional-placement/

Planning with Professional Placement MPlan

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: K403

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (K403) Planning with Professional Placement MPlan at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/12665/mplan-planning-with-professional-placement/

Plant Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C200

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C200) Plant Science BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00648/bsc-plant-science/

Plant Science MSci

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 6D43

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol), B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (6D43) Plant Science MSci at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/10128/msci-plant-science/

Plant Science with a Modern Language BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C201

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B. For European Foreign Languages: CEFR B2 or Grade B in the relevant language in A level; for Japanese/Mandarin Foreign Languages: evidence of linguistic proficiency is required, e.g. GCSE grade A (or 7 in the newly reformed GCSEs in England) in a foreign language.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C201) Plant Science with a Modern Language BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00647/bsc-plant-science-with-a-modern-language/

Plant Science with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C202

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C202) Plant Science with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons) at the course page:

Politics and Criminology BASS

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LM29

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.

https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (LM29) Politics and Criminology BASS at the course page:

https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/08832/bass-politics-and-criminology/

Politics and Social Anthropology BASS

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LL26

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.

https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (LL26) Politics and Social Anthropology BASS at the course page:

https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/08830/bass-politics-and-social-anthropology/

Politics and Sociology BASS

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LL23

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.

https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (LL23) Politics and Sociology BASS at the course page:

https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/08829/bass-politics-and-sociology/

Politics, Philosophy and Economics (Recommended application date: 15th January) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LV25

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
Including Maths and, preferably, 2 from Politics & Society, International Relations, Economics and Business and Management although applicants from IFY Science or Engineering will be considered. Early application by 15th January advised to be guaranteed consideration.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (LV25) Politics, Philosophy and Economics (Recommended application date: 15th January) BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00154/ba-politics-philosophy-and-economics/

Psychology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C800

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C800) Psychology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00653/bsc-psychology/entry-requirements/#alternative-entry-requirements

Religions, Theology and Ethics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: V375

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (V375) Religions, Theology and Ethics BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/17846/ba-religions-theology-and-ethics/

Social Anthropology BSocSo

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L600

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes
If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (L600) Social Anthropology BSocSo at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00676/bsocsc-social-anthropology/

Social Anthropology and Philosophy BA of Social Sciences (BASS)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LV65

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes
For more information on BASS please go to https://www.socialsciences.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/about-bass/

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (LV65) Social Anthropology and Philosophy BA of Social Sciences (BASS) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/08849/bass-social-anthropology-and-philosophy/

Social Anthropology and Sociology BASS

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LL63

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: B w: B)

Notes
If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (LL63) Social Anthropology and Sociology BASS at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/08846/bass-social-anthropology-and-sociology/

Zoology MSci

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 3F49

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol), B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (3F49) Zoology MSci at the course page: https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/10129/msci-zoology/

Zoology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C300) Zoology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00663/bsc-zoology/

Zoology with a Modern Language BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C303

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
AA (Chem, Biol) B. For European Foreign Languages: CEFR B2 or Grade B in the relevant language in A level; for Japanese/Mandarin Foreign Languages: evidence of linguistic proficiency is required, e.g. GCSE grade A (or 7 in the newly reformed GCSEs in England) in a foreign language.

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C303) Zoology with a Modern Language BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00665/bsc-zoology-with-a-modern-language/

Zoology with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C301

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

AA (Chem, Biol) B

If you want to apply to the University of Manchester, please note that The University will review the examinations which you took prior to IFY. There are some qualifications that will not be accepted in combination with IFY which are listed in the PDF link below. Please check this list before applying. If your qualification is in this list, your NCUK Student Counsellor will be able to advise on alternative options.
https://www.ncuk.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TUoM-Pre-Requisites.pdf

Find out more about (C301) Zoology with Industrial/Professional Experience BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2021/00664/bsc-zoology-with-industrial-professional-experience/



NCUK University Degree Courses

Manchester Metropolitan University



Manchester Metropolitan University

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH

NCUK

THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Accounting and Finance BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 88

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 420N

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (420N) Accounting and Finance BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-accounting-and-finance/

Acting BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104-112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W411

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Audition required. The course is highly competitive and you may be called back to a second or even third audition. There is a charge for the first audition. BCC-BBC

Find out more about (W411) Acting BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-acting/

Adult Nursing BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: B700

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: C)

Notes

Must have an equivalent of 5 subjects at grade C from High School qualification, including Mathematics and a Science subject. Evidence of IT skills and commitment to Nursing it is essential to have undertaken some work experience or shadowing in a paid or voluntary capacity in a formal health care setting. Interview required (in person or via video). To be shortlisted for interview, the personal statement must demonstrate an understanding of Adult Nursing in the UK incorporating the NHS core values and contemporary issues in Nursing, and the qualities required to be a Nursing professional in the UK. A satisfactory Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) certificate and Occupational Health Assessment are required. These will normally be completed immediately on starting the programme.

Find out more about (B700) Adult Nursing BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-adult-nursing/

Advertising and Brand Communications BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NN53

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C in High School Maths required.

AI and Data Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G5AI

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Further requirements: GCSE Maths C/4 (or local equivalent); IFY Maths or Science C

Find out more about (G5AI) AI and Data Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-ai-and-data-science

Animal Behaviour (Sandwich) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C125

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C in biology or human biology.

Animation BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: D367

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Digital portfolio required.

Find out more about (D367) Animation BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-animation

Applied Computing BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: AC11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Further requirements: GCSE Maths C/4 (or local equivalent); IFY Maths or Science C

Find out more about (AC11) Applied Computing BSc (Hons) at the course page: BSc (Hons) Applied Computing https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-applied-computing

Architecture BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: K100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: B)

Notes

AAA in a mixture of Arts/Humanities and Science subjects. If candidates meet our entry requirements, they will be asked to submit a digital portfolio of observational artwork for assessment. This programme is awarded jointly with The University of Manchester. Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (K100) Architecture BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-architecture

Art History and Curating BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 8N73

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (8N73) Art History and Curating BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-art-history-and-curating

Banking and Finance BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N342

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (N342) Banking and Finance BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-banking-and-finance/

Biology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C101

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in biology or human biology. Other science subjects may be considered. Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (C101) Biology BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/15349/

Biology (Sandwich) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C105

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in biology or human biology. Other science subjects may be considered. Grade C in High School Maths required.

Biology with Study Abroad BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C106

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in biology or human biology. Other science subjects may be considered. Grade C in High School Maths required.

Biomedical Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C740

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in biology or human biology. Other Science subjects may be considered. Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (C740) Biomedical Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/14951/

Biomedical Science MBioMed Sci (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 8Y90

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
This is an Integrated Masters degree combining both undergraduate and postgraduate study into a single course. Grade C in biology or human biology. Other Science subjects may be considered. Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (8Y90) Biomedical Science MBioMed Sci (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/m-biomed-sci-biomedical-science

Business and Human Resource Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N206

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C in High School Maths required.

Business and Marketing BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NN5N

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (NN5N) Business and Marketing BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-business-and-marketing

Business Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N201

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (N201) Business Management BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-business-management#entry-requirements

Business Management with Law BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 2L95

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (2L95) Business Management with Law BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-business-management-with-law/

Business Psychology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N233

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (N233) Business Psychology BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-business-psychology

Business with French BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 4B2J

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in High School Maths required.

Business with Spanish BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 934R

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in High School Maths required.

Business/Spanish BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 82R7

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade B in Spanish from A level equivalent qualification. Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (82R7) Business/Spanish BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/15591/

Chemistry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Chemistry at grade C. Equivalent of grade C in High School Maths and Science required.

Find out more about (F100) Chemistry BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/15347/

Chemistry MChem

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F103

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Chemistry at grade C. Equivalent of grade C in High School Maths and Science required.

Find out more about (F103) Chemistry MChem at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/mchem-chemistry#entry-requirements

Chemistry (Sandwich) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F107

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Chemistry at grade C. Equivalent of grade C in High School Maths and Science required.

Chemistry with Study Abroad BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F110

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Chemistry at grade C. Equivalent of grade C in High School Maths and Science required.

CLEARING Various

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CLRG

(!Pending Update)

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade:

CLEARING Various

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CLRG

(!Pending Update)

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade:

Computer Animation and Visual Effects BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C5V8

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Further requirements: GCSE Maths C/4 (or local equivalent); IFY Maths or Science C

Find out more about (C5V8) Computer Animation and Visual Effects BSc (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-computer-animation-and-visual-effects

Computer Games Development BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CGD1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

GCSE C/4 Maths (or local equivalent); IFY C in Computer Science or Maths (or equivalent Level 3 qualification)

Find out more about (CGD1) Computer Games Development BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-computer-games-development

Computer Games Development BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CGD1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Further requirements: GCSE Maths C/4 (or local equivalent); IFY Maths C

Find out more about (CGD1) Computer Games Development BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-computer-games-development

Computer Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G401

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Further requirements: GCSE Maths C/4 (or local equivalent); IFY Maths or Science C

Find out more about (G401) Computer Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-computer-science

Computer Science MComp (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 2L59

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

This is an Integrated Masters degree combining both undergraduate and postgraduate study into a single course. Grade C in Maths, Science, IT or Computing. Grade C in High School Maths and Science required.

Find out more about (2L59) Computer Science MComp (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-computer-science

Creative Writing (with Placement) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W811

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

English subject from qualification equivalent to UK A Level preferred, e.g. English Language, English Literature or Creative Writing

Criminology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ML9J

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (ML9J) Criminology BA (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-criminology#entry-requirements

Criminology and Sociology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MLX3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Social science or humanities subject required. Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (MLX3) Criminology and Sociology BA (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-criminology-and-sociology#course-information

Criminology and Sociology with Quantitative Methods BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C257

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Social science or humanities subject required. Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (C257) Criminology and Sociology with Quantitative Methods BSc (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-criminology-and-sociology-with-quantitative-methods

Criminology and Sociology with Quantitative Methods BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C2S7

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Social science or humanities subject from A Level equivalent qualification required. Grade C in high school Maths.

Find out more about (C2S7) Criminology and Sociology with Quantitative Methods BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-criminology-and-sociology-with-quantitative-methods/

Criminology with Quantitative Methods BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C268

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Social science or humanities subject from A Level equivalent qualification required. Grade C in high school Maths.

Find out more about (C268) Criminology with Quantitative Methods BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-criminology-with-quantitative-methods/

Cyber Security BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G5CS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Further requirements: GCSE Maths C/4 (or local equivalent); IFY Maths or Science C

Find out more about (G5CS) Cyber Security BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-cyber-security

Digital Media and Communications BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: P304

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in High School Maths required

Find out more about (P304) Digital Media and Communications BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-digital-media-and-communications

Drama and Contemporary Performance BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W410

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Audition required.

Find out more about (W410) Drama and Contemporary Performance BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-drama-and-contemporary-performance

Early Years and Childhood Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: X310

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Equivalent of Grade C from 5 subjects at High School levels.

Find out more about (X310) Early Years and Childhood Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-early-years-and-childhood-studies

Economics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C in High School Maths required.

Education Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: X300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C in High School Maths required. Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) Check required. This will be completed through the University prior to enrolment.

Find out more about (X300) Education Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/15395/

Electrical and Electronic Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H600

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Maths and a Science at Grade C

Find out more about (H600) Electrical and Electronic Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/15383/

Electrical and Electronic Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 2W69

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

This is an Integrated Masters degree combining both undergraduate and postgraduate study into a single course. Grade C in Mathematics plus one grade C from a Science, engineering or technology subject.

Find out more about (2W69) Electrical and Electronic Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/meng-electrical-and-electronic-engineering

English (with Placement) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 88

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: Q304

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

English subject from A Level equivalent qualification is preferred, e.g. English Language, English Literature, Creative Writing. Subjects such as Drama, Theatre Studies, Film Studies, Religious Education, History, Media Studies and General Studies will also be considered.

English and American Literature (with Placement) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QTH8

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

English subject from A Level equivalent qualification is preferred, e.g. English Language, English Literature, Creative Writing. Subjects such as Drama, Theatre Studies, Film Studies, Religious Education, History, Media Studies and General Studies will also be considered.

Find out more about (QTH8) English and American Literature (with Placement) BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-english-and-american-literature

English and Creative Writing (with Placement) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QW39

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

English subject from A Level equivalent qualification is preferred, e.g. English Language, English Literature, Creative Writing. Subjects such as Drama, Theatre Studies, Film Studies, Religious Education, History, Media Studies and General Studies will also be considered.

Find out more about (QW39) English and Creative Writing (with Placement) BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-english-and-creative-writing

English and History (with Placement) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QV36

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

English subject from A Level equivalent qualification is preferred, e.g. English Language, English Literature, Creative Writing. Subjects such as Drama, Theatre Studies, Film Studies, Religious Education, History, Media Studies and General Studies will also be considered.

Find out more about (QV36) English and History (with Placement) BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-english-and-history

English and Multimedia Journalism (with Placement) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M3J8

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

English subject from A Level equivalent qualification is preferred, e.g. English Language, English Literature, Creative Writing. Subjects such as Drama, Theatre Studies, Film Studies, Religious Education, History, Media Studies and General Studies will also be considered.

Find out more about (M3J8) English and Multimedia Journalism (with Placement) BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-english-and-multimedia-journalism

English and Philosophy BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QVH6

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

English subject from A Level equivalent qualification is preferred, e.g. English Language, English Literature, Creative Writing. Subjects such as Drama, Theatre Studies, Film Studies, Religious Education, History, Media Studies and General Studies will also be considered.

Find out more about (QVH6) English and Philosophy BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-english-and-philosophy

English and Philosophy (with Placement) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QVH7

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

English subject from A Level equivalent qualification is preferred, e.g. English Language, English Literature, Creative Writing. Subjects such as Drama, Theatre Studies, Film Studies, Religious Education, History, Media Studies and General Studies will also be considered.

English and Philosophy (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QVH8

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

English subject from A Level equivalent qualification is preferred, e.g. English Language, English Literature, Creative Writing. Subjects such as Drama, Theatre Studies, Film Studies, Religious Education, History, Media Studies and General Studies will also be considered.

English with French BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 945T

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

English subject from A Level equivalent qualification is preferred, e.g. English Language, English Literature, Creative Writing. Subjects such as Drama, Theatre Studies, Film Studies, Religious Education, History, Media Studies and General Studies will also be considered. Grade B in French if studied at equivalent to UK A level.

Find out more about (945T) English with French BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-english-french

English with German BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: Q3R2

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

English subject from A Level equivalent qualification is preferred, e.g. English Language, English Literature, Creative Writing. Subjects such as Drama, Theatre Studies, Film Studies, Religious Education, History, Media Studies and General Studies will also be considered.

Find out more about (Q3R2) English with German BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/15991/

English with Italian BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: Q3R3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

English subject from A Level equivalent qualification is preferred, e.g. English Language, English Literature, Creative Writing. Subjects such as Drama, Theatre Studies, Film Studies, Religious Education, History, Media Studies and General Studies will also be considered.

Find out more about (Q3R3) English with Italian BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-english-with-a-minor-route-language/

English with Japanese BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 8V27

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

English subject from A Level equivalent qualification is preferred, e.g. English Language, English Literature, Creative Writing. Subjects such as Drama, Theatre Studies, Film Studies, Religious Education, History, Media Studies and General Studies will also be considered.

Find out more about (8V27) English with Japanese BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-english-with-a-minor-route-language/

English with Mandarin Chinese BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 8J83

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

English subject from A Level equivalent qualification is preferred, e.g. English Language, English Literature, Creative Writing. Subjects such as Drama, Theatre Studies, Film Studies, Religious Education, History, Media Studies and General Studies will also be considered.

Find out more about (8J83) English with Mandarin Chinese BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-english-with-a-minor-route-language/

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

English with Spanish BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: A102

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

English subject from A Level equivalent qualification is preferred, e.g. English Language, English Literature, Creative Writing. Subjects such as Drama, Theatre Studies, Film Studies, Religious Education, History, Media Studies and General Studies will also be considered. Grade B in Spanish if studied at equivalent to UK A level.

English/French BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: Q3R1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade B in French from A level Equivalent. English subject from A Level equivalent qualification is preferred, e.g. English Language, English Literature, Creative Writing. Subjects such as Drama, Theatre Studies, Film Studies, Religious Education, History, Media Studies and General Studies will also be considered.

Find out more about (Q3R1) English/French BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-english-french

English/Linguistics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QQ31

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

English subject from A Level equivalent qualification is preferred, e.g. English Language, English Literature, Creative Writing. Subjects such as Drama, Theatre Studies, Film Studies, Religious Education, History, Media Studies and General Studies will also be considered.

Find out more about (QQ31) English/Linguistics BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-english-linguistics

English/Spanish BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: Q3R4

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade B in Spanish from A level equivalent. English subject from A Level equivalent qualification is preferred, e.g. English Language, English Literature, Creative Writing. Subjects such as Drama, Theatre Studies, Film Studies, Religious Education, History, Media Studies and General Studies will also be considered.

Find out more about (Q3R4) English/Spanish BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-english-spanish

English/Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QX31

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

English subject from A Level equivalent qualification is preferred, e.g. English Language, English Literature, Creative Writing. Subjects such as Drama, Theatre Studies, Film Studies, Religious Education, History, Media Studies and General Studies will also be considered.

Find out more about (QX31) English/Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-english-teaching-english-to-speakers-of-other-languages-tesol

Environmental Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F900

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in Maths, Geography or other Science Subject

Find out more about (F900) Environmental Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/15363/

Environmental Science (Sandwich) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F903

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in Maths, Geography or other Science Subject

Find out more about (F903) Environmental Science (Sandwich) BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-environmental-science-with-option-to-study-overseas/

Environmental Science with Study Abroad BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F904

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in Maths, Geography or other Science Subject

Ethics, Religion & Philosophy (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 8T49

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (8T49) Ethics, Religion & Philosophy (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page:

https://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-ethics-religion-philosophy/

Events Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N821

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (N821) Events Management BA (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-events-management#course-information

Fashion BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W230

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Digital portfolio required.

Find out more about (W230) Fashion BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/15273/

Fashion Art Direction BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W200

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Digital portfolio required.

Find out more about (W200) Fashion Art Direction BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-fashion-art-direction

Fashion Business and Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 7L65

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
High School maths required.

Find out more about (7L65) Fashion Business and Management BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-fashion-business-and-management

Fashion Buying and Merchandising BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N590

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
High School maths required.

Find out more about (N590) Fashion Buying and Merchandising BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-fashion-buying-and-merchandising

Fashion Design and Technology - Menswear BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 8Y92

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (8Y92) Fashion Design and Technology - Menswear BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-fashion-design-and-technology-menswear/

Fashion Design and Technology - Sportswear BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W234

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (W234) Fashion Design and Technology - Sportswear BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-fashion-design-and-technology-sportswear/

Fashion Design and Technology - Womenswear BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 2D16

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (2D16) Fashion Design and Technology - Womenswear BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-fashion-design-and-technology-womenswear/

Fashion Promotion BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N560

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

High School maths required.

Find out more about (N560) Fashion Promotion BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-fashion-promotion

Film and Media Studies (with Placement) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: Q304

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

English subject from A level equivalent qualification is preferred; related subjects also considered.

Find out more about (Q304) Film and Media Studies (with Placement) BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-film-and-media-studies

Filmmaking BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PW32

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A digital portfolio or showreel via online submission will be required and interview required.

Find out more about (PW32) Filmmaking BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-filmmaking

Fine Art BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Digital portfolio required. You will also be interviewed as part of the application process.

Find out more about (W100) Fine Art BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-fine-art

Fine Art and Art History BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 2J89

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Creative portfolio required

Find out more about (2J89) Fine Art and Art History BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-fine-art-and-art-history

Fine Art and Curating BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W160

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Digital portfolio required. You will also be interviewed as part of the application process.

Forensic Psychology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: P258

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (P258) Forensic Psychology BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/15793/

French and Spanish BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: RR14

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade B from A Level equivalent qualification in French or Spanish, also grade B in the other language if studied at A Level (but not compulsory).

Find out more about (RR14) French and Spanish BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-french-and-spanish/

French Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: R100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade B in French from A Level equivalent qualification

Find out more about (R100) French Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/15323/

French with Spanish BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: T109

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade B in French from A Level equivalent qualification

Geography BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L701

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in Geography or other Science subject. Maths required, either from IFY or Grade C in High School.

Find out more about (L701) Geography BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-geography-with-option-to-study-overseas/

Geography (Sandwich) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L702

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in Geography or other Science subject. Maths required, either from IFY or Grade C in High School.

Find out more about (L702) Geography (Sandwich) BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/15365/

Geography with Study Abroad BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F801

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in Geography or other Science subject. Maths required, either from IFY or Grade C in High School.

Find out more about (F801) Geography with Study Abroad BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-geography-with-option-to-study-overseas/

Graphic Design BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W210

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Digital portfolio required.

History (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V103

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (V103) History (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/15449/

History and International Relations BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: VL2G

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (VL2G) History and International Relations BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-history-and-international-relations

History and International Relations (with Placement) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: VL3G

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

History and International Relations (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: VL4G

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

History and Politics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: VLC3

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (VLC3) History and Politics BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-history-and-politics

History and Politics (with Placement) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: VLC4

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

History and Politics (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: VLC5

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Hospitality Business Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N220

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (N220) Hospitality Business Management BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-international-hospitality-business-management

Human Biosciences BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C112

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C in Biology or Human Biology. Grade C in High School level Mathematics and a science subject required.

Find out more about (C112) Human Biosciences BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.mmu.ac.uk/12831

Human Geography BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L722

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C in Geography or other Science subject. Maths required, either from IFY or Grade C in High School.

Find out more about (L722) Human Geography BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-human-geography-with-option-to-study-overseas/

Human Geography (Sandwich) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L723

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in Geography or other Science subject. Maths required, either from IFY or Grade C in High School.

Find out more about (L723) Human Geography (Sandwich) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-human-geography-with-option-to-study-overseas/

Human Geography with Study Abroad BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L703

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in Geography or other Science subject. Maths required, either from IFY or Grade C in High School.

Find out more about (L703) Human Geography with Study Abroad BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-human-geography-with-option-to-study-overseas/

Human Physiology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: B121

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in Biology or Human Biology. Other science subjects may be considered e.g. Chemistry. Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (B121) Human Physiology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-human-physiology

Human Resource Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N600

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (N600) Human Resource Management BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/15337/

Illustration with Animation BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W217

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Digital portfolio required.

Find out more about (W217) Illustration with Animation BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-illustration-with-animation

Integrated Health & Social Care BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HS26

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (HS26) Integrated Health & Social Care BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-integrated-health-and-social-care

Interior Design BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W250

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Digital portfolio required.

Find out more about (W250) Interior Design BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-interior-design

International Business Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N121

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (N121) International Business Management BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-international-business-management/

International Business with French BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: I101

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in High School Maths required.

International Business with Spanish BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 180K

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in High School Maths required.

International Relations BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L250

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L250) International Relations BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-international-relations

International Relations / French BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: RLC2

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade B in French from A level equivalent.

International Relations / Spanish BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LR2K

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade B in Spanish from A level equivalent.

International Relations with French BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L253

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade B in French if studied at A level equivalent.

International Relations with German BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: RL22

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

International Relations with Italian BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LRG3

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

International Relations with Japanese BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LT22

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

International Relations with Mandarin Chinese BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L2T1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

International Relations with Modern Standard Arabic BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L2Q4

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

International Relations with Spanish BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L525

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade B in Spanish if studied at A level equivalent.

Find out more about (L525) International Relations with Spanish BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-international-relations-spanish

International Tourism Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N842

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (N842) International Tourism Management BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-international-tourism-management

Law LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

GCSE Maths Grade C (or equivalent) required

Find out more about (M100) Law LLB (Hons) at the course page: http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/15325/

Linguistics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: Q100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C or above in an English or modern languages subject at GCE A Level is preferred. Humanities and Social Science subjects such as History, Politics, Sociology and Psychology will also be considered

Find out more about (Q100) Linguistics BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-linguistics

Linguistics with French BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 102N

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade B in French if studied at A level equivalent.

Linguistics with Spanish BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 10R4

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade B in Spanish if studied at A level equivalent.

Linguistics/French BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: RQ11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade B in French from A level equivalent.

Find out more about (RQ11) Linguistics/French BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-linguistics-french

Linguistics/Spanish BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: RQ14

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade B in Spanish from A level equivalent.

Find out more about (RQ14) Linguistics/Spanish BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-linguistics-spanish

Marketing BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N503

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in High School Maths required.

Mathematics MMaths (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 8H16

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

This is an Integrated Masters degree combining both undergraduate and postgraduate study into a single course. Mathematics at minimum Grade C

Find out more about (8H16) Mathematics MMaths (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/mmath-mathematics

Mathematics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Mathematics at minimum Grade C

Find out more about (G100) Mathematics BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/15357/

Mechanical Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 2D86

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

This is an Integrated Masters degree combining both undergraduate and postgraduate study into a single course. Grade C in Mathematics plus one grade C from a Science, engineering or technology subject. ATAS clearance is required.

Find out more about (2D86) Mechanical Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/meng-mechanical-engineering

Mechanical Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H300

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Maths and a Science at Grade C

Medicinal and Biological Chemistry (Sandwich) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C726

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Chemistry at grade C. Grade C in High School Maths required.

Medicinal and Biological Chemistry with Study Abroad BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C727

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Chemistry at grade C. Grade C in High School Maths required.

Mental Health Nursing BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B762

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Notes
Must have an equivalent of 5 subjects at grade C from High School qualification, including Mathematics and a Science subject. Must have evidence of IT skills and understanding of mental health nursing previous experience in a health care setting is desirable. Interview required (in person or via video). To be shortlisted for interview, the personal statement must demonstrate an understanding of Adult Nursing in the UK incorporating the NHS core values and contemporary issues in Nursing, and the qualities required to be a Nursing professional in the UK. A satisfactory Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) certificate and Occupational Health Assessment are required. These will normally be completed immediately on starting the programme.

Microbiology and Molecular Biology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CC57

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Biology or Human Biology at grade C, other science subjects may be considered e.g. Chemistry. Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (CC57) Microbiology and Molecular Biology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/14981/

Microbiology and Molecular Biology (Sandwich) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CC58

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Biology or Human Biology at grade C, other science subjects may be considered e.g. Chemistry. Grade C in High School Maths required.

Microbiology and Molecular Biology with Study Abroad BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CC59

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Biology or Human Biology at grade C, other science subjects may be considered e.g. Chemistry. Grade C in High School Maths required.

Multimedia Journalism BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 2W31

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (2W31) Multimedia Journalism BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-multimedia-journalism

Multimedia Journalism with French BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: P5R1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (P5R1) Multimedia Journalism with French BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/16003/

Multimedia Journalism with Italian BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: P5R3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

High School Maths required.

Find out more about (P5R3) Multimedia Journalism with Italian BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-multimedia-journalism#course-information

Multimedia Journalism with Japanese BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: P5T2

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (P5T2) Multimedia Journalism with Japanese BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/16003/

Multimedia Journalism with Mandarin Chinese BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: P5B3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (P5B3) Multimedia Journalism with Mandarin Chinese BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/16003/

Multimedia Journalism with Modern Standard Arabic BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: P5T6

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (P5T6) Multimedia Journalism with Modern Standard Arabic BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/16003/

Multimedia Journalism with Spanish BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: P5R4

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (P5R4) Multimedia Journalism with Spanish BA (Hons) at the course page:
http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/16003/

Music and Sound for Media BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: PW33

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Nutritional Sciences BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B403

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (B403) Nutritional Sciences BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-nutritional-sciences

Pharmaceutical Chemistry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F151

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Chemistry at grade C. Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (F151) Pharmaceutical Chemistry BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/15351/

Pharmaceutical Chemistry MChem

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F154

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Chemistry at grade C. Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (F154) Pharmaceutical Chemistry MChem at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/mchem-pharmaceutical-chemistry

Pharmaceutical Chemistry (Sandwich) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F157

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Chemistry at grade C. Grade C in High School Maths required.

Pharmaceutical Chemistry with Study Abroad BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F158

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Chemistry at grade C. Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (F158) Pharmaceutical Chemistry with Study Abroad BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-pharmaceutical-chemistry-with-option-to-study-overseas

Philosophy (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: V504

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (V504) Philosophy (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-philosophy/

Photography BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W640

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Digital portfolio required.

Find out more about (W640) Photography BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/15269/

Physical Geography BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F840

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C in Geography or other Science subject. Maths required, either from IFY or Grade C in High School.

Find out more about (F840) Physical Geography BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-physical-geography-with-option-to-study-overseas/

Physical Geography (Sandwich) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F841

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C in Geography or other Science subject. Maths required, either from IFY or Grade C in High School.

Find out more about (F841) Physical Geography (Sandwich) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-physical-geography-with-option-to-study-overseas/

Physical Geography with Study Abroad BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F847

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C in Geography or other Science subject. Maths required, either from IFY or Grade C in High School.

Find out more about (F847) Physical Geography with Study Abroad BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-physical-geography-with-option-to-study-overseas/

Physiotherapy BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B160

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Grade B in Biology. Also, equivalent of 5 subjects from High School qualification at grade C or above, to include Mathematics and a Science subject. Interview required. We look for commitment to physiotherapy and it is helpful to have undertaken some work experience or shadowing. A satisfactory Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) certificate is required. This will be completed through the university.

Find out more about (B160) Physiotherapy BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/15277/

Politics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L200

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L200) Politics BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/15327/

Politics and Philosophy BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: VL53

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (VL53) Politics and Philosophy BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-politics-and-philosophy

Politics and Philosophy (with Placement) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: VL54

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Politics and Philosophy (with Study Abroad) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: VL55

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Primary Education with Recommendation for QTS BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: X120

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C in High School Maths and Science required. All trainee teachers are now required to pass skills tests in numeracy and literacy before they can be recommended for the award of qualified teacher status (QTS). Applicants to ITT courses which start af

Find out more about (X120) Primary Education with Recommendation for QTS BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/postgraduate/course/ba-primary-education-with-qts

Product Design BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W242

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Digital portfolio required.

Product Design and Craft BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W2W7

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Digital portfolio required.

Find out more about (W2W7) Product Design and Craft BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-product-design-and-craft

Product Design Engineering BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H900

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Digital portfolio required.

Find out more about (H900) Product Design Engineering BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-product-design-engineering

Psychology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C800

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (C800) Psychology BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/14875/

Psychology with Counselling and Psychotherapy BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: P358

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (P358) Psychology with Counselling and Psychotherapy BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/postgraduate/course/bsc-psychology-with-counselling-and-psychotherapy

Secondary Mathematics with QTS BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 2XR1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in Mathematics. Equivalent of Grade C from 5 subjects at High School level, to include Mathematics and Science. A Disclosure and Barring Service Check and Occupational Health Screening are required. This will be completed through the University

Find out more about (2XR1) Secondary Mathematics with QTS BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/15883/

Social Work BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L500

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Interview Required. Grade C in High School Maths required. Personal Statement should demonstrate relevant experience and an understanding of what Social Workers do. Satisfactory Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) certificate and health assessment required.

Find out more about (L500) Social Work BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/15285/

Sociology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L300

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in High School Maths required

Find out more about (L300) Sociology BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/14929/

Sociology with Quantitative Methods BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: S5Q7

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Social science or humanities subject from A Level equivalent qualification required. Grade C in high school Maths.

Find out more about (S5Q7) Sociology with Quantitative Methods BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-sociology-with-quantitative-methods/

Software Engineering BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G600

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Further requirements: GCSE Maths C/4 (or local equivalent); IFY Maths or Science C

Find out more about (G600) Software Engineering BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-software-engineering

Spanish Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: R400

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade B in Spanish from qualification equivalent to UK A level.

Find out more about (R400) Spanish Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/courses/2018/14939/

Spanish with French BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 441H

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade B in Spanish from qualification equivalent to UK A level.

Speech and Language Therapy BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B630

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A* (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Notes
Interview required. Must have the equivalent of 5 subjects at grade C from High School qualification including a science subject. Observation of a speech and language therapy session (live or video) or from personal experience is essential as will be dis

Find out more about (B630) Speech and Language Therapy BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-speech-and-language-therapy

Sport and Exercise Nutrition BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: S2N6

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C in Biology, or other Science subject. Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (S2N6) Sport and Exercise Nutrition BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www2.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-sport-and-exercise-nutrition/

Sport and Exercise Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C603

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Maths and Science required, either from IFY or Grade C at High School level.

Sport, Physical Activity and Health BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CX64

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C in High School level Mathematics required.

Sport: Coaching and Development BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C620

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C in High School level Mathematics required.

Sports Business Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N880

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (N880) Sports Business Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-sports-business-management

Sports Marketing Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N881

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C in High School Maths required.

Find out more about (N881) Sports Marketing Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-sports-marketing-management

Teaching English to Speakers of other Languages (TESOL) / French BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: RX16

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade B French from equivalent to UK A level required.

Find out more about (RX16) Teaching English to Speakers of other Languages (TESOL) / French BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-teaching-english-to-speakers-of-other-languages-tesol-french

Teaching English to Speakers of other Languages (TESOL) / Spanish BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: RX46

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade B Spanish from equivalent to UK A level required.

Find out more about (RX46) Teaching English to Speakers of other Languages (TESOL) / Spanish BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-teaching-english-to-speakers-of-other-languages-tesol-spanish

Teaching English to Speakers of other Languages (TESOL) and Linguistics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: XQ16

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

English or modern languages subject at A Level equivalent is preferred. Humanities and Social Science subjects such as History, Politics, Sociology and Psychology will also be considered.

Find out more about (XQ16) Teaching English to Speakers of other Languages (TESOL) and Linguistics BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-teaching-english-to-speakers-of-other-languages-tesol-and-linguistics

Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) with French BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: T147

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade B in French required if studied at equivalent to UK A level.

Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) with Spanish BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 1X13

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade B in Spanish required if studied at equivalent to UK A level.

Find out more about (1X13) Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) with Spanish BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-teaching-english-to-speakers-of-other-languages-tesol-spanish

Textiles in Practice BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W232

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Digital portfolio required.

Find out more about (W232) Textiles in Practice BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/ba-textiles-in-practice

Wildlife Biology (Sandwich) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C305

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in Biology, or other Science subject. Grade C in High School Maths and Science required.

Wildlife Biology with Study Abroad BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C306

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in Biology, or other Science subject. Grade C in High School Maths and Science required.

Zoology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C302

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in Biology. Grade C in High School level Mathematics and Science required.

Find out more about (C302) Zoology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-zoology

Zoology (Sandwich) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C305

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in Biology. Grade C in High School level Mathematics and Science required.

Find out more about (C305) Zoology (Sandwich) BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.mmu.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/course/bsc-zoology

Zoology with Study Abroad BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C308

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in Biology. Grade C in High School level Mathematics and Science required.



NCUK University Degree Courses

Massey University



MASSEY UNIVERSITY
TE KUNENGA KI PŪREHUROA
UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH
NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Accountancy Bachelor of Accountancy

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBACC

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Auckland and Palmerston North campus only, February semester start only for Palmerston North campus

Find out more about (UBACC) Accountancy Bachelor of Accountancy at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?prog_id=93313#

Accountancy Bachelor of Business

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBBSSA

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBBSSA) Accountancy Bachelor of Business at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PACCN&prog_id=92711

Agricultural Science Bachelor of Agricultural Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBAGS

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBAGS) Agricultural Science Bachelor of Agricultural Science at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?prog_id=93425

Animal Genetics and Breeding Bachelor of Animal Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBANSA

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBANSA) Animal Genetics and Breeding Bachelor of Animal Science at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?prog_id=93584

Animal Nutrition and Growth Bachelor of Animal Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBANSC

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBANSC) Animal Nutrition and Growth Bachelor of Animal Science at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?prog_id=93584

Animal Welfare Bachelor of Animal Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBANSB

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Palmerston North campus only,

Animation Bachelor of Creative Media Production

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBCRMA

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Wellington campus only, portfolio of 12 to 24 pages or links to their work is required

Find out more about (UBCRMA) Animation Bachelor of Creative Media Production at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?prog_id=93529

Aviation Air Transport Bachelor of Aviation Air Transport Pilot (Aeroplane Option)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBAVT

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade:

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Palmerston North campus only, CV, complete trial flight, ADAPT test, interview and selection by School of Aviation

Find out more about (UBAVT) Aviation Air Transport Bachelor of Aviation Air Transport Pilot (Aeroplane Option) at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PARTP&prog_id=92911

Aviation Management Bachelor of Aviation Management

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBAVM

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBAVM) Aviation Management Bachelor of Aviation Management at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?prog_id=93295

Business Psychology Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBARTA

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only, February start only

Find out more about (UBARTA) Business Psychology Bachelor of Arts at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PBSPS&prog_id=93118

Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UHENGA

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,February start only

Find out more about (UHENGA) Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PCHBE&prog_id=93353

Chemistry Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBSCNA

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBSCNA) Chemistry Bachelor of Science at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PCHMS&prog_id=92411

Classical Studies Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBARTB

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,February start only

Find out more about (UBARTB) Classical Studies Bachelor of Arts at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PCLST&prog_id=93118

CLEARING Various

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CLRG

(!Pending Update)

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade:

Communication Management Bachelor of Communication

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBCMMA

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North and Wellington campus, February start only at Wellington campus

Find out more about (UBCMMA) Communication Management Bachelor of Communication at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PCMMN&prog_id=93330

Computer Science Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBSCNB

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBSCNB) Computer Science Bachelor of Science at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PCMSC&prog_id=92411

Computer Science Bachelor of Information Sciences

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBINSA

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBINSA) Computer Science Bachelor of Information Sciences at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PCMSC&prog_id=93068

Concept Design Bachelor of Design with Honours

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBDSGA

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Wellington campus only, portfolio of 12 to 24 pages or links to their work is required

Find out more about (UBDSGA) Concept Design Bachelor of Design with Honours at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PCNDS&prog_id=93521

Construction Management Bachelor of Construction

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBCNSA

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland campus only,February start only

Find out more about (UBCNSA) Construction Management Bachelor of Construction at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PCNMN&prog_id=93398

Creative Technologies Bachelor of Creative Media Production

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBCRMB

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Wellington campus only, portfolio of 12 to 24 pages or links to their work is required

Find out more about (UBCRMB) Creative Technologies Bachelor of Creative Media Production at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?prog_id=93529

Creative Writing Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBARTC

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBARTC) Creative Writing Bachelor of Arts at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PCRWR&prog_id=93118

Data Science Bachelor of Information Sciences

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBINSB

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland campus only,

Find out more about (UBINSB) Data Science Bachelor of Information Sciences at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PDTSC&prog_id=93068

Data Science Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBSCNC

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland campus only,

Digital Marketing Bachelor of Communication

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBCMMB

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North and Wellington campus, February start only

Find out more about (UBCMMB) Digital Marketing Bachelor of Communication at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PDGMR&prog_id=93330

Earth Science Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBSCND

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBSCND) Earth Science Bachelor of Science at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PERSC&prog_id=92411

Ecology and Conservation Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBSCNE

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBSCNE) Ecology and Conservation Bachelor of Science at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PECLG&prog_id=92411

Ecology and Sustainability Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBSCNF

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland campus only,

Find out more about (UBSCNF) Ecology and Sustainability Bachelor of Science at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PECSS&prog_id=92411

Economics Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBARTD

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBARTD) Economics Bachelor of Arts at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PECNM&prog_id=93118

Economics Bachelor of Business

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBBSSB

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBBSSB) Economics Bachelor of Business at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PECNM&prog_id=92711

Education Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBARTE

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Palmerston North campus only,February start only

Find out more about (UBARTE) Education Bachelor of Arts at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PEDCT&prog_id=93118

Education Psychology Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBAREP

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY

Electronics and Computer Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UHENGB

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,February start only

Find out more about (UHENGB) Electronics and Computer Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PELCE&prog_id=93353

Engineering and Innovation Management Bachelor of Engineering with Honours

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UHENGC

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,February start only

English Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBARTF

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBARTF) English Bachelor of Arts at the course page:

https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PENGL&prog_id=93118

Environmental Science Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBSCNG

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBSCNG) Environmental Science Bachelor of Science at the course page:

https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PENSC&prog_id=92411

Environmental Studies Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBARTG

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Palmerston North campus only,February start only

Find out more about (UBARTG) Environmental Studies Bachelor of Arts at the course page:

https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PENST&prog_id=93118

Equine Science Bachelor of Animal Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBANSD

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBANSD) Equine Science Bachelor of Animal Science at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?prog_id=93584

Exercise and Sport Science Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBSCNH

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland campus only,

Find out more about (UBSCNH) Exercise and Sport Science Bachelor of Science at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PEXSS&prog_id=92411

Exercise Prescription Bachelor of Sport and Exercise

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBSPEA

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBSPEA) Exercise Prescription Bachelor of Sport and Exercise at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PEXPR&prog_id=93244

Expressive Arts Bachelor of Communication

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBCMMC

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North and Wellington campus,

Find out more about (UBCMMC) Expressive Arts Bachelor of Communication at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PEXAR&prog_id=93330

Farm Management Bachelor of Agribusiness

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBAGCC

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBAGCC) Farm Management Bachelor of Agribusiness at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?prog_id=93420

Fashion Design Bachelor of Design with Honours

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBDSGB

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Wellington campus only, portfolio of 12 to 24 pages or links to their work is required

Find out more about (UBDSGB) Fashion Design Bachelor of Design with Honours at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PFSDS&prog_id=93521

Film and Television Bachelor of Creative Media Production

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBCRMC

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Wellington campus only, portfolio of 12 to 24 pages or links to their work is required

Find out more about (UBCRMC) Film and Television Bachelor of Creative Media Production at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?prog_id=93529

Finance Bachelor of Business

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBBSSC

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBBSSC) Finance Bachelor of Business at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PFNNC&prog_id=92711

Financial Planning and Advice Bachelor of Business

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBBFF

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY

Fine Art Bachelor of Fine Arts with Honours

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UHFNA

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Wellington campus only, portfolio of 12 to 24 pages or links to their work is required, and interview with Fine Arts faculty member

Find out more about (UHFNA) Fine Art Bachelor of Fine Arts with Honours at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?prog_id=93407

Food Process Engineering Bachelor of Food Technology with Honours

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UHFDTA

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,February start only

Find out more about (UHFDTA) Food Process Engineering Bachelor of Food Technology with Honours at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PFDPE&prog_id=93396

Food Product Technology Bachelor of Food Technology with Honours

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UHFDTB

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,February start only

Find out more about (UHFDTB) Food Product Technology Bachelor of Food Technology with Honours at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PFDPT&prog_id=93396

Game Development Bachelor of Creative Media Production

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBCRMD

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Wellington campus only, portfolio of 12 to 24 pages or links to their work is required

Find out more about (UBCRMD) Game Development Bachelor of Creative Media Production at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?prog_id=93529

Geography Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBARTH

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Palmerston North campus only,February start only

Find out more about (UBARTH) Geography Bachelor of Arts at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PGGRP&prog_id=93118

History Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBARTI

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBARTI) History Bachelor of Arts at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PHSTR&prog_id=93118

Horticulture Science Bachelor of Horticultural Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBHRC

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBHRC) Horticulture Science Bachelor of Horticultural Science at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?prog_id=93578#

Human Nutrition Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBSCNI

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland campus only,February start only

Find out more about (UBSCNI) Human Nutrition Bachelor of Science at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PHMNT&prog_id=92411

Human Resources Management and Employment Relations Bachelor of Business

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBBSSD

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBBSSD) Human Resources Management and Employment Relations Bachelor of Business at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PHMRM&prog_id=92711

Immersive Media Bachelor of Creative Media Production

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBCRIM

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY

Industrial Design Bachelor of Design with Honours

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBDSGC

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Wellington campus only, portfolio of 12 to 24 pages or links to their work is required

Find out more about (UBDSGC) Industrial Design Bachelor of Design with Honours at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PINDS&prog_id=93521

Information Systems Bachelor of Information Sciences

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: UBINSC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Passing grade in IFY, Auckland campus only,

Find out more about (UBINSC) Information Systems Bachelor of Information Sciences at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PINSY&prog_id=93068

Information Technology Bachelor of Information Sciences

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: UBINSD

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBINSD) Information Technology Bachelor of Information Sciences at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PINTC&prog_id=93068

Integrated Design Bachelor of Design with Honours

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: UBDSGD

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Passing grade in IFY, Wellington campus only, portfolio of 12 to 24 pages or links to their work is required

Find out more about (UBDSGD) Integrated Design Bachelor of Design with Honours at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PINDN&prog_id=93521

Integrative Biology Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: UBSCNJ

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Passing grade in IFY, Auckland campus only,

Find out more about (UBSCNJ) Integrative Biology Bachelor of Science at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PINBL&prog_id=92411

International Agribusiness Bachelor of Agribusiness

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBAGCA

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBAGCA) International Agribusiness Bachelor of Agribusiness at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?prog_id=93420

International Agriculture Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBSCNK

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Palmerston North campus only,

International Business Bachelor of Business

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBBSSE

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland campus only,

Find out more about (UBBSSE) International Business Bachelor of Business at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PINBS&prog_id=92711

Journalism Bachelor of Communication

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBCMMD

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Wellington campus only, February start only

Find out more about (UBCMMD) Journalism Bachelor of Communication at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PJRNL&prog_id=93330

Linguistics Bachelor of Communication

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBCMME

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Wellington campus only,

Find out more about (UBCMME) Linguistics Bachelor of Communication at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PLNGS&prog_id=93330

Linguistics Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBARTJ

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland campus only,

Find out more about (UBARTJ) Linguistics Bachelor of Arts at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PLNGS&prog_id=93118

Management Bachelor of Business

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBBSSF

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBBSSF) Management Bachelor of Business at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PMNGM&prog_id=92711

Maori Visual Arts Bachelor of Maori Visual Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBMRV

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Wellington campus only, portfolio of 12 to 24 pages or links to their work is required, and interview with Maori Visual Arts faculty member, February start only

Find out more about (UBMRV) Maori Visual Arts Bachelor of Maori Visual Arts at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?prog_id=93015

Marine Biology Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: UBSCNL

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Passing grade in IFY, Auckland campus only,

Find out more about (UBSCNL) Marine Biology Bachelor of Science at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PMRBL&prog_id=92411

Marketing Bachelor of Business

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: UBBSSG

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBBSSG) Marketing Bachelor of Business at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PMRKT&prog_id=92711

Mathematics Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: UBARTK

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBARTK) Mathematics Bachelor of Arts at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PMTHM&prog_id=93118

Mathematics Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: UBSCNM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBSCNM) Mathematics Bachelor of Science at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PMTHM&prog_id=92411

Mechatronics Bachelor of Engineering with Honours

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UHENGD

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,February start only

Find out more about (UHENGD) Mechatronics Bachelor of Engineering with Honours at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PMCHT&prog_id=93353

Media Studies Bachelor of Communication

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBCMMF

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North and Wellington campus,

Find out more about (UBCMMF) Media Studies Bachelor of Communication at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PMDST&prog_id=93330

Media Studies Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBARTL

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,February start only

Find out more about (UBARTL) Media Studies Bachelor of Arts at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PMDST&prog_id=93118

Microbiology Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBSCNN

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBSCNN) Microbiology Bachelor of Science at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PMCRB&prog_id=92411

Molecular Cell Biology Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBSCNO

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland campus only,

Find out more about (UBSCNO) Molecular Cell Biology Bachelor of Science at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PMLCB&prog_id=92411

Molecular Genetics and Biochemistry Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBSCNP

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBSCNP) Molecular Genetics and Biochemistry Bachelor of Science at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PMLGB&prog_id=92411

Music Industry Bachelor of Commercial Music

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBCMSA

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Wellington campus only, portfolio or audition required, February start only

Find out more about (UBCMSA) Music Industry Bachelor of Commercial Music at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PMSIN&prog_id=93542

Music Practice Bachelor of Commercial Music

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBCMSC

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Wellington campus only, portfolio or audition required, February start only

Find out more about (UBCMSC) Music Practice Bachelor of Commercial Music at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PMSPR&prog_id=93542

Music Technology (including Sound Engineering) Bachelor of Commercial Music

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBCMSB

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Wellington campus only, portfolio or audition required, February start only

Find out more about (UBCMSB) Music Technology (including Sound Engineering) Bachelor of Commercial Music at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PMSTC&prog_id=93542

Nursing Bachelor of Nursing

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBNRS

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade:

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North and Wellington campus, requires personal statement, CV, 2 x referees, Police check for any countries resided in for 12 months or more, selection by School of Nursing, February start only

Find out more about (UBNRS) Nursing Bachelor of Nursing at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?prog_id=93193

Organisational Technology Management Bachelor of Business

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBBSSH

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland campus only,

Find out more about (UBBSSH) Organisational Technology Management Bachelor of Business at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PBSIS&prog_id=92711

Philosophy Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBARTM

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,February start only

Find out more about (UBARTM) Philosophy Bachelor of Arts at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PPHLS&prog_id=93118

Photography Bachelor of Design with Honours

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBDSGE

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Wellington campus only, portfolio of 12 to 24 pages or links to their work is required

Find out more about (UBDSGE) Photography Bachelor of Design with Honours at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PPHTG&prog_id=93521

Physical Education Bachelor of Sport and Exercise

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBSPEB

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBSPEB) Physical Education Bachelor of Sport and Exercise at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PPHED&prog_id=93244

Physiology Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBSCNQ

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBSCNQ) Physiology Bachelor of Science at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PPHYL&prog_id=92411

Plant Science Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBSCNR

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Palmerston North campus only,

Politics and International Relations Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBARTN

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBARTN) Politics and International Relations Bachelor of Arts at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PPLTC&prog_id=93118

Producing and Directing Bachelor of Creative Media Production

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBCRME

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Wellington campus only, portfolio of 12 to 24 pages or links to their work is required

Find out more about (UBCRME) Producing and Directing Bachelor of Creative Media Production at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?prog_id=93529

Property Bachelor of Business

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBBSSI

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBBSSI) Property Bachelor of Business at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PPRPR&prog_id=92711

Psychology Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBARTO

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBARTO) Psychology Bachelor of Arts at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PPSYC&prog_id=93118

Psychology Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBSCNS

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBSCNS) Psychology Bachelor of Science at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PPSYC&prog_id=92411

Public Relations Bachelor of Communication

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBCMMG

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North and Wellington campus,Only February start for Palmerston North and Wellington Campus

Find out more about (UBCMMG) Public Relations Bachelor of Communication at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PPBRL&prog_id=93330

Quantity Surveying Bachelor of Construction

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBCNSB

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland campus only,February start only

Find out more about (UBCNSB) Quantity Surveying Bachelor of Construction at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PQNSR&prog_id=93398

Resource and Environmental Planning Bachelor of Resource and Environmental Planning

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBRSE

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Palmerston North campus only, February start only

Find out more about (UBRSE) Resource and Environmental Planning Bachelor of Resource and Environmental Planning at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?prog_id=92513

Retail and Business Management Bachelor of Retail and Business Management

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBRTB

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland campus only,February start only

Rural Valuation Bachelor of Agribusiness

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBAGCB

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBAGCB) Rural Valuation Bachelor of Agribusiness at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?prog_id=93420

Social Anthropology Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBARTP

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBARTP) Social Anthropology Bachelor of Arts at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PSCAN&prog_id=93118

Social Work Bachelor of Social Work

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBSCW

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade:

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only, requires personal statement, CV, 2 x referees, Police check for any countries resided in for 12 months or more, interview and selection by School of Social Work

Find out more about (UBSCW) Social Work Bachelor of Social Work at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?prog_id=92512

Sociology Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBARTQ

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBARTQ) Sociology Bachelor of Arts at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PSCLG&prog_id=93118

Software Engineering Bachelor of Information Sciences

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBINSE

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBINSE) Software Engineering Bachelor of Information Sciences at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PSFEN&prog_id=93068

Spatial Design Bachelor of Design with Honours

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBDSGF

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Wellington campus only, portfolio of 12 to 24 pages or links to their work is required

Find out more about (UBDSGF) Spatial Design Bachelor of Design with Honours at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PSPDS&prog_id=93521

Speech and Language Therapy Bachelor of Speech and Language Therapy with Honours

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBSPL

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade:

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland campus only,February start only

Find out more about (UBSPL) Speech and Language Therapy Bachelor of Speech and Language Therapy with Honours at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?prog_id=93549

Sport Development Bachelor of Sport and Exercise

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBSPEC

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBSPEC) Sport Development Bachelor of Sport and Exercise at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PSPEX&prog_id=93244

Sport Management Bachelor of Sport Management

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBSPM

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland campus only,February start only

Find out more about (UBSPM) Sport Management Bachelor of Sport Management at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?prog_id=93532

Statistics Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBSCNT

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBSCNT) Statistics Bachelor of Science at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PSTTS&prog_id=92411

Statistics Bachelor of Arts

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBARTR

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Palmerston North campus only,February start only

Find out more about (UBARTR) Statistics Bachelor of Arts at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PSTTS&prog_id=93118

Strategic Communication Bachelor of Business

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBBSSJ

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBBSSJ) Strategic Communication Bachelor of Business at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PSTCM&prog_id=92711

Textile Design Bachelor of Design with Honours

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBDSGG

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Wellington campus only, portfolio of 12 to 24 pages or links to their work is required

Find out more about (UBDSGG) Textile Design Bachelor of Design with Honours at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PTXDS&prog_id=93521

Veterinary Science Bachelor of Veterinary Science (pre-selection)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBVSP

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Palmerston North campus only, February start only

Find out more about (UBVSP) Veterinary Science Bachelor of Veterinary Science (pre-selection) at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?prog_id=92611

VFX Bachelor of Creative Media Production

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: UBCRMF

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Passing grade in IFY, Wellington campus only, portfolio of 12 to 24 pages or links to their work is required

Find out more about (UBCRMF) VFX Bachelor of Creative Media Production at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?prog_id=93529

Visual Communication Design Bachelor of Design with Honours

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: UBDSGH

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Passing grade in IFY, Wellington campus only, portfolio of 12 to 24 pages or links to their work is required

Find out more about (UBDSGH) Visual Communication Design Bachelor of Design with Honours at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PVSCD&prog_id=93521

Zoology Bachelor of Science

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: UBSCNU

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Passing grade in IFY, Auckland and Palmerston North campus only,

Find out more about (UBSCNU) Zoology Bachelor of Science at the course page:
https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/learning/programme-course/programme.cfm?major_code=PZLGY&prog_id=92411

NCUK University Degree Courses

RMIT University



RMIT UNIVERSITY

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH

NCUK

THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Associate Degree in Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronic Major) Associate Degree

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: AD026

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science/ Engineering/ Business) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (AD026) Associate Degree in Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronic Major) Associate Degree at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/associate-degrees/associate-degree-in-engineering-technology-ad026

Associate Degree in Engineering Technology (Mechanical Major) Associate Degree

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: AD026

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science/ Engineering/ Business) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (AD026) Associate Degree in Engineering Technology (Mechanical Major) Associate Degree at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/associate-degrees/associate-degree-in-engineering-technology-ad026

Bachelor of Applied Science (Aviation) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP070

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science/ Engineering/ Business) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BP070) Bachelor of Applied Science (Aviation) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-applied-science-aviation-bp070

Bachelor of Applied Science (Aviation)/Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP284

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science/ Engineering/ Business) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BP284) Bachelor of Applied Science (Aviation)/Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-applied-science-aviationbachelor-of-business-management-bp284

Bachelor of Applied Science (Construction Management) (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH114

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science/ Engineering/ Business) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH114) Bachelor of Applied Science (Construction Management) (Honours) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-applied-science-construction-management-honours-bh114

Bachelor of Applied Science (Project Management) (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH112

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science/ Engineering/ Business) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH112) Bachelor of Applied Science (Project Management) (Honours) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-applied-science-project-management-honours-bh112

Bachelor of Applied Science (Property and Valuation) (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH113

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science/ Engineering/ Business) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH113) Bachelor of Applied Science (Property and Valuation) (Honours) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-applied-science-property-and-valuation-honours-bh113

Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP154

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science/ Engineering/ Business) IFY and either Chemistry, Physics, or Biology IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BP154) Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-applied-science-psychology-bp154

Bachelor of Applied Science (Surveying) (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH116

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH116) Bachelor of Applied Science (Surveying) (Honours) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-applied-science-surveying-honours-bh116

Bachelor of Architectural Design Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP250

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Entry to this program is not guaranteed. You must complete the Architecture selection kit and submit it with your applications. This can be downloaded from the international student section of the program page https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bp250

Find out more about (BP250) Bachelor of Architectural Design Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-architectural-design-bp250

Bachelor of Arts (Creative Writing) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP257

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

You are required to submit a completed pre-selection kit with your application. This can be downloaded from the international student section of the program page https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bp257

Find out more about (BP257) Bachelor of Arts (Creative Writing) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-arts-creative-writing-bp257

Bachelor of Arts (Fine Art) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP201

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Entry to this program is not guaranteed. You are required to submit a completed pre-selection kit with your application. This can be downloaded from the international student section of the program page https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bp201

Find out more about (BP201) Bachelor of Arts (Fine Art) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-arts-fine-art-bp201

Bachelor of Arts (Music Industry) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP047

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BP047) Bachelor of Arts (Music Industry) Bachelor at the course page:

https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-arts-music-industry-bp047

Bachelor of Arts (Photography) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP117

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Entry to this program is not guaranteed. You are required to submit a completed pre-selection kit with your application. This can be downloaded from the international student section of the program page https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bp117

Find out more about (BP117) Bachelor of Arts (Photography) Bachelor at the course page:

https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-arts-photography-bp117

Bachelor of Biomedical Science Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP231

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Chemistry IFY and Maths (Science/ Engineering/ Business) IFY or Physics IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BP231) Bachelor of Biomedical Science Bachelor at the course page:

https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-biomedical-science-bp231

Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Laboratory Medicine) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP147

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Chemistry IFY. Maths (Science/ Engineering/ Business) IFY or Physics IFY with a minimum grade of C. This program includes a professional practice work placement and hence a 'Working with Children Check' and 'National Police Records Check' are required prior to commencing the program. You are also expected to follow professional requirements such as behaviour, dress code and attendance. Students who are successful in obtaining a place in the program must meet a number of Immunisation and Compliance requirements upon commencement of their studies in the program. More information can be found on the program website

https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bp147

Find out more about (BP147) Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Laboratory Medicine) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-biomedical-science-laboratory-medicine-bp147

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Bachelor of Business Bachelor

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: BP343

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Bachelor of Business Professional Practice Bachelor

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: BP344

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Bachelor of Communication (Advertising) Bachelor

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: BP219

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
You are required to submit a completed pre-selection kit with your application. This can be downloaded from the international student section of the program page https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bp219

Find out more about (BP219) Bachelor of Communication (Advertising) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-communication-advertising-bp219

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) Bachelor

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: BP220

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
You must submit a personal statement with your application outlining your reasons for wanting to study this program, your understanding of changes in contemporary media and the impact on journalism, details of any relevant work experience (including work published or broadcast). You may also be interviewed via phone/Skype.

Find out more about (BP220) Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-communication-journalism-bp220

Bachelor of Communication (Media) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP221

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

You must submit a personal statement with your application outlining your reasons for wanting to study this program, your awareness of significant trends in contemporary media and details of any professional or community media production experience. You may also be interviewed via phone/Skype.

Find out more about (BP221) Bachelor of Communication (Media) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-communication-media-bp221

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP222

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BP222) Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-communication-professional-communication-bp222

Bachelor of Communication (Public Relations) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP223

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BP223) Bachelor of Communication (Public Relations) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-communication-public-relations-bp223

Bachelor of Communication (Public Relations) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP223

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BP223) Bachelor of Communication (Public Relations) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-communication-public-relations-bp223

Bachelor of Computer Science Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP094

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BP094) Bachelor of Computer Science Bachelor at the course page:

https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-computer-science-bp094

Bachelor of Criminal Justice Batchelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP023

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BP023) Bachelor of Criminal Justice Batchelor at the course page:

https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-criminal-justice-bp023

Bachelor of Criminology and Psychology Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP295

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BP295) Bachelor of Criminology and Psychology Bachelor at the course page:

https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-criminology-and-psychology-bp295

Bachelor of Data Science Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP340

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Bachelor of Design (Animation and Interactive Media) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP203

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

You are required to submit a completed pre-selection kit with your application. This can be downloaded from the international student section of the program page https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bp203

Find out more about (BP203) Bachelor of Design (Animation and Interactive Media) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-design-animation-and-interactive-media-bp203

Bachelor of Design (Communication Design) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP115

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

You must supply evidence of your creativity in the form of a folio that contains a variety of your personal work in art, design or media relevant to the program/s you are applying for. The folio should demonstrate your interests and creative thinking as well as your conceptual, design, problem solving and technical skills. You should include evidence of how ideas were developed as well as finished works. For more information please refer to the international section of the program page https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bp115

Find out more about (BP115) Bachelor of Design (Communication Design) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-design-communication-design-bp115

Bachelor of Design (Digital Media) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP309

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BP309) Bachelor of Design (Digital Media) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-design-digital-media-bp309

Bachelor of Design (Games) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP214

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

You are required to submit a completed pre-selection kit with your application and you may be required to present your folio to a selection panel.More information can be found on the international student section of the program page https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bp214

Find out more about (BP214) Bachelor of Design (Games) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-design-games-bp214

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Bachelor of Engineering (Adv Manufacturing & Mechatronics)(Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH068

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH068) Bachelor of Engineering (Adv Manufacturing & Mechatronics)(Honours) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-adv-manufacturing-and-mechatronics-honours-bh068

Bachelor of Engineering (Adv Manufacturing & Mechatronics)(Hons)/Bachelor of Business (International Business) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH086

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH086) Bachelor of Engineering (Adv Manufacturing & Mechatronics)(Hons)/Bachelor of Business (International Business) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-adv-manufacturing--mechatronicshonsbachelor-of-businessintern-bus-bh086

Bachelor of Engineering (Aerospace Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH078

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH078) Bachelor of Engineering (Aerospace Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-aerospace-engineering-honours-bh078

Bachelor of Engineering (Aerospace Engineering) (Honours)/Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH082

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH082) Bachelor of Engineering (Aerospace Engineering) (Honours)/Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-aerospace-engineering-honoursbachelor-of-business-management-bh082

Bachelor of Engineering (Automotive Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH074

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH074) Bachelor of Engineering (Automotive Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-automotive-engineering-honours-bh074

Bachelor of Engineering (Automotive Engineering) (Honours)/Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH084

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH084) Bachelor of Engineering (Automotive Engineering) (Honours)/Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-automotive-engineering-honoursbachelor-of-business-management-bh084

Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: BH069

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science/ Engineering/ Business) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH069) Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-biomedical-engineering-honours-bh069

Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: BH079

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY and Chemistry IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH079) Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-chemical-engineering-honours-bh079

Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical Engineering) (Honours)/Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: PH085

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY and Chemistry IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (PH085) Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical Engineering) (Honours)/Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-chemical-engineering-honoursbachelor-of-business-management-bh085

Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical Engineering) (Honours)/Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Sciences Bachelor

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: BH122

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY and Chemistry IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH122) Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical Engineering) (Honours)/Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Sciences Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-engineeringchemical-engineeringhonoursbachelor-of-pharmaceutical-sciences-bh122

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Bachelor of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure) (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH077

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH077) Bachelor of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure) (Honours) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-civil-and-infrastructure-honours-bh077

Bachelor of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure) (Honours)/Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH088

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH088) Bachelor of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure) (Honours)/Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-civil-and-infrastructure-honoursbachelor-of-business-management-bh088

Bachelor of Engineering (Computer and Network Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH072

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH072) Bachelor of Engineering (Computer and Network Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-computer-and-network-engineering-honours-bh072

Bachelor of Engineering (Computer and Network Engineering) (Honours)/Bachelor of Computer Science Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH091

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH091) Bachelor of Engineering (Computer and Network Engineering) (Honours)/Bachelor of Computer Science Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-computer-and-network-engineering-honoursbachelor-of-computer-science-bh091

Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical & Electronic Eng) (Honours)/Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH111

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH111) Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical & Electronic Eng) (Honours)/Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-electrical--electronic-eng-honoursbachelor-of-businessmanagement-bh111

Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH073

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH073) Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-electrical-and-electronic-engineering-honours-bh073

Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH075

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH075) Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-electrical-engineering-honours-bh075

Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH080

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH080) Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-environmental-engineering-honours-bh080

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH126

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science/ Engineering/ Business) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH126) Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-honours-bh126

Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH070

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH070) Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-mechanical-engineering-honours-bh070

Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical Engineering) (Honours)/ Bachelor of Industrial Design (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH093

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH093) Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical Engineering) (Honours)/ Bachelor of Industrial Design (Honours) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-mechanical-engineering-honoursbachelor-of-industrial-design-honours-bh093

Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical Engineering) (Honours)/Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH089

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH089) Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical Engineering) (Honours)/Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-mechanical-engineering-honoursbachelor-of-business-management-bh089

Bachelor of Engineering (Sustainable Systems Eng) (Honours)/Bachelor of Industrial Design (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH100) Bachelor of Engineering (Sustainable Systems Eng) (Honours)/Bachelor of Industrial Design (Honours) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-sustainable-systems-eng-honoursbachelor-of-industrial-design-honours-bh100

Bachelor of Engineering (Sustainable Systems Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH076

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH076) Bachelor of Engineering (Sustainable Systems Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-sustainable-systems-engineering-honours-bh076

Bachelor of Engineering (Sustainable Systems Engineering) (Honours)/Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH092

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH092) Bachelor of Engineering (Sustainable Systems Engineering) (Honours)/Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-engineeringsustainable-systems-engineering-honours bachelor-of-businessmanagement-bh092

Bachelor of Environment and Society Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP000

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BP000) Bachelor of Environment and Society Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-environment-and-society-bp000

Bachelor of Environmental Science Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP192

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BP192) Bachelor of Environmental Science Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-environmental-science-bp192

Bachelor of Environmental Science/Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP161

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science/ Engineering/ Business) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BP161) Bachelor of Environmental Science/Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-environmental-sciencebachelor-of-business-management-bp161

Bachelor of Environmental Science/Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP161

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science/ Engineering/ Business) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BP161) Bachelor of Environmental Science/Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-environmental-sciencebachelor-of-business-management-bp161

Bachelor of Environmental Science/Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH096

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH096) Bachelor of Environmental Science/Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-environmental-sciencebachelor-of-engineering-environmental-engineering-honours-bh096

Bachelor of Environmental Science/Bachelor of Environment and Society Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP193

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science/ Engineering/ Business) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BP193) Bachelor of Environmental Science/Bachelor of Environment and Society Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-environmental-sciencebachelor-of-environment-and-society-bp193

Bachelor of Fashion (Design) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP328

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

You are required to submit a completed pre-selection kit with your application. This can be downloaded from the international student section of the program page https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bp328

Find out more about (BP328) Bachelor of Fashion (Design) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-fashion-design-bp328

Bachelor of Fashion (Enterprise) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP327

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BP327) Bachelor of Fashion (Enterprise) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-fashion-enterprise-bp327

Bachelor of Fashion and Textiles (Sustainable Innovation) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP326

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BP326) Bachelor of Fashion and Textiles (Sustainable Innovation) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-fashion-and-textiles-sustainable-innovation-bp326

Bachelor of Fashion and Textiles (Sustainable Innovation) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP326

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BP326) Bachelor of Fashion and Textiles (Sustainable Innovation) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-fashion-and-textiles-sustainable-innovation-bp326

Bachelor of Health Science/Bachelor of Applied Science (Chinese Medicine) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP278

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

If you are successful in obtaining a place in this program you must meet a number of professional compliance requirements upon commencement of your studies. More information can be found on the international student section of the program page
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bp278

Find out more about (BP278) Bachelor of Health Science/Bachelor of Applied Science (Chinese Medicine) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-health-sciencebachelor-of-applied-science-chinese-medicine-bp278

Bachelor of Health Science/Bachelor of Applied Science (Chiropractic) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP280

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

If you are successful in obtaining a place in this program you must meet a number of professional compliance requirements upon commencement of your studies. More information can be found on the international student section of the program page
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bp280

Find out more about (BP280) Bachelor of Health Science/Bachelor of Applied Science (Chiropractic) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-health-sciencebachelor-of-applied-science-chiropractic-bp280

Bachelor of Health Science/Bachelor of Applied Science (Osteopathy) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP279

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

If you are successful in obtaining a place in this program you must meet a number of professional compliance requirements upon commencement of your studies. More information can be found on the international student section of the program page https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bp279

Find out more about (BP279) Bachelor of Health Science/Bachelor of Applied Science (Osteopathy) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-health-sciencebachelor-of-applied-science-osteopathy-bp279

Bachelor of Health, Physical Education and Sport (Secondary) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP319

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Bachelor of Industrial Design (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH104

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

You are required to submit a completed pre-selection kit with your application. This can be downloaded from the international student section of the program page https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bh104

Find out more about (BH104) Bachelor of Industrial Design (Honours) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-industrial-design-honours-bh104

Bachelor of Information Technology Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP162

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science/ Engineering/ Business) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BP162) Bachelor of Information Technology Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-information-technology-bp162

Bachelor of Interior Design (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH115

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

You are required to submit a completed pre-selection kit with your application. This can be downloaded from the international student section of the program page https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bh115

Find out more about (BH115) Bachelor of Interior Design (Honours) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-interior-design-honours-bh115

Bachelor of International Studies Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP332

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BP332) Bachelor of International Studies Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-international-studies-bp332

Bachelor of Landscape Architectural Design Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP256

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Entry to this program is not guaranteed. You are required to submit a completed pre-selection kit with your application. This can be downloaded from the international student section of the program page https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bp256

Find out more about (BP256) Bachelor of Landscape Architectural Design Bachelor at the course page: https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-landscape-architectural-design-bp256

Bachelor of Laws Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP335

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Bachelor of Laws/ Bachelor of Business (Economics and Finance) Bachelor

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: BP339

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Bachelor of Legal and Dispute Studies Bachelor

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: BP204

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BP204) Bachelor of Legal and Dispute Studies Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-legal-and-dispute-studies-bp204

Bachelor of Nursing Bachelor

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: BP032

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade:

Notes
IELTS (Academic): minimum overall band of 7.0 (with 7.0-reading, 7.0-writing, 7.0-listening, 7.0-speaking).

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science/ Engineering/ Business) IFY with a minimum grade of C. If you are successful in obtaining a place in this program you must meet a number of professional compliance requirements upon commencement of your studies. More information can be found on the international student section of the program page https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bp032

Find out more about (BP032) Bachelor of Nursing Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-nursing-bp032

Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Sciences Bachelor

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: BP311

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
To be eligible for entry you must have completed Chemistry IFY and Maths (Science/ Engineering/ Business) IFY or Physics IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BP311) Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Sciences Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-pharmaceutical-sciences-bp311

Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH102

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade:

Notes

Must complete IELTS (Academic): minimum overall band of 7.0 and no band below 6.5.

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY and Chemistry IFY with a minimum grade of C. Meeting the minimum academic requirements does not guarantee entry. Your application will still need to be assessed and accepted. This program has limited spaces and complete applications must be submitted by 1 August (in any given year) in order to be considered.Students who are successful in obtaining a place in the program must meet a number of Immunisation and Compliance requirements upon commencement of their studies in the program. More information can be found on the program page https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bh102

Find out more about (BH102) Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-pharmacy-honours-bh102

Bachelor of Science Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP229

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Bachelor of Science (Applied Chemistry)/Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH098

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY and Chemistry IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH098) Bachelor of Science (Applied Chemistry)/Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-science-applied-chemistrybachelor-of-engineering-chemical-engineering-honours-bh098

Bachelor of Science (Applied Mathematics and Statistics) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP083

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BP083) Bachelor of Science (Applied Mathematics and Statistics) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-science-applied-mathematics-and-statistics-bp083

Bachelor of Science (Applied Science)/Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP305

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BP305) Bachelor of Science (Applied Science)/Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-science-applied-sciencebachelor-of-business-management-bp305

Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP226

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BP226) Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-science-biotechnology-bp226

Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology)/Bachelor of Biomedical Science Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP293

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY and Chemistry IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BP293) Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology)/Bachelor of Biomedical Science Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-science-biotechnologybachelor-of-biomedical-scienc

Bachelor of Science (Dean's Scholar)(Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH101

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH101) Bachelor of Science (Dean's Scholar)(Honours) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-science-deans-scholarhonours-bh101

Bachelor of Science (Food Technology)/Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP289

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science/ Engineering/ Business) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BP289) Bachelor of Science (Food Technology)/Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-science-food-technologybachelor-of-business-management-bp289

Bachelor of Science (Food Technology)/Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP289

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science/ Engineering/ Business) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BP289) Bachelor of Science (Food Technology)/Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-science-food-technologybachelor-of-business-management-bp289

Bachelor of Science (Geospatial) (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH117

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science/ Engineering/ Business) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BH117) Bachelor of Science (Geospatial) (Honours) Bachelor at the course page:

Bachelor of Science (Nanophysics) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP230

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BP230) Bachelor of Science (Nanophysics) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-science-nanotechnology-bp230

Bachelor of Science (Nanotechnology)/Bachelor of Science (Applied Sciences) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP247

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY and either Chemistry or Physics IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BP247) Bachelor of Science (Nanotechnology)/Bachelor of Science (Applied Sciences) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-science-nanotechnologybachelor-of-science-applied-sciences-bp247

Bachelor of Science(Food Technology and Nutrition) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP199

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BP199) Bachelor of Science(Food Technology and Nutrition) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-science-food-technology-and-nutrition-bp199

Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP112

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Students are required to complete a Working with Children Check before going on placement.

Find out more about (BP112) Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-social-science-psychology-bp112

Bachelor of Social Work (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH105

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BH105) Bachelor of Social Work (Honours) Bachelor at the course page:

https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-social-work-honours-bh105

Bachelor of Social Work (Honours)/Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH106

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BH106) Bachelor of Social Work (Honours)/Bachelor of Social Science (Psychology) Bachelor at the course page:

https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-social-work-honoursbachelor-of-social-science-psychology-bh106

Bachelor of Software Engineering Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP096

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BP096) Bachelor of Software Engineering Bachelor at the course page:

https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-software-engineering-bp096

Bachelor of Space Science Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP330

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To be eligible for entry you must have completed Maths (Science or Engineering) IFY with a minimum grade of C.

Find out more about (BP330) Bachelor of Space Science Bachelor at the course page:

https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-space-science-bp330

Bachelor of Textiles (Design) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP121

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

You are required to submit a completed pre-selection kit with your application. This can be downloaded from the international student section of the program page https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bp121

Find out more about (BP121) Bachelor of Textiles (Design) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-textiles-design-bp121

Bachelor of Urban and Regional Planning (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH108

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BH108) Bachelor of Urban and Regional Planning (Honours) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/honours-degrees/bachelor-of-urban-and-regional-planning-honours-bh108

Bachelor of Youth Work and Youth Studies Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP322

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BP322) Bachelor of Youth Work and Youth Studies Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/levels-of-study/undergraduate-study/bachelor-degrees/bachelor-of-youth-work-and-youth-studies-bp322

CLEARING Various

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CLRG

(!Pending Update)

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade:

RMIT Online - Bachelor of Information Technology Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code:

RMI-CPT-DEG-2021

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

A broadband internet connection is mandatory to complete this program. Some units in this program have a requirement to download and install several gigabytes of software, support materials and video content. Students must have a Windows, Macintosh or Linux computer system in order to complete the program. Some specialist IT elective units have specific hardware and software requirements. Collaborative group work may be required in specific subjects in this degree, including organising and participating in both asynchronous and synchronous (live) communications.

Find out more about (RMI-CPT-DEG-2021) RMIT Online - Bachelor of Information Technology Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.open.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-information-technology-rmit-university-rmi-cpt-deg

RMIT Online - Bachelor of Science (Applied Sciences) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code:

RMI-SCI-DEG-2021

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Due to the specialist nature of this degree, you will be required to attend RMIT University in Melbourne to complete practical and laboratory classes.

Find out more about (RMI-SCI-DEG-2021) RMIT Online - Bachelor of Science (Applied Sciences) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.open.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-science-applied-sciences-rmit-university-rmi-sci-deg

RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Business (Digital Business) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP324

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BP324) RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Business (Digital Business) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.vn/study-at-rmit/undergraduate-programs/bachelor-business-digital-business

RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Business (Economics and Finance) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP251

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BP251) RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Business (Economics and Finance) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.vn/study-at-rmit/undergraduate-programs/bachelor-business-economics-finance

RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP276

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BP276) RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.vn/study-at-rmit/undergraduate-programs/bachelor-business-human-resource-management

RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP276

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BP276) RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.vn/study-at-rmit/undergraduate-programs/bachelor-business-human-resource-management

RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Business (International Business) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP253

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BP253) RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Business (International Business) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.vn/study-at-rmit/undergraduate-programs/bachelor-business-international-business

RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Business (Logistics and Supply Chain Management) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP255

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

This program is accredited by the Chartered Institute of Logistics and Transportation in Australia (CILTA).

Find out more about (BP255) RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Business (Logistics and Supply Chain Management) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.vn/study-at-rmit/undergraduate-programs/bachelor-business-logistics-supply-chain-management

RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP217

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BP217) RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor at the course page:

https://www.rmit.edu.vn/study-at-rmit/undergraduate-programs/bachelor-business-management

RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP222

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BP222) RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) Bachelor at the course page:

https://www.rmit.edu.vn/study-at-rmit/undergraduate-programs/bachelor-communication-professional-communication

RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Design (Digital Media) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP309

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BP309) RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Design (Digital Media) Bachelor at the course page:

https://www.rmit.edu.vn/study-at-rmit/undergraduate-programs/bachelor-design-digital-media

RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Design Studies Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP316

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

The program culminates in project work and a three-month internship, giving you the chance to develop a portfolio to impress future employers.

Find out more about (BP316) RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Design Studies Bachelor at the course page:

https://www.rmit.edu.vn/study-at-rmit/undergraduate-programs/bachelor-design-studies

RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Digital Film and Video Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP325

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

In your final year, you will use all of your new skills to produce a major film or video as part of a final project. Joining a Flagship Internship with a real-life employer will help you to make a smooth transition into the world of creative work.

Find out more about (BP325) RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Digital Film and Video Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.vn/study-at-rmit/undergraduate-programs/bachelor-digital-film-video

RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Digital Marketing Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP318

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BP318) RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Digital Marketing Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.vn/study-at-rmit/undergraduate-programs/bachelor-digital-marketing

RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH073

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BH073) RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.vn/study-at-rmit/undergraduate-programs/bachelor-engineering-electrical-electronic-engineering-honours

RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics and Mechatronics Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH123

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

You will develop a wide range of technical skills, plus abilities in management, creative thinking, problem solving and communication. These skills make our graduates the target of some of the biggest global and local companies who have a growing demand for highly skilled labour.

Find out more about (BH123) RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics and Mechatronics Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.vn/study-at-rmit/undergraduate-programs/bachelor-engineering-robotics-mechatronics-engineering-honours#overview

RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Engineering (Software Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH120

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (BH120) RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Engineering (Software Engineering) (Honours) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.vn/study-at-rmit/undergraduate-programs/bachelor-engineering-software-engineering-honours

RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Fashion (Enterprise) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP327

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

In your final year of study, two Work Integrated Learning (WIL) projects provide a chance to connect theory to practice and engage closely with real industry partners.

Find out more about (BP327) RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Fashion (Enterprise) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.vn/study-at-rmit/undergraduate-programs/bachelor-fashion-enterprise

RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Information Technology Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP162

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

It is possible to fast-track your studies and complete your degree in less than two and a half years.

Find out more about (BP162) RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Information Technology Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.vn/study-at-rmit/undergraduate-programs/bachelor-information-technology

RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Languages Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP317

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

A major is an area of specialisation. Students can choose: Major in Translating & Interpreting with minor of four courses, Major in Japanese with minor of four courses, Double major in Translating & Interpreting and Japanese.

Find out more about (BP317) RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Languages Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.vn/study-at-rmit/undergraduate-programs/bachelor-languages

RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Tourism and Hospitality Management Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BP312

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

The program has been accorded accreditation by the Pacific Asia Travel Association and the Institute of Hospitality in the United Kingdom.

Find out more about (BP312) RMIT Vietnam - Bachelor of Tourism and Hospitality Management Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.rmit.edu.vn/study-at-rmit/undergraduate-programs/bachelor-tourism-hospitality-management

NCUK University Degree Courses

University of Salford



University of Salford MANCHESTER

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH NCUK

THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Accounting and Finance BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NN34

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
BBC with a minimum of two A2 passes.

Find out more about (NN34) Accounting and Finance BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/accounting-and-finance

Accounting and Finance with Professional Experience Year BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NN3K

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
A minimum of two A2 passes

Find out more about (NN3K) Accounting and Finance with Professional Experience Year BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/accounting-and-finance-professional-experience-year

Acoustical and Audio Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112-120 UCAS points

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H341

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
grade C in Mathematics, Physics or a numerate science.

Find out more about (H341) Acoustical and Audio Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/beng-acoustical-and-audio-engineering

Acoustical and Audio Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128 UCAS points

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H345

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
grade C in Mathematics, Physics or a numerate science.

Find out more about (H345) Acoustical and Audio Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/meng-acoustical-and-audio-engineering

Acoustical and Audio Engineering with Professional Experience BEng

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112-120 UCAS points,

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H347

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in Mathematics, Physics or a numerate science.

Find out more about (H347) Acoustical and Audio Engineering with Professional Experience BEng at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/beng-acoustical-and-audio-engineering-with-professional-experience

Acoustical and Audio Engineering with Professional Experience MEng

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H346

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in Mathematics, Physics or a numerate science.

Find out more about (H346) Acoustical and Audio Engineering with Professional Experience MEng at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/meng-acoustical-and-audio-engineering-with-professional-experience

Aeronautical Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112 - 120 points including

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H410

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Maths and numerate science at grade C. A pass in the practical element of science A levels must be achieved.

Find out more about (H410) Aeronautical Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/beng-aeronautical-engineering

Aeronautical Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128-136

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H404

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum grade B in Mathematics and in Physics or Design Studies ABB-AAB

Find out more about (H404) Aeronautical Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://beta.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/aeronautical-engineering

Aircraft Engineering with Pilot Studies MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H492

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
128 points with grade B or above in Maths and numerate science. A pass in the Practical Element of science A levels must be achieved.

GCSE English language and Mathematics at grade C/grade 4 or above

Find out more about (H492) Aircraft Engineering with Pilot Studies MEng (Hons) at the course page:

http://www.salford.ac.uk/ug-courses/aircraft-engineering-with-pilot-studies2

Aircraft Engineering with pilot Studies BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112 - 120 points

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H490

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes
C in Mathematics and numerate science. A pass in the Practical Element of science A levels must be achieved.

Find out more about (H490) Aircraft Engineering with pilot Studies BEng (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/beng-aircraft-engineering-pilot-studies

Animation BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96-112

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W615

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Understanding 3D form and scale needs to be evident within a portfolio and shown if invited to an interview. You should also be able to demonstrate an interest in animation. CCC - BBC

Find out more about (W615) Animation BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.salford.ac.uk/ug-courses/animation

Architectural Design and Technology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96 points

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: K190

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (K190) Architectural Design and Technology BSc (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/architectural-design-and-technology

Architectural Engineering BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112 points

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: K132

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

All candidates must submit a portfolio. Letters of verification confirming that the portfolio is your own work must accompany the portfolio.

Find out more about (K132) Architectural Engineering BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/architectural-engineering

Architecture BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128 points

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: K100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

All candidates must submit a portfolio. Letters of verification confirming that the portfolio is your own work must accompany the portfolio.

Find out more about (K100) Architecture BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/architecture

Biochemistry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112-120 points

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C700

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A biological discipline and Chemistry at A2 or equivalent. A Pass in the Practical Element of Science A levels must be achieved.

Find out more about (C700) Biochemistry BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/biochemistry

Biochemistry with Studies in the USA BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112 - 120 points

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C702

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Biological discipline and Chemistry at A2 or equivalent. A Pass in the practical element of Science A levels must be achieved.

Find out more about (C702) Biochemistry with Studies in the USA BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.salford.ac.uk/ug-courses/biochemistry-with-studies-in-the-usa

Biology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104 - 112

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
A2 biology or equivalent. A pass in the practical element of science A level must be achieved

Find out more about (C100) Biology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/biology

Biology with Studies in the USA BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104 - 120 points

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C102

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
A2 Biology or equivalent. A Pass in the Practical Element of Science A levels must be achieved

Find out more about (C102) Biology with Studies in the USA BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/biology-studies-usa

Biomedical Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112 points

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B900

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
A2 biology or equivalent. A pass in the practical element of science A Levels must be achieved

Find out more about (B900) Biomedical Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/biomedical-science

Building Surveying BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: K230

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (K230) Building Surveying BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/bsc-building-surveying

Building Surveying (Accelerated) MSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: k213

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
All our courses are management focused; therefore leadership skills and a hard-working approach are important.

Find out more about (k213) Building Surveying (Accelerated) MSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/ug-courses/building-surveying

Business Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104 - 112

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
BCC-BBC with a minimum of two A2 passes.

Find out more about (N100) Business Management BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/business-management

Business Management with Economics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N1L1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
BBC with a minimum of two A2 passes

Find out more about (N1L1) Business Management with Economics BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/business-management-economics

Business Management with Economics with Professional Placement Year BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112 - 120

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N1LC

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
BBC - BBB with a minimum of two A2 passes

Find out more about (N1LC) Business Management with Economics with Professional Placement Year BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/business-management-economics-professional-placement-year

Business Management with Finance BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N1N3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

BBC with a minimum of two A2 passes

Find out more about (N1N3) Business Management with Finance BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/business-management-finance

Business Management with Finance with Professional Placement Year BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112 - 120

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N1NH

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

BBC - BBB with a minimum of two A2 passes

Find out more about (N1NH) Business Management with Finance with Professional Placement Year BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/business-management-finance-professional-placement-year

Business Management with Innovation and Technology BSc (hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104 - 112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N193

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum of two A2 passes BCC-BBC

Find out more about (N193) Business Management with Innovation and Technology BSc (hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/business-management-innovation-and-technology

Business Management with Innovation and Technology with Professional Placement Year BSc (hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112 - 120

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N194

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum of two A2 passes BBC-BBB

Find out more about (N194) Business Management with Innovation and Technology with Professional Placement Year BSc (hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/business-management-innovation-and-technology-professional-placement-year

Business Management with Law BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 3N55

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
BBC with a minimum of two A2 passes

Find out more about (3N55) Business Management with Law BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/business-management-law

Business Management with Law with Professional Placement Year BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 7Y51

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Minimum of two A2 passes

Find out more about (7Y51) Business Management with Law with Professional Placement Year BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/business-management-law-professional-placement-year

Business Management with Marketing BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104 - 112

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N1N5

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
BCC-BBC with a minimum of two A2 passes

Find out more about (N1N5) Business Management with Marketing BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/business-management-marketing

Business Management with Marketing with Professional Placement Year BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N1NM

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
BBB with a minimum of two A2 passes

Find out more about (N1NM) Business Management with Marketing with Professional Placement Year BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/business-management-marketing-professional-placement-year

Business Management with Professional Placement Year BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112 - 120

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: NN12

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

BBC - BBB with a minimum of two A2 passes

Find out more about (NN12) Business Management with Professional Placement Year BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/business-management-professional-placement-year

Business Management with Sport BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104-112 points

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N2C6

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum of two A2 passes BCC-BBC

Find out more about (N2C6) Business Management with Sport BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/business-management-sport

Business Management with Sport with Professional Experience Year BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112-120 points

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: NN89

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum of two A2 passes BBC - BBB

Find out more about (NN89) Business Management with Sport with Professional Experience Year BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/business-management-sport-professional-placement-year

Business with Human Resource Management BSc (hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104 - 112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N1N6

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum of two A2 passes BCC-BBC

Find out more about (N1N6) Business with Human Resource Management BSc (hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/business-human-resource-management

Business with Human Resource Management with professional Placement year BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112-120 points

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N1NP

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

BBC-BBB with a minimum of two A2 passes

Find out more about (N1NP) Business with Human Resource Management with professional Placement year BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/business-human-resource-management-professional-placement-year

Chemistry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112-120 UCAS points

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F122

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Chemistry at A2 or equivalent. A Pass in the practical element of Science A levels must be achieved

Find out more about (F122) Chemistry BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/chemistry

Civil Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112 UCAS points,

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H200

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A grade C in Mathematics and a numerate science. A pass in the practical element of Science A-Levels must be achieved.

Find out more about (H200) Civil Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/civil-engineering

Civil Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128 UCAS points

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H210

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

, to include a grade B in Mathematics and a grade B in a numerate science. A pass in the practical element of science A-Levels must be achieved.

Find out more about (H210) Civil Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/meng-civil-engineering

CLEARING Various

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CLRG

(!Pending Update)

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade:

Comedy Writing and Performance BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112 points including Performing Arts or similar subject. IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W890

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will be invited to audition if in the UK or asked to submit a portfolio of work & tape if overseas

Find out more about (W890) Comedy Writing and Performance BA (Hons) at the course page: http://www.salford.ac.uk/ug-courses/comedy-writing-performance

Computer Networks BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104-112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G421

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

104 - 112 points including a numerate subject

Find out more about (G421) Computer Networks BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/computer-networks

Computer Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112-120

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G400

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum grade C in Maths OR a Numerate Science OR a Computer related subject Minimum grade C in Maths OR a Numerate Science OR a Computer related subject

Find out more about (G400) Computer Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/computer-science

Computer Science with Cyber Security BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112-120 UCAS points, to include a grade C in Mathematics, a numerate science or a computer-related subject.

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G4G0

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (G4G0) Computer Science with Cyber Security BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/computer-science-cyber-security

Computer Science with Cyber Security with Professional Experience BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112-120

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G4G2

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum grade C in Maths OR a Numerate Science OR a Computer related subject

Find out more about (G4G2) Computer Science with Cyber Security with Professional Experience BSc at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/computer-science-cyber-security-professional-experience

Computer Science with Professional Experience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112-120 UCAS points,

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G406

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

To include a grade C in Mathematics, a numerate science or a computer-related subject.

Find out more about (G406) Computer Science with Professional Experience BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/computer-science-professional-experience

Construction HNC

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 72 points (typically BC or DDD)

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: K2N3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

If you complete this course at an appropriate level, you will be able to progress on to one of our built environment degree courses

Find out more about (K2N3) Construction HNC at the course page: http://www.salford.ac.uk/ug-courses/construction

Construction HNC

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 72

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: HC/CON/F

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

If you complete this course at an appropriate level, you will be able to progress on to one of our built environment degree courses

Find out more about (HC/CON/F) Construction HNC at the course page: http://www.salford.ac.uk/ug-courses/construction

Construction Project Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: K200

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (K200) Construction Project Management BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/construction-project-management

Contemporary History and Politics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104-112 points.

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LV21

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

General Studies accepted, History or Politics desirable. Key skills for the study of history and politics.

Find out more about (LV21) Contemporary History and Politics BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/contemporary-history-and-politics

Contemporary Military and International History BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104 - 112 points.

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VV13

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

We are looking for highly motivated students with a keen interest in military and international history and good writing and analytical skills.General studies accepted, history and/or politics desirable

Find out more about (VV13) Contemporary Military and International History BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/contemporary-military-and-international-history

Costume Design BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112 - 128 points including an A2 in an art and design specified subject at grade C

Streams Accepted

Design: Costume design and technology

Code: W450

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

All suitable applicants are invited to interview where you will be expected to present a portfolio of art and design work.

Find out more about (W450) Costume Design BA (Hons) at the course page: https://beta.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/costume-design

Counselling and Psychotherapy: Professional Practice BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: B9C8

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum of three A-Levels. Everyone applying for the course needs to complete a telephone interview before an offer can be confirmed. Your offer of a place on this programmes is also subject to receipt of satisfactory Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) clearance.

Find out more about (B9C8) Counselling and Psychotherapy: Professional Practice BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.salford.ac.uk/ug-courses/counselling-and-psychotherapy-professional-practice

Creative Writing (Multi-discipline) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104-120 points.

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: Q321

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Creative writing, English language, English literature, English language/literature preferred but not essential. General studies accepted.

Find out more about (Q321) Creative Writing (Multi-discipline) BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/creative-writing-multidiscipline

Criminology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M900

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Please visit the course website and read the 'Applicant profile' for additional entry requirements and information.

Find out more about (M900) Criminology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/criminology

Criminology and Sociology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LM39

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Please visit the course website and read the 'Applicant profile' for additional entry requirements and information.

Find out more about (LM39) Criminology and Sociology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/criminology-and-sociology

Criminology with Counselling BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M905

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Please visit the course website and read the 'Applicant profile' for additional entry requirements and information.

Find out more about (M905) Criminology with Counselling BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/criminology-counselling

Criminology with Security BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M906

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Please visit the course website and read the 'Applicant profile' for additional entry requirements and information.

Find out more about (M906) Criminology with Security BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/criminology-security

Dance BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W500

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Offers are made after an audition and interview. The audition consists of a technique class and creative workshop.

Find out more about (W500) Dance BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/dance

Digital Media BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112-128 including Art, Design or Media at grade C

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: A8J7

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

As part of the application process for this course, we will need to see some examples of your work. This would normally require the submission of a full portfolio â€“ however, we recognise that during the current situation you may not have full access to your entire collection of work, e.g. projects you might have completed as part of your current studies. If you donâ€™t have access to your full portfolio, please provide us with any pieces of work you do have, and theyâ€™ll be taken into consideration as part of your application.

Find out more about (A8J7) Digital Media BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/digital-media

Digital Video Production and Marketing BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112 - 128 points

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W6N5

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

May need to either submit a portfolio or take part in an online interview.

Find out more about (W6N5) Digital Video Production and Marketing BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/digital-video-production-and-marketing

Electrical and Electronic Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112 - 120 UCAS points

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H660

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

All applicants who meet the entrance requirements for the course will be invited to attend an interview. Grade C in Mathematics or a numerate science. A pass in the practical element of science A-Levels must be achieved

Find out more about (H660) Electrical and Electronic Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/beng-hons-electrical-and-electronic-engineering

Electrical and Electronic Engineering with Professional Experience BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112 - 120 UCAS points

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H661

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in Mathematics or a numerate science. A pass in the practical element of science A-Levels must be achieved

Find out more about (H661) Electrical and Electronic Engineering with Professional Experience BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/beng-hons-electrical-and-electronic-engineering

Electronic Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112-120 UCAS points

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 8H47

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade B in Mathematics or a numerate science. A pass in the practical element of science A-Levels must be achieved

Find out more about (8H47) Electronic Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/electronic-engineering

English and Film BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104-120

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QP33

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Must have Humanities subject with B or above. Candidates should be academically inclined and have a passion for both literature and film. General studies accepted. BCC - ABC with B in Humanities subject

Find out more about (QP33) English and Film BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/english-and-film

English Language BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104-120 points

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: Q303

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You should be interested in the study of language in genera, and English in particular, and aspire to build a career as an English language specialist. Grade C or above in any subject.

Find out more about (Q303) English Language BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/english-language

English Language and Creative Writing BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104 - 112

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: QW39

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
You should be interested in the study of language in general, and English in particular, and aspire to build a career as an English language specialist.

Find out more about (QW39) English Language and Creative Writing BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/english-multidiscipline

English Literature BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104-120

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: Q300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Your interest in and passion for the written word should be evident. Grade C or above in Humanities subject

Find out more about (Q300) English Literature BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/english-literature

Environmental Geography with Professional Practice BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112 UCAS points

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F898

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Geography preferred but not essential. General Studies is accepted in combination with other A level subjects.

Find out more about (F898) Environmental Geography with Professional Practice BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/environmental-geography-professional-practice

Environmental Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104-112

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F904

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (F904) Environmental Management BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/environmental-management

Fashion Business and Promotion BA (hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112 points. Art and Design subject preferred but not specified.

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W2N1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

This is an interviewing programme. Assessment criteria for interview is personal statement, mood board and interview. Any student who has a portfolio from their course of study are welcome to bring this but it is not essential

Find out more about (W2N1) Fashion Business and Promotion BA (hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/fashion-business-and-promotion

Fashion Design BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112 points including Art & Design

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W225

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

As part of the application process you may be invited to an interview.

Portfolio required showing examples of drawing and colour usage, design/idea development, sketchbooks and notebooks, photographs, as well as 2D and 3D work. At this stage in your career we would much rather see experimental and playful drawing and developmental work rather than necessarily all finished work showing a final solution.

We do not need to see all the work you have produced - around 20-30 samples in your main portfolio would be ideal as well as some sketchbooks.

Find out more about (W225) Fashion Design BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/fashion-design

Fashion Image Making and Styling BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112 UCAS points with Grade B/C in Art & Design

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W227

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Applicants are normally invited to bring their portfolio of work to a selection visit. Interview may be required.

Find out more about (W227) Fashion Image Making and Styling BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/fashion-image-making-and-styling

Film Production BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112-128. Applicants not taking Media or Film will be expected to demonstrate commitment to study in this area through their personal statement.

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W435

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

As part of the application process for this course, we will need to see some examples of your work. This would normally require the submission of a full portfolio â€“ however, we recognise that during the current situation you may not have full access to your entire collection of work, e.g. projects you might have completed as part of your current studies. If you donâ€™t have access to your full portfolio, please provide us with any pieces of work you do have, and theyâ€™ll be taken into consideration as part of your application.
Interview may be required. BBC-ABB

Find out more about (W435) Film Production BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/film-production

Film Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104-120 points. Film Studies or Media Studies preferred but not essential. General Studies accepted.

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: P303

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A keen interest in cinema from a variety of contexts including both mainstream and less well-known films is essential

Find out more about (P303) Film Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/film-studies

Film, TV & Stage Design BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112-128 including Art & Design or Media at grade C

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W4C7

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

All suitable applicants to the course are invited for interview where you will be expected to present a portfolio of art and design work.

Find out more about (W4C7) Film, TV & Stage Design BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/film-tv-and-stage-design

Fine Art BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112 points

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

All applicants are offered an interview.

At interview we consider personality, portfolio and examples of written work. We also take note of what is disclosed in your reference. Generally though, there

are three essential ingredients to the perfect fine art student; enthusiasm, commitment and intellectual curiosity. Art & Design grade C

Games Design and Production BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96-112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G470

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You may be invited to an interview for this course. A portfolio of relevant work either in 2D/3D art, traditional or game-related design or C++/C# programming will greatly benefit your application to the course.

Find out more about (G470) Games Design and Production BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/games-design-and-production

Games Design and Production with Industry Placement BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96 - 112 points

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G470

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

An aptitude in either art or technology, ideally both. A portfolio of relevant work in 2D/3D art, traditional art and game-related design, or evidence of engagement with creative programming and computer science will greatly benefit your application to the course.
As part of the application process you may be invited for an interview.

Find out more about (G470) Games Design and Production with Industry Placement BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/games-design-and-production-industry-placement

Geography BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104 - 112 UCAS points - Geography preferred but not essential. General Studies is accepted in combination with other A level subjects.

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F800

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (F800) Geography BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/geography

Graphic Design BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112 points

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W211

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

All applicants are required to bring a portfolio to interview, which should include examples of your working processes such as secondary and primary research, ideas generation and project development in sketchbooks and/or worksheets as well as final outcomes. C in Art & Design or Design & Technology

Find out more about (W211) Graphic Design BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/graphic-design

Human Biology and Infectious Diseases BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104 - 112 UCAS points

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: BC15

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including A2 Biology grade C. A Pass in the Practical Element of Science A levels must be achieved.

Find out more about (BC15) Human Biology and Infectious Diseases BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/human-biology-and-infectious-diseases

Human Resource Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112 - 120

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N1N6

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
BBC - BBB with a minimum of two A2 passes

Find out more about (N1N6) Human Resource Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/human-resource-management

Intelligence Analysis BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104 - 112 points. General studies accepted.

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L240

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students without formal qualifications may be asked to attend an interview and complete an assignment.

Find out more about (L240) Intelligence Analysis BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/intelligence-analysis

Interior Architecture BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112 points

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: K120

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
English Language and Mathematics at grade C/level 4 or above (or equivalent).
All candidates must submit a portfolio.

Find out more about (K120) Interior Architecture BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/interior-architecture

Interior Design BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112 points

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 8G22

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
All suitable applicants to the course are interviewed. Portfolio of work required. A2 in an art and design or a design and technology subject at grade C or above

Find out more about (8G22) Interior Design BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/interior-design

International Business BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112 - 120

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N120

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
BBC - BBB with a minimum of two A2 passes.

Find out more about (N120) International Business BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/international-business

International Business Management BSc (hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104 - 112

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N120

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Minimum of two A2 passes BCC-BBC

Find out more about (N120) International Business Management BSc (hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/international-business-management

International Business Management with Professional placement Year BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112-120 points

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N121

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Minimum of two A2 passes BBC-BBB

Find out more about (N121) International Business Management with Professional placement Year BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/international-business-management-professional-placement-year

International Events Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112 - 120

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N821

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

BBC - BBB with a minimum of two A2 passes.

Find out more about (N821) International Events Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.salford.ac.uk/ug-courses/international-events-management

International Politics and Security BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104-112 points

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L294

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Must include two A2 passes; politics or history desirable

Find out more about (L294) International Politics and Security BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/international-politics-and-security

International Relations and Politics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104-112 points.

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L290

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

General studies accepted, history or politics desirable

Find out more about (L290) International Relations and Politics BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/international-relations-and-politics

Journalism with Public Relations BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120 points including Media or Humanities subject at Credit

Streams Accepted

None Specified General Studies accepted

Code: P501

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: C r: C s: C w: A*)

Notes

Good English and communication skills are vital. You may also be invited to an interview and asked to undertake a journalism test. May be asked to provide a portfolio of work.

Find out more about (P501) Journalism with Public Relations BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/journalism-public-relations

Journalism: Broadcast BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120 points including Media or Humanities subject or General Studies accepted

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PP53

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: C r: C s: C w: A*)

Notes

Good English and communication skills are vital. You may also be invited to an interview and asked to undertake a journalism test.

Find out more about (PP53) Journalism: Broadcast BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/journalism-broadcast

Journalism: Multimedia BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120 points including Media or Humanities subject or General Studies accepted

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: P50Y

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: C r: C s: C w: A*)

Notes

Good English and communication skills are vital. You may also be invited to an interview and asked to undertake a journalism test. May also be required to provide a portfolio of work.

Find out more about (P50Y) Journalism: Multimedia BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/journalism-multimedia

Law LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

BBB with a minimum of two A2 passes

Find out more about (M100) Law LLB (Hons) at the course page: http://www.salford.ac.uk/ug-courses/law

Law with Criminology LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M1M9

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

English Language and Maths at grade C / level 4 or above (or equivalent). BBB with a minimum of two A2 passes.

Find out more about (M1M9) Law with Criminology LLB (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/law-criminology

Law with Criminology with Professional Experience Year LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 8L41

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

English Language and Maths at grade C / level 4 or above (or equivalent). ABB with a minimum of two A2 passes

Find out more about (8L41) Law with Criminology with Professional Experience Year LLB (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/law-criminology-professional-experience-year

Law with Professional Experience Year LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 8H56

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

English Language and Maths at grade C / level 4 or above (or equivalent). ABB with a minimum of two A2 passes

Find out more about (8H56) Law with Professional Experience Year LLB (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/law-professional-experience-year

Marine Biology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104 - 112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C161

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A grade C at A2 Biology. A Pass in the Practical Element of Science A levels must be achieved.

Find out more about (C161) Marine Biology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/marine-biology

Mathematics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120 UCAS points

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

grade B in Mathematics, or grade C in Further Mathematics required

Find out more about (G100) Mathematics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/mathematics

Mechanical Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112 UCAS points,

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H304

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Grade C in Mathematics and grade C in a numerate science. A pass in the practical element of science A-Levels must be achieved.

Find out more about (H304) Mechanical Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/beng-mechanical-engineering

Mechanical Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128 UCAS points

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H301

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A grade B in Mathematics and a grade B in a numerate science. A pass in the practical element of science A-Levels must be achieved.

Find out more about (H301) Mechanical Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/meng-mechanical-engineering

Media and Performance BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112 points including Performing Arts or similar subject

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W400

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will be invited to audition if in the UK or asked to submit a portfolio of work & tape if overseas

Find out more about (W400) Media and Performance BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/media-and-performance

Media Technology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 88-104

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: HW64

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

To include Maths, Physics, IT or Media

Find out more about (HW64) Media Technology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/media-technology

Music Management and Creative Enterprise BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W376

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You may be asked to provide a portfolio of work and attend an interview/audition.

Find out more about (W376) Music Management and Creative Enterprise BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/music-management-and-creative-enterprise

Music: Creative Music Technology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104-120 points. Applications can be considered with Specified Music A level.

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W374

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will be auditioned on the instrument you wish to study for practice-based modules. All applicants are expected to have some knowledge of the principles that govern the creative use of music technology.

You will be required to undertake a performance audition for the course. May be asked to provide portfolio of work and take part in an interview.

Find out more about (W374) Music: Creative Music Technology BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/music-creative-music-technology

Music: Musical Arts BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104-120 points, applications can be considered with Specified Music A-Level or equivalent

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W304

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will be auditioned on the instrument you wish to study for practice-based modules. All applicants are expected to have some knowledge of acoustics and the principles that govern the creative use of music technology.

You will be required to undertake a performance audition for the course. May be asked to provide portfolio of work and take part in an interview.

Find out more about (W304) Music: Musical Arts BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/music-musical-arts

Music: Popular Music & Recording BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104-120 points. Applications can be considered with Specified Music A-Level

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: J931

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will be auditioned on the instrument you wish to study for practice-based modules. All applicants are expected to have some knowledge of the principles that govern the creative use of music technology.

You will be required to undertake a performance audition for the course. May be asked to provide portfolio of work and take part in an interview.

Find out more about (J931) Music: Popular Music & Recording BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/music-popular-music-recording

Pharmaceutical Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104 - 112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F151

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Inclusive of Biology and a chemical discipline. A Pass in the practical element of Science A levels must be achieved

Find out more about (F151) Pharmaceutical Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/pharmaceutical-science

Photography BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112 points

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W640

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

As part of the selection process, you will be invited to attend an interview with a physical portfolio of your work. At interview you will have the opportunity to see our facilities and talk to staff about the course. If you are called for interview we will send you further guidance well in advance. Grade C in an Art & Design subject

Find out more about (W640) Photography BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/photography

Physics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104-112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F300

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Including Mathematics and Physics

Find out more about (F300) Physics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/bsc-physics

Podiatry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: B985

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

At least one Science (preferably Biology) preferred. You will be expected to shadow a podiatrist as part of the admissions process. Interview may be required.

Find out more about (B985) Podiatry BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/podiatry

Politics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104 â€“ 112 points. General studies accepted, history preferred

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L200

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

We are looking for highly motivated students with a genuine interest in politics, who welcome new and challenging ideas.

Find out more about (L200) Politics BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/politics

Post Production and VFX BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104 points including Media

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: P391

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

All applicants will be required to be interviewed. Portfolio submitted.

Find out more about (P391) Post Production and VFX BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/post-production-and-vfx

Professional Policing BSc (hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112 points. You do not need any specific A levels for this course.

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L436

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L436) Professional Policing BSc (hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/professional-policing

Prosthetics and Orthotics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: B984

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Maths, Physics or Engineering required. Previous work experience in the area is essential. May be invited to take part in an online activity or assessment.

Find out more about (B984) Prosthetics and Orthotics BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/prosthetics-and-orthotics

Psychology and Counselling BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CL85

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Please visit the course website and read the 'Applicant profile' for additional entry requirements and information.

Find out more about (CL85) Psychology and Counselling BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://www.salford.ac.uk/ug-courses/psychology-and-counselling

Psychology and Criminology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CM89

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Please visit the course website and read the 'Applicant profile' for additional entry requirements and information.

Find out more about (CM89) Psychology and Criminology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/psychology-and-criminology

Psychology of Sport BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CC86

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Please visit the course website and read the 'Applicant profile' for additional entry requirements and information.

Find out more about (CC86) Psychology of Sport BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://beta.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/psychology-sport

Psychology with English Language BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C804

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Please visit the course website and read the 'Applicant profile' for additional entry requirements and information.

Find out more about (C804) Psychology with English Language BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://beta.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/psychology-english-language

Quantity Surveying BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104 points

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: K240

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (K240) Quantity Surveying BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/quantity-surveying

Real Estate Development and Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N270

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

All our courses are management focused; therefore leadership skills and a hard-working approach are important.

Find out more about (N270) Real Estate Development and Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/bsc-real-estate-development-and-management

Social Policy BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L400

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Please visit the course website and read the 'Applicant profile' for additional entry requirements and information.

Find out more about (L400) Social Policy BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/social-policy

Social Work BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L505

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Notes

Interview required. Please visit the course website and read the 'Applicant profile' for additional entry requirements and information.

Acceptance on the course is also subject to satisfactory health and DBS (Disclosure and Barring Service) clearance.

Find out more about (L505) Social Work BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/social-work

Sociology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L300

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Please visit the course website and read the 'Applicant profile' for additional entry requirements and information.

Find out more about (L300) Sociology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/sociology

Software Engineering BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112-120

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G600

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum grade C in Maths OR a Numerate Science OR a Computer related subject Minimum grade C in Maths OR a Numerate Science OR a Computer related subject

Find out more about (G600) Software Engineering BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/software-engineering

Software Engineering with Professional Experience BSc (hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112 - 120

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: G608

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

To include Mathematics (with mechanics), a numerate science (physics or chemistry) or a computer-related subject.

Find out more about (G608) Software Engineering with Professional Experience BSc (hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/software-engineering-professional-experience

Sound Engineering and Production BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112-120 UCAS points including minimum of a grade S in Mathematics or a technical or scientific subject (for example, Physics, Music Technology, IT or Electronics).

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H349

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

English Language and Mathematics at grade C/level 4 or above (or equivalent).

Find out more about (H349) Sound Engineering and Production BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/sound-engineering-and-production

Sound Engineering and Production with Professional Experience BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112-120 UCAS points including minimum of a grade S in Mathematics or a technical or scientific subject (for example, Physics, Music Technology, IT or Electronics).

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H350

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

English Language and Mathematics at grade C/level 4 or above (or equivalent)

Find out more about (H350) Sound Engineering and Production with Professional Experience BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/sound-engineering-and-production-with-professional-experience

Sport Science (pathways in Strength and Conditioning and Performance Analysis) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C610

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Subjects must include one from Maths, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Human Biology, PE, Sport Studies, Psychology

Find out more about (C610) Sport Science (pathways in Strength and Conditioning and Performance Analysis) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.salford.ac.uk/ug-courses/sports-science-strength-and-conditioning-or-human-performance-pathways#tab_year_2015-16

Technical Theatre (Production & Design) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112 points including Performing Arts or similar subject

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W445

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Entry to the programme requires you to attend an informal group seminar discussion. A portfolio of relevant experience or a statement of why you wish to be considered for the course will also be required.

Find out more about (W445) Technical Theatre (Production & Design) BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/technical-theatre-production-and-design

Television and Radio Production BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112-128 including Media

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W434

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

May be asked to provide a portfolio of work and take part in an informal group seminar discussion or an interview.

Find out more about (W434) Television and Radio Production BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/television-and-radio-production

Theatre and Performance Practice BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112 points including Performing Arts or similar subject

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W440

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Applicants will need to pass an audition. May be asked to provide a portfolio of work and take part in an informal group discussion or interview.

Find out more about (W440) Theatre and Performance Practice BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/theatre-and-performance-practice

Wildlife and Practical Conservation BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 104 - 112 UCAS points

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C190

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will have a genuine broad interest in wildlife and conservation, enjoy working outdoors in all weathers, and collecting and analysing data.We expect you to be interested in biology and geography.

Find out more about (C190) Wildlife and Practical Conservation BSc (Hons) at the course page:

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Wildlife Conservation with Zoo Biology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104-112

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: D4C3

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
You will have a genuine broad interest in wildlife and conservation, enjoy working outdoors in all weathers, and collecting and analysing data.We expect you to be interested in biology and geography.

Find out more about (D4C3) Wildlife Conservation with Zoo Biology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
http://www.salford.ac.uk/ug-courses/wildlife-conservation-with-zoo-biology

Wildlife Conservation with Zoo Biology with Studies in the USA BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104 - 112 UCAS points

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: D4C1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (D4C1) Wildlife Conservation with Zoo Biology with Studies in the USA BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/wildlife-conservation-zoo-biology-usa

Zoology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104 - 112 UCAS points including

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
A2 Biology or equivalent. A Pass in the Practical Element of Science A levels must be achieved.
You should be interested in the study of animal life and their biological processes, the interactions of animals with one another and their environment and the behaviour of animals.

Find out more about (C300) Zoology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/zoology

Zoology with Marine Biology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104 - 112 UCAS points

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C162

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Grade C at A2 Biology. A Pass in the Practical Element of Science A levels must be achieved.

Find out more about (C162) Zoology with Marine Biology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.salford.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/zoology-marine-biology

NCUK University Degree Courses

The University of Sheffield



The University Of Sheffield.

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH

NCUK

THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Accounting and Financial Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N420

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
plus GCSE Maths grade B or equivalent if not studied as one of the FY subjects

Find out more about (N420) Accounting and Financial Management BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=N4202021

Accounting and Financial Management and Economics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NL41

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
plus GCSE Maths grade B or equivalent if not studied as one of the FY subjects

Find out more about (NL41) Accounting and Financial Management and Economics BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=NL412021

Aerospace Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H400

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (Engineering syllabus) and either Chemistry, Physics or Biology

Find out more about (H400) Aerospace Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H4002019

Aerospace Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H402

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (Engineering syllabus) and either Chemistry, Physics or Biology

Find out more about (H402) Aerospace Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H4022019

Aerospace Engineering (Private Pilot Instruction) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H460

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (Engineering syllabus) and either Chemistry, Physics or Biology

Find out more about (H460) Aerospace Engineering (Private Pilot Instruction) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H4602019

Aerospace Engineering (Private Pilot Instruction) MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H490

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (Engineering syllabus) and either Chemistry, Physics or Biology

Find out more about (H490) Aerospace Engineering (Private Pilot Instruction) MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H4902019

Aerospace Engineering with a Year in Industry BEng

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H404

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (Engineering syllabus) and either Chemistry, Physics or Biology

Find out more about (H404) Aerospace Engineering with a Year in Industry BEng at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H4042020

Aerospace Engineering with a Year in Industry MEng

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H405

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (Engineering syllabus) and either Chemistry, Physics or Biology

Find out more about (H405) Aerospace Engineering with a Year in Industry MEng at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H4052020

Aerospace Engineering with a Year in North America MEng

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H406

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: 6.5 (l: 6 r: 6 s: 6 w: 6)

Notes

including Maths (Engineering syllabus) and either Chemistry, Physics or Biology

Find out more about (H406) Aerospace Engineering with a Year in North America MEng at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H4062020

Architectural Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: HK2D

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including Maths (Engineering syllabus)

Find out more about (HK2D) Architectural Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=HK2D2020

Architectural Engineering with a Year in Industry MEng(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 2G91

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including Maths (Engineering syllabus)

Find out more about (2G91) Architectural Engineering with a Year in Industry MEng(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=2G912020

Architecture BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: K100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

+ a satisfactory portfolio

Find out more about (K100) Architecture BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=K1002020

Architecture and Landscape BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: KK13

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
+ a satisactory portfolio

Find out more about (KK13) Architecture and Landscape BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=KK132020

Artificial Intelligence & Computer Science with a Year in Industry (5 years) MComp (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G704

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (G704) Artificial Intelligence & Computer Science with a Year in Industry (5 years) MComp (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=G7042020

Artificial Intelligence and Computer Science MComp (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G700

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (G700) Artificial Intelligence and Computer Science MComp (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=G7002020

Artificial Intelligence and Computer Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GG74

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (GG74) Artificial Intelligence and Computer Science BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=GG742020

Artificial Intelligence and Computer Science with a Year in Industry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GG75

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (GG75) Artificial Intelligence and Computer Science with a Year in Industry BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=GG752020

BA (Hons) East Asian Studies

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: T300

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

No prior knowledge of an Asian language required

Find out more about (T300) BA (Hons) East Asian Studies at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=T3002020

Biochemistry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C700

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including Chemistry and either Physics, Biology or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (C700) Biochemistry BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=C7002020

Biochemistry MBiolSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C709

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including Chemistry and either Physics, Biology or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (C709) Biochemistry MBiolSci (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=C7092020

Biochemistry and Genetics MBiolSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CC7C

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Chemistry and either Physics, Biology or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (CC7C) Biochemistry and Genetics MBiolSci (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=CC7C2020

Biochemistry and Genetics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CC74

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Chemistry and either Physics, Biology or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (CC74) Biochemistry and Genetics BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=CC742020

Biochemistry and Genetics with a Year in Industry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CC76

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Chemistry and either Physics, Biology or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (CC76) Biochemistry and Genetics with a Year in Industry BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=CC762020

Biochemistry and Microbiology MBiolSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CC79

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
AAB in Science IFY with Chemistry and one other science from acceptable science subjects are Biology/Human Biology, Physics, Maths, Further Maths and Psychology

Find out more about (CC79) Biochemistry and Microbiology MBiolSci (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=CC792020

Biochemistry and Microbiology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CC75

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
We requiretwo science subjects including chemistry and one other science, Other acceptable science subjects are Biology/Human Biology, Physics, Maths, Further Maths and Psychology

Find out more about (CC75) Biochemistry and Microbiology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=CC752020

Biochemistry with a Year in Industry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C706

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Chemistry and either Physics, Biology or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (C706) Biochemistry with a Year in Industry BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=C7062020

Bioengineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H673

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus) and either Chemistry, Physics or Biology

Find out more about (H673) Bioengineering BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H6732020

Bioengineering MEng

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H675

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus syllabus) and either Chemistry, Physics or Biology

Find out more about (H675) Bioengineering MEng at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H6752020

Biology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including Biology and either Physics, Chemistry or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (C100) Biology BSc (Hons) at the course page: We require Biology and one other Science one of which must be at grade A (from Chemistry, Maths, Physics, Psychology, Geography or Environmental Science/Studies,Geology and will also consider Economics .

Biology with a Placement Year BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C105

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade:

Notes

including Biology and either Physics, Chemistry or Maths (any syllabus) AAA - AAB

Find out more about (C105) Biology with a Placement Year BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=C1052020

Biomedical Science MBiomedSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: B909

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including two science subjects (Chemistry, Biology (or Human Biology), Maths, Further Maths, Physics, Geography or Psychology)

Find out more about (B909) Biomedical Science MBiomedSci (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=B9092020

Biomedical Science MSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: B909

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including two science subjects from Maths (any syllabus), Chemistry, Physics or Biology

Find out more about (B909) Biomedical Science MSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=B9092020

Biomedical Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: B900

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including two science subjects from Maths (any syllabus), Chemistry, Physics or Biology

Find out more about (B900) Biomedical Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=B9002020

Biomedical Science with a Year in Industry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: B902

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including two science subjects from Maths (any syllabus), Chemistry, Physics or Biology

Find out more about (B902) Biomedical Science with a Year in Industry BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=B9022020

Biomedical Science with a Year in Industry MBiomedSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: B911

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including two science subjects from Maths (any syllabus), Chemistry, Physics or Biology

Find out more about (B911) Biomedical Science with a Year in Industry MBiomedSci (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=B9112020

Business Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: N200

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

plus GCSE Maths grade B or equivalent if not studied as one of the FY subjects

Find out more about (N200) Business Management BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=N2002020

Business Management and Economics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NL21

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
plus GCSE Maths grade B or equivalent if not studied as one of the FY subjects

Find out more about (NL21) Business Management and Economics BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=NL212020

Chemical Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H800

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus) and either Chemistry, Physics or Biology

Find out more about (H800) Chemical Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H8002020

Chemical Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H810

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus) and either Chemistry, Physics or Biology

Find out more about (H810) Chemical Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H8102020

Chemical Engineering with a Year in Australasia MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H860

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus) and either Chemistry, Physics or Biology

Find out more about (H860) Chemical Engineering with a Year in Australasia MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H8602020

Chemical Engineering with a Year in Industry MEng(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H804

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

including Maths (any syllabus) and either Chemistry, Physics or Biology

Find out more about (H804) Chemical Engineering with a Year in Industry MEng(Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H8042020

Chemical Engineering with Industrial Experience BEng

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H811

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

including Maths (any syllabus) and either Chemistry, Physics or Biology

Find out more about (H811) Chemical Engineering with Industrial Experience BEng at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H8F22020

Chemistry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

We require Chemistry and either Physics, Biology or Mathematics

Find out more about (F100) Chemistry BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=F1002020

Chemistry MChem (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F105

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including Chemistry

Find out more about (F105) Chemistry MChem (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=F1052020

Chemistry with a Study Abroad MChem (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F110

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including A in Chemistry

Find out more about (F110) Chemistry with a Study Abroad MChem (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=F1102020

Chemistry with a Year in Industry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F111

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Chemistry required

Find out more about (F111) Chemistry with a Year in Industry BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=F1112020

Chemistry with a Year in Industry MChem(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F106

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including Chemistry

Find out more about (F106) Chemistry with a Year in Industry MChem(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=F1062020

Chemistry with Biological and Medicinal Chemistry BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F112

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Chemistry required

Find out more about (F112) Chemistry with Biological and Medicinal Chemistry BSc at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=F1122020

Chemistry with Biological and Medicinal Chemistry MChem (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C720

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Chemistry

Find out more about (C720) Chemistry with Biological and Medicinal Chemistry MChem (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=F1122020

Civil and Structural Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H210

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (Engineering syllabus)

Find out more about (H210) Civil and Structural Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H2102020

Civil and Structural Engineering with a Year in Industry MEng

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 8L55

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (Engineering syllabus)

Find out more about (8L55) Civil and Structural Engineering with a Year in Industry MEng at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=8L552021

Civil Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H202

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (Engineering syllabus)

Find out more about (H202) Civil Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H2022020

Civil Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H200

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (Engineering syllabus)

Find out more about (H200) Civil Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H2002020

Civil Engineering with a Year in Industry MEng(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 2H26

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (Engineering syllabus)

Find out more about (2H26) Civil Engineering with a Year in Industry MEng(Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=2H262020

Civil Engineering with a Year in Industry BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 8T63

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (Engineering syllabus)

Find out more about (8T63) Civil Engineering with a Year in Industry BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=8T632020

Computer Science MComp (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G400

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (G400) Computer Science MComp (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=G4002020

Computer Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G402

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (G402) Computer Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=G4022020

Computer Science with a Year in Industry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G403

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (G403) Computer Science with a Year in Industry BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=G4032020

Computer Science with a Year in Industry MComp (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G404

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (G404) Computer Science with a Year in Industry MComp (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=G4042020

Computer Systems Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G500

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus) and either Physics, Chemistry or Biology

Find out more about (G500) Computer Systems Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=8M742020

Computer Systems Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H130

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including Maths (any syllabus) and either Physics, Chemistry or Biology

Find out more about (H130) Computer Systems Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H1302020

Computer Systems Engineering with a Year in Industry MEng(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 8M74

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus) and either Physics, Chemistry or Biology

Find out more about (8M74) Computer Systems Engineering with a Year in Industry MEng(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=8M742020

Computer Systems Engineering with a Year in Industry BEng(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 2A47

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Including Maths (any syllabus) and either Physics, Chemistry or Biology

Find out more about (2A47) Computer Systems Engineering with a Year in Industry BEng(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=2A472020

Criminology BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: M900

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Find out more about (M900) Criminology BA at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=M9002020#qualifications

Digital Media and Society BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L391

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (L391) Digital Media and Society BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=L3912020

Ecology and Conservation Biology BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C180

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Biology and either Physics, Chemistry or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (C180) Ecology and Conservation Biology BSc at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=C1802021

Ecology and Conservation Biology with a Placement Year BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C185

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Biology and either Physics, Chemistry or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (C185) Ecology and Conservation Biology with a Placement Year BSc at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=C1852021

Economics BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (L100) Economics BA at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=L1002020#qualifications

Economics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L101

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (L101) Economics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=L1012020

Economics and Mathematics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LG11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including A in Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (LG11) Economics and Mathematics BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=LG112020

Economics and Philosophy BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LV15

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
AAB in Humanties or Business IFY

Find out more about (LV15) Economics and Philosophy BA at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=LV152020

Economics and Politics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LL12

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (LL12) Economics and Politics BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=LL122020

Economics with Finance BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L1N3

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (L1N3) Economics with Finance BSc at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=L1N32020

Education, Culture and Childhood BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: X300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (X300) Education, Culture and Childhood BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=X3002020

Electrical and Electronic Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H628

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus) and either Physics or Chemistry

Find out more about (H628) Electrical and Electronic Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H6282020

Electrical and Electronic Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H629

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus) and either Physics or Chemistry

Find out more about (H629) Electrical and Electronic Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H6292020

Electrical and Electronic Engineering with a Year in Industry MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H634

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

We require Maths and either Physics, Chemistry or Electronics

Find out more about (H634) Electrical and Electronic Engineering with a Year in Industry MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H6342020

Electrical and Electronic Engineering with a Year in Industry BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H633

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: c)

Notes

We require Maths and either Physics, Chemistry or Electronics

Find out more about (H633) Electrical and Electronic Engineering with a Year in Industry BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H6332020

Electrical Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H620

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

including Maths (any syllabus) and either Physics or Chemistry

Find out more about (H620) Electrical Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H6202020

Electronic and Electrical Engineering with a Modern Language MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H6T9

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

including Maths and either Physics, Chemistry or Electronics

Find out more about (H6T9) Electronic and Electrical Engineering with a Modern Language MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H6T92020

Electronic Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H610

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus) and either Physics or Chemistry

Find out more about (H610) Electronic Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H6102020

Electronic Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H613

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
We require Maths and either Physics, Chemistry or Electronics

Find out more about (H613) Electronic Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H6132020

Electronics and Computer Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H651

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus) and either Physics or Chemistry

Find out more about (H651) Electronics and Computer Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H6512020

Electronics and Computer Engineering BEng

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 138, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H655

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus) and either Physics or Chemistry

Find out more about (H655) Electronics and Computer Engineering BEng at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H6552020

English Language and Linguistics BA(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: Q3Q1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
evidence of appropriate interest in Language/Linguistics

Find out more about (Q3Q1) English Language and Linguistics BA(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=Q3Q12020

English Language and Literature BA(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: Q304

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
personal statement must demonstrate and provide evidence for interest both parts of the degree programme

Find out more about (Q304) English Language and Literature BA(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=Q3042020

English Language and Sociology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: QL33

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
evidence of interest in language and linguistics, demonstrated through the personal statement

Find out more about (QL33) English Language and Sociology BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=QL332020#qualifications

English Literature BA(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: Q306

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
personal statement must indicate why applicants wishes to study Literature and evidence of interest in literary study

Find out more about (Q306) English Literature BA(Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=Q3062020

Environmental Science MEnvSci

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F902

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including Maths, Physics, Chemistry or Biology

Find out more about (F902) Environmental Science MEnvSci at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=F9022020

Environmental Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F900

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including Maths, Physics, Chemistry or Biology

Find out more about (F900) Environmental Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=F9002020

Financial Mathematics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GN13

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including A in Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (GN13) Financial Mathematics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=GN132020

General Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

inc Maths and Physics

Find out more about (H100) General Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H1002020

Genetics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 138, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C400

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Biology and either Physics, Chemistry or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (C400) Genetics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=C4002020

Genetics MBiolSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C409

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Biology and either Physics, Chemistry or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (C409) Genetics MBiolSci (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=CC4C2020

Genetics and Microbiology MBiolSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CC4C

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
AAB in Science IFY with Chemistry and one other science from acceptable science subjects are Biology/Human Biology, Physics, Maths, Further Maths and Psychology

Find out more about (CC4C) Genetics and Microbiology MBiolSci (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=CC4C2020

Genetics and Microbiology with a Year in Industry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CC46

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Chemistry, Biology/Human Biology, Physics, Psychology, Maths or Further Maths

Find out more about (CC46) Genetics and Microbiology with a Year in Industry BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=CC462020

Genetics with a Year in Industry Genetics with a Year in Industry

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C406

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including Biology and either Physics, Chemistry or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (C406) Genetics with a Year in Industry Genetics with a Year in Industry at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=C4062021

Geography BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F800

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Science IFY including one from Geography or another science subject

Find out more about (F800) Geography BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=F8002020

Geography MGeogSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F804

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Science IFY including one from Geography or another science subject.

Find out more about (F804) Geography MGeogSci (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=F8042020

Geography BA(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L700

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Science IFY including one from Geography or another science subject .

Find out more about (L700) Geography BA(Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=L7002020

Geography and Planning BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LK74

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
We require Geography or a social science + second accepted subject; may include Art & Design, and Design & Technology.

Find out more about (LK74) Geography and Planning BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=LK742020

History BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: V100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
typically including an A in History or Classical Civilisation

Find out more about (V100) History BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=V1002020

Intelligent Systems and Control Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H690

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
inc Maths and either Physics, Computer Science, Biology, Electronics, Engineering or Technology

Find out more about (H690) Intelligent Systems and Control Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H6902020

Intelligent Systems and Control Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H660

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
inc Maths and either Physics, Computer Science, Biology, Electronics, Engineering or Technology

Find out more about (H660) Intelligent Systems and Control Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H6602020

Intelligent Systems and Control Engineering (Engineering Management) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HN62

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
inc Maths and either Physics, Computer Science, Biology, Electronics, Engineering or Technology

Find out more about (HN62) Intelligent Systems and Control Engineering (Engineering Management) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=HN622020

Intelligent Systems and Control Engineering (Engineering Management) MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H1NF

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Maths and another science required

Find out more about (H1NF) Intelligent Systems and Control Engineering (Engineering Management) MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H1NF2020

Intelligent Systems and Control Engineering with Year in Industry BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 8L16

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Maths and another science subject required

Find out more about (8L16) Intelligent Systems and Control Engineering with Year in Industry BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=8L162020

Intelligent Systems and Control Engineering with Year in Industry MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 0G31

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Maths and another Science subject required

Find out more about (0G31) Intelligent Systems and Control Engineering with Year in Industry MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=0G312020

International Business Management with Study Abroad BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N120

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
plus GCSE Maths grade B or equivalent if not studied as one of the FY subjects

Find out more about (N120) International Business Management with Study Abroad BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=N1202020

International Relations and Politics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L201

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (L201) International Relations and Politics BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=L2012020

Journalism Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: P500

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A* (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (P500) Journalism Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=P5002020

Landscape Architecture BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: K3K4

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
+ a satisfactory portfolio

Find out more about (K3K4) Landscape Architecture BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=K3K42020

Landscape Architecture BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: KC39

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

+ a satisfactory portfolio

Find out more about (KC39) Landscape Architecture BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=KC392020

Law LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M100

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Find out more about (M100) Law LLB (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=M1002020

Law (European and International) LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M120

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Find out more about (M120) Law (European and International) LLB (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=M1202020

Law (with Chinese Law) LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M1M5

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Find out more about (M1M5) Law (with Chinese Law) LLB (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=M1M52020

Law (with Spanish Law) LLB

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M1M4

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

grades in any of the following subjects - Accounting Geology
Biology Government and Politics
Business Studies History
Classics Languages*
Chemistry Law
Computer Science Mathematics
Economics Music
English Language Philosophy
English Literature Physics
English Language and Literature (Combined) Psychology
Environmental Studies Religious Studies
Further Mathematics Sociology
Geography Theatre/Performance Studies (including Drama and Theatre Studies Combined)

including Spanish AAB including Spanish

Find out more about (M1M4) Law (with Spanish Law) LLB at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=M1M42020

Law and Criminology LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: M930

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Find out more about (M930) Law and Criminology LLB (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=M9302020

Linguistics and Modern Languages & Cultures LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: QR60

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

evidence of interest in language and linguistics, demonstrated through the Personal Statement is also required

Find out more about (QR60) Linguistics and Modern Languages & Cultures LLB (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=QR602020

Materials Science and Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: J500

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including two of Maths (any syllabus), Physics or Chemistry

Find out more about (J500) Materials Science and Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=J5002020

Materials Science and Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: JH51

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including two of Maths (any syllabus), Physics or Chemistry

Find out more about (JH51) Materials Science and Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=JH512020

Materials Science and Engineering (Biomaterials) MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: JH5P

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
We require two of Maths, Physics, Chemistry or Biology

Find out more about (JH5P) Materials Science and Engineering (Biomaterials) MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=JH5P2019

Materials Science and Engineering with a Year in Industry BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: J591

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including two of Maths (any syllabus), Physics or Chemistry

Find out more about (J591) Materials Science and Engineering with a Year in Industry BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courses-az.do?prospectusYear=2020#G

Materials Science and Engineering(Research) MEng(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: J505

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
We require two of Maths, Physics or Chemistry

Find out more about (J505) Materials Science and Engineering(Research) MEng(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=J5052020

Materials Science with Nuclear Engineering MEng

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F2H8

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
We require two of Maths, Physics or Chemistry.

Find out more about (F2H8) Materials Science with Nuclear Engineering MEng at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=F2H82020

Mathematics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including A in Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (G100) Mathematics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=G1002020

Mathematics MMath(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G103

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (G103) Mathematics MMath(Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=G1032020

Mathematics and Statistics MMath(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G110

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (G110) Mathematics and Statistics MMath(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=G1102020

Mathematics and Statistics BSc(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G112

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (G112) Mathematics and Statistics BSc(Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=G1122020

Mathematics with Placement Year MMath

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GG12

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (GG12) Mathematics with Placement Year MMath at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=GG122020

Mathematics with Placement Year BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GG11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (GG11) Mathematics with Placement Year BSc at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=GG112020

Mathmatics with Placement Year BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GG11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (GG11) Mathmatics with Placement Year BSc at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=GG112020

Mechanical Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H300

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including Maths (Engineering syllabus) and either Physics or Chemistry.

Find out more about (H300) Mechanical Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H3002020

Mechanical Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H302

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including Maths (Engineering syllabus) and either Physics or Chemistry.

Find out more about (H302) Mechanical Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H3022020

Mechanical Engineering with a Year in Industry MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H304

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including Maths (Engineering syllabus) and either Physics or Chemistry.

Find out more about (H304) Mechanical Engineering with a Year in Industry MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H3042020

Mechanical Engineering with a Year in Industry BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H305

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including Maths (Engineering syllabus) and either Physics or Chemistry.

Find out more about (H305) Mechanical Engineering with a Year in Industry BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H3052020

Mechanical Engineering with Biomechanics MEng

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H3H6

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including Maths and at least one of Physics or Chemistry

Find out more about (H3H6) Mechanical Engineering with Biomechanics MEng at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H3H62020

Mechanical Engineering with Biomechanics with a Year in Industry MEng

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H3H7

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (H3H7) Mechanical Engineering with Biomechanics with a Year in Industry MEng at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H3H72021

Mechatronic and Robotic Engineering with a Year in Industry BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 2G36

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Including Maths (any syllabus) and either Physics, Chemistry or Biology

Find out more about (2G36) Mechatronic and Robotic Engineering with a Year in Industry BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=2G362020

Mechatronic and Robotic Engineering with a Year in Industry MEng(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 2S15

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus) and either Physics, Chemistry or Biology

Find out more about (2S15) Mechatronic and Robotic Engineering with a Year in Industry MEng(Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=2S152020

Mechatronics and Robotic Engineering BEng

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H361

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus) and either Physics, Chemistry or Biology

Find out more about (H361) Mechatronics and Robotic Engineering BEng at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H3612020

Mechatronics and Robotic Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H360

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus) and either Physics, Chemistry or Biology

Find out more about (H360) Mechatronics and Robotic Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H3602020

Medical Biochemistry MBiolSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C749

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
AAB in Science IFY with Chemistry and one other science from acceptable science subjects are Biology/Human Biology, Physics, Maths, Further Maths and Psychology

Find out more about (C749) Medical Biochemistry MBiolSci (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=C7492020

Medical Biochemistry with a Year in Industry BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C746

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Chemistry and another science

Find out more about (C746) Medical Biochemistry with a Year in Industry BSc at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=C7462020

Medical Genetics MBiolSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C433

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Biology and either Physics, Chemistry or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (C433) Medical Genetics MBiolSci (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=C4332020

Medical Genetics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C431

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Biology and either Physics, Chemistry or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (C431) Medical Genetics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=C4312020

Medical Genetics with a Year in Industry BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C436

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Biology and either Physics, Chemistry or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (C436) Medical Genetics with a Year in Industry BSc at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=C4362020

Medical Microbiology MBiolSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C523

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Biology and either Physics, Chemistry or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (C523) Medical Microbiology MBiolSci (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=C5232020

Medical Microbiology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C521

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Biology and either Physics, Chemistry or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (C521) Medical Microbiology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=C5212020

Medical Microbiology with a Year in Industry BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C526

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Biology and either Physics, Chemistry or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (C526) Medical Microbiology with a Year in Industry BSc at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=C5262020

Microbiology MBiolSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C509

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Biology and either Physics, Chemistry or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (C509) Microbiology MBiolSci (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=C5092020

Microbiology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C500

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Biology and either Physics, Chemistry or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (C500) Microbiology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=C5002020

Microbiology with a Year in Industry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C506

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Biology and either Physics, Chemistry or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (C506) Microbiology with a Year in Industry BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=C5002020

Molecular Biology BSc(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C440

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Biology and either Physics, Chemistry or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (C440) Molecular Biology BSc(Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=C4402019

Molecular Biology MBiolSci(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C449

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Biology and either Physics, Chemistry or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (C449) Molecular Biology MBiolSci(Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=C4492020

Molecular Biology with a Year in Industry BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C446

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including Biology and either Physics, Chemistry or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (C446) Molecular Biology with a Year in Industry BSc at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=C4462020

Music BMus (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: W302

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including an acceptable Music qualfication studied outside of the FY such as ABRSM/Trinity/Rockschool Grade 8 Practical + Grade 5 Theory

Find out more about (W302) Music BMus (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=W3022020

Orthoptics BMedSci (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: B520

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

including Biology, Maths (any syllabus), Chemistry or Physics

Find out more about (B520) Orthoptics BMedSci (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=B5202020

Philosophy BA(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: V500

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (V500) Philosophy BA(Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=V5002020

Philosophy, Religion and Ethics BA(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: VV56

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (VV56) Philosophy, Religion and Ethics BA(Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=VV562020

Physics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F300

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including Maths (Science syllabus) and Physics

Find out more about (F300) Physics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=F3002020

Physics MPhys (Hon)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F301

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including Maths (Science syllabus) and Physics

Find out more about (F301) Physics MPhys (Hon) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=F3012020

Physics and Astrophysics MPhys (Hon)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F3F5

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including Maths (Science syllabus) and Physics

Find out more about (F3F5) Physics and Astrophysics MPhys (Hon) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=F3F52020

Physics and Astrophysics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: FF35

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
including Maths (Science syllabus) and Physics

Find out more about (FF35) Physics and Astrophysics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=FF352020

Physics and Astrophysics with Study Abroad MPhys (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: FF3M

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (Science syllabus) and Physics

Find out more about (FF3M) Physics and Astrophysics with Study Abroad MPhys (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=FF3M2020

Physics with Medical Physics MPhys (Hon)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F371

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (Science syllabus) and Physics

Find out more about (F371) Physics with Medical Physics MPhys (Hon) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=F3V52020

Physics with Medical Physics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F350

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (Science syllabus) and Physics

Find out more about (F350) Physics with Medical Physics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=F3502020

Physics with Particle Physics BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F372

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (Science syllabus) and Physics

Physics with Particle Physics MPhys

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F373

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (Science syllabus) and Physics

Physics with Philosophy MPhys (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F3V5

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (Science syllabus) and Physics

Find out more about (F3V5) Physics with Philosophy MPhys (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=F3V52020

Physics with Philosophy BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: FV35

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (Science syllabus) and Physics

Find out more about (FV35) Physics with Philosophy BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=FV352020

Physics with Study Abroad MPhys (Hon)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F305

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (Science syllabus) and Physics

Find out more about (F305) Physics with Study Abroad MPhys (Hon) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=F3052020

Plant Sciences BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C200

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Biology and either Physics, Chemistry or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (C200) Plant Sciences BSc at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=C2002020

Plant Sciences with Placement BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C205

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Biology and either Physics, Chemistry or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (C205) Plant Sciences with Placement BSc at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=C2052020

Politics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L210

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (L210) Politics BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=L2102020

Politics and Modern Languages & Cultures NA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: RL60

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
typically including a modern foreign language

Find out more about (RL60) Politics and Modern Languages & Cultures NA at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=RL602021

Politics and Philosophy BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LV25

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (LV25) Politics and Philosophy BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=LV252019

Politics and Sociology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LL23

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (LL23) Politics and Sociology BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=LL232020

Psychology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C800

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including either Biology, Chemistry, Maths (any syllabus), Physics or Further Maths

Find out more about (C800) Psychology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=C8002020

Quantitative Social Sciences BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L435

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (L435) Quantitative Social Sciences BSc at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=L4342021

Sociology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (L300) Sociology BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=L3002020

Sociology with Criminology BA(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L390

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (L390) Sociology with Criminology BA(Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=L3902020

Sociology with Social Policy BA(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LL34

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (LL34) Sociology with Social Policy BA(Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=LL342020

Software Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G650

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (G650) Software Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=G6502020

Software Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G600

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (G600) Software Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=G6002020

Software Engineering with a Year in Industry BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G604

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (G604) Software Engineering with a Year in Industry BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=G6042020

Software Engineering with a Year in Industry MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G654

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (G654) Software Engineering with a Year in Industry MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=G6542020

Structural Engineering and Architecture MEng(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HK21

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (Engineering syllabus) + evidence of artistic ability in the form of a portfolio

Find out more about (HK21) Structural Engineering and Architecture MEng(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=HK212020

Structural Engineering and Architecture with a Year in Industry MEng(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HK22

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (Engineering syllabus) + evidence of artistic ability in the form of a portfolio

Find out more about (HK22) Structural Engineering and Architecture with a Year in Industry MEng(Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=HK212020

Systems and Control Engineering with a Year in Industry MEng(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 0G31

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
inc Maths and either Physics, Computer Science,Biology, Electronics, Engineering or Technology

Find out more about (0G31) Systems and Control Engineering with a Year in Industry MEng(Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=0G312019

Theoretical Physics MPhys (Hon)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 144, IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F321

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (Science syllabus) and Physics

Find out more about (F321) Theoretical Physics MPhys (Hon) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=F3212020

Theoretical Physics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F344

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
including Maths (Science syllabus) and Physics

Find out more about (F344) Theoretical Physics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=F3442020

Theoretical Physics with Study Abroad MPhys

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: F304

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including Maths and Physics

Find out more about (F304) Theoretical Physics with Study Abroad MPhys at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=F3042020

Urban Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: L722

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

We require Geography or a social science.Social Science can include Economics, Geography, Government & Politics, Law, Sociology, World Development.

Find out more about (L722) Urban Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=L7222020

Urban Studies and Planning MPlan (UG)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: K400

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (K400) Urban Studies and Planning MPlan (UG) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=K4002020

Zoology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 136, IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C300

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including Biology and either Physics, Chemistry or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (C300) Zoology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=C3002020

Zoology with Placement Year BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: C305

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

including Biology and either Physics, Chemistry or Maths (any syllabus)

Find out more about (C305) Zoology with Placement Year BSc at the course page: https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=C3052020

NCUK University Degree Courses

Sheffield Hallam University



Sheffield Hallam University

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH

NCUK

THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Accounting and Economics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NL41

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (NL41) Accounting and Economics BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/accounting-banking-and-finance/ba-honours-accounting-and-economics/full-time/2021

Accounting and Finance BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N4N3

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N4N3) Accounting and Finance BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/accounting-banking-and-finance/ba-honours-accounting-and-finance/full-time/2021

Acting and Performance BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W491

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
If you are made an offer, you will invited to a Course Open Day. At Course Open Days there will be the opportunity for you to come along to an open workshop to hear more about the course, meet some of the staff and, if you wish, you can perform for us. If we like what we see, we may be able to give you a lower offer.

Find out more about (W491) Acting and Performance BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/film-and-performance/ba-honours-acting-and-performance/full-time/2021

Aerospace Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H414

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
must include Maths (min 32 points) and Physics or Chemistry

Find out more about (H414) Aerospace Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/engineering/meng-aerospace-engineering/full-time/2021

Aerospace Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H415

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
must include Maths (min 32 points) and Physics or Chemistry

Find out more about (H415) Aerospace Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/engineering/beng-honours-aerospace-engineering/full-time/2021

Airline and Airport Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: A001

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (A001) Airline and Airport Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/tourism-and-hospitality/bsc-honours-airline-and-airport-management/full-time/2021

Animation BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W615

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
If your application is successful, you will be invited to submit a portfolio of work to demonstrate your ability

Find out more about (W615) Animation BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/digital-media/ba-honours-animation/full-time/2021

Applied Social Science BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L000

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L000) Applied Social Science BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/sociology-and-politics/ba-honours-applied-social-science/full-time/2021

Architectural Technology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: K130

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students may be asked to submit a portfolio. All applicants who are made a conditional or unconditional offer at the application stage will be invited to a course discussion with a member of our architectural technology staff.

Find out more about (K130) Architectural Technology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/architecture/bsc-honours-architectural-technology/full-time/2021

Architecture BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: K100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
International applicants will be invited to submit a digital portfolio after we receive your application. Your portfolio should contain no more than 10 pages and must not exceed 3MB in overall size. You must rely on your creativity and graphic judgement.

Find out more about (K100) Architecture BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/architecture/bsc-honours-architecture/full-time/2021

Automotive Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H330

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
must include Maths (min 32 points) and Physics or Physical Science, Engineering Science, Computer Science, Chemistry, Electronics, other Mathematically-based science or technology subject

Find out more about (H330) Automotive Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/engineering/beng-honours-automotive-engineering/full-time/2021

Automotive Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H331

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include Maths (or a mathematics-based subject -with a minimim of 32 points) and either Physics or Chemistry or similar subject ares such as Physical Science, Engineering science, Computer Science, Electronics, other Mathematically-based science or technology subject (with a minimim of 32 points)

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Banking and Finance BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N390

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N390) Banking and Finance BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/accounting-banking-and-finance/bsc-honours-banking-and-finance/full-time/2021

Biochemistry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C700

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include Biology and Chemistry with at least 32 points from one of these subjects.

Find out more about (C700) Biochemistry BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/biosciences-and-chemistry/bsc-honours-biochemistry/full-time/2021

Biology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include 32 points in Biology.

Find out more about (C100) Biology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/biosciences-and-chemistry/bsc-honours-biology/full-time/2021

Biomedical Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B940

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include a grade C in Biology. The study of Chemistry is useful, but not essential

Find out more about (B940) Biomedical Science BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/biosciences-and-chemistry/bsc-honours-biomedical-science/full-time/2021

Building Surveying BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: K230

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (K230) Building Surveying BSc (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/construction-real-estate-and-surveying/bsc-honours-building-surveying/full-time/2021

Business Analytics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N1M5

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N1M5) Business Analytics BA (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/business-and-management/ba-honours-business-analytics/full-time/2021

Business and Digital Technology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NJ19

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (NJ19) Business and Digital Technology BSc (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/computing/bsc-honours-business-and-digital-technology/full-time/2021

Business and Enterprise Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NN12

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (NN12) Business and Enterprise Management BA (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/business-and-management/ba-honours-business-and-enterprise-management/full-time/2021

Business and Financial Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NN1H

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (NN1H) Business and Financial Management BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/business-and-management/ba-honours-business-and-financial-management/full-time/2021

Business and Human Resource Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NN16

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (NN16) Business and Human Resource Management BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/business-and-management/ba-honours-business-and-human-resource-management/full-time/2021

Business and Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: A097

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (A097) Business and Management BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/business-and-management/ba-honours-business-and-management/full-time/2021

Business and Management with Law BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: A115

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (A115) Business and Management with Law BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/business-and-management/ba-honours-business-and-management-with-law/full-time/2021

Business and Management with Psychology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B002

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (B002) Business and Management with Psychology BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/business-and-management/ba-honours-business-and-management-with-psychology/full-time/2021

Business and Marketing BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NN15

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (NN15) Business and Marketing BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/business-and-management/ba-honours-business-and-marketing/full-time/2021

Business Economics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L100) Business Economics BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/business-and-management/ba-honours-business-economics/full-time/2021

Business Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N100) Business Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/business-and-management/ba-honours-business-studies/full-time/2021

Chemical Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H8H1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include Maths (min 32 points) and Physics or Chemistry (min 32 points).

Find out more about (H8H1) Chemical Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/engineering/beng-honours-chemical-engineering/full-time/2021

Chemical Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H810

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include Maths (min 32 points) and Physics or Chemistry (min 32 points)

Find out more about (H810) Chemical Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/engineering/meng-chemical-engineering/full-time/2021

Chemistry BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include min 32 points in Chemistry

Find out more about (F100) Chemistry BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/biosciences-and-chemistry/bsc-honours-chemistry/full-time/2021

Childhood Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: X370

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes
Humanities students must have a Maths qualification at L2 or equivalent. As you will work with children, you must complete a declaration of criminal convictions form. If successful in applying, a Disclosure and Barring Services (formerly known as Criminal Records Bureau) check is required.

Find out more about (X370) Childhood Studies BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/childhood-studies/ba-honours-childhood-studies/full-time/2021

Computer Networks BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G420

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (G420) Computer Networks BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/computing/bsc-honours-computer-networks/full-time/2021

Computer Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G400

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (G400) Computer Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/computing/bsc-honours-computer-science/full-time/2021

Computer Science for Games BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G611

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (G611) Computer Science for Games BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/computing/bsc-honours-computer-science-for-games/full-time/2021

Computer Science for Games MComp

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G612

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Find out more about (G612) Computer Science for Games MComp at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/computing/mcomp-computer-science-for-games/full-time/2021

Computer Science with Artificial Intelligence BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: D015

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (D015) Computer Science with Artificial Intelligence BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/computing/bsc-honours-computer-science-with-artificial-intelligence/full-time/2022

Computing BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G504

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (G504) Computing BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/computing/bsc-honours-computing/full-time/2021

Computing (Smart Technologies) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: D017

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (D017) Computing (Smart Technologies) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/computing/bsc-honours-computing-smart-technologies/full-time/2022

Construction Project Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: K220

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (K220) Construction Project Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/construction-real-estate-and-surveying/bsc-honours-construction-project-management/full-time/2021

Creative Writing BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W800

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (W800) Creative Writing BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/english/ba-honours-creative-writing/full-time/2021

Criminology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: M931

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: B s: D w: B)

Find out more about (M931) Criminology BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/criminology/ba-honours-criminology/full-time/2021

Criminology and Psychology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MC98

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: B s: D w: B)

Find out more about (MC98) Criminology and Psychology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/criminology/bsc-honours-criminology-and-psychology/full-time/2021

Criminology and Sociology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: ML93

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: B s: D w: B)

Find out more about (ML93) Criminology and Sociology BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/criminology/ba-honours-criminology-and-sociology/full-time/2021

Cyber Security BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GG4N

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (GG4N) Cyber Security BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/computing/bsc-honours-cyber-security/full-time/2021

Cyber Security with Forensics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F4G4

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (F4G4) Cyber Security with Forensics BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/computing/bsc-honours-cyber-security-with-forensics/full-time/2021

Diagnostic Radiography BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B821

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
40 points from either Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Mathematics. Candidates need to demonstrate an informed career choice and have gained some clinical work experience. Short listed applicants will be required to undertake an interview.

Find out more about (B821) Diagnostic Radiography BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/diagnostic-radiography/bsc-honours-diagnostic-radiography/full-time/2021

Digital Marketing BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: A094

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (A094) Digital Marketing BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/marketing/ba-honours-digital-marketing/full-time/2021

Digital Media Production BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W212

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Portfolio required by April

Find out more about (W212) Digital Media Production BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/digital-media/ba-honours-digital-media-production/full-time/2021

Early Childhood Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: X310

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes
Humanities students must have a Maths qualification at L2 or equivalent. As you will work with children, you must complete a declaration of criminal convictions form. If you are successful in applying, a Disclosure and Barring Service (formerly known as Criminal Records Bureau) check is required.

Find out more about (X310) Early Childhood Studies BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/childhood-studies/ba-honours-early-childhood-studies/full-time/2021

Economics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L1L1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L1L1) Economics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/economics/bsc-honours-economics/full-time/2021

Economics and Finance BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NL31

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (NL31) Economics and Finance BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/accounting-banking-and-finance/ba-honours-economics-and-finance/full-time/2021

Education Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: X300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes
Humanities students must have a Maths qualification at L2 or equivalent

Find out more about (X300) Education Studies BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/teaching-and-education/ba-honours-education-studies/full-time/2021

Education Studies with Psychology and Counselling BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CX83

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes
Students must have a Maths qualification at L2 or equivalent. As you will work with children, you must complete a declaration of criminal convictions form. If successful in applying, a Disclosure and Barring Service (formerly known as Criminal Records Bureau) check is required.

Find out more about (CX83) Education Studies with Psychology and Counselling BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/teaching-and-education/ba-honours-education-with-psychology-and-counselling/full-time/2021

Education with Autism, Disability and Special Educational Needs BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B037

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: C)

Notes
Students must have a Maths qualification at L2 or equivalent.

Find out more about (B037) Education with Autism, Disability and Special Educational Needs BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/teaching-and-education/ba-honours-education-with-autism-disability-and-special-educational-needs/full-time/2021

Electrical and Electronic Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H600

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include a least 32 points from Maths or a Mathematics based subject AND at least 32 points from one other relevant subject - Physics, Physical Science, Engineering Science, Computer Science, Chemistry, other Science/Technology subject.

Find out more about (H600) Electrical and Electronic Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/engineering/meng-electrical-and-electronic-engineering/full-time/2021

Electrical and Electronic Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H606

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include a least 32 points from Maths or a Mathematics based subject AND at least 32 points from one other relevant subject - Physics, Physical Science, Engineering Science, Computer Science, Chemistry, other Science/Technology subject.

Find out more about (H606) Electrical and Electronic Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/engineering/beng-honours-electrical-and-electronic-engineering/full-time/2021

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Environmental Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F750

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (F750) Environmental Science BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/geography-and-environment/bsc-honours-environmental-science/full-time/2021

Esports BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B019

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (B019) Esports BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/event-management/ba-honours-esports/full-time/2021

Events Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N820

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N820) Events Management BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/event-management/bsc-honours-events-management/full-time/2021

Fashion Design BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W232

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students must study the Art & Design module. Students are also required to submit a portfolio

Find out more about (W232) Fashion Design BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/art-and-design/ba-honours-fashion-design/full-time/2021

Fashion Management and Communication BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 9I7Y

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students must study the Art & Design module. Students are also required to submit a portfolio

Find out more about (9I7Y) Fashion Management and Communication BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/art-and-design/ba-honours-fashion-management-and-communication/full-time/2021

Festival and Entertainment Management BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B020

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (B020) Festival and Entertainment Management BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/event-management/ba-honours-festival-and-entertainment-management/full-time/2021

Film Studies BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: P303

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (P303) Film Studies BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/film-and-performance/ba-honours-film-studies/full-time/2021

Financial Trading and Investment Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: A113

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (A113) Financial Trading and Investment Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/accounting-banking-and-finance/bsc-honours-financial-trading-and-investment-management/full-time/2021

Fine Art BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W102

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must complete the NCUK IFY Design module. Students are required to submit a portfolio

Find out more about (W102) Fine Art BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/art-and-design/ba-honours-fine-art/full-time/2021

Food and Nutrition BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: DB44

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (DB44) Food and Nutrition BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/food-and-nutrition/bsc-honours-food-and-nutrition/full-time/2021

Food Marketing and Product Development BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: DN65

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (DN65) Food Marketing and Product Development BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/food-and-nutrition/bsc-honours-food-marketing-and-product-development/full-time/2021

Forensic Accounting BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N490

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N490) Forensic Accounting BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/accounting-banking-and-finance/ba-honours-forensic-accounting/full-time/2021

Game Art BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W280

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Portfolio required: Guidance can be found here: https://www.shu.ac.uk/visit-us/selection-events/selection-event-for-ba-honours-games-design

Find out more about (W280) Game Art BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/digital-media/ba-honours-game-art/full-time/2021

Game Design and Development BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: A112

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to submit a portfolio. Guidance can be found here:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/visit-us/selection-events/selection-event-for-ba-honours-games-design

Find out more about (A112) Game Design and Development BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/digital-media/ba-honours-game-design-and-development/full-time/2021

Geography BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F810

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
at least 32 points in Geography or Environmental Science.

Find out more about (F810) Geography BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/geography-and-environment/bsc-honours-geography/full-time/2021

Graphic Design BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W210

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to submit a portfolio.

Find out more about (W210) Graphic Design BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/art-and-design/ba-honours-graphic-design/full-time/2021

Human Biology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C101

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include min 32 points in Biology

Find out more about (C101) Human Biology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/biosciences-and-chemistry/bsc-honours-human-biology/full-time/2021

Human Geography BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L720

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include at least 32 points in Geography or a related social science subject such as Business Studies, Economics, History, Law, Politics, Sociology.

Find out more about (L720) Human Geography BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/geography-and-environment/ba-honours-human-geography/full-time/2021

Human Nutrition and Health BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: A007

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
include a relevant Science subject such as Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Applied Science, Mathematics, Geology, Psychology or Sport Science.

Find out more about (A007) Human Nutrition and Health BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/food-and-nutrition/bsc-honours-human-nutrition-and-health/full-time/2021

Information Technology with Business Studies BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G5N1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (G5N1) Information Technology with Business Studies BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/computing/bsc-honours-information-technology-with-business-studies/full-time/2021

Interior Architecture and Design BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W250

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must complete the NCUK IFY Design module. Students are required to submit a portfolio

Find out more about (W250) Interior Architecture and Design BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/art-and-design/ba-honours-interior-architecture-and-design/full-time/2021

International Business BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N124

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N124) International Business BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/business-and-management/ba-honours-international-business/full-time/2021

International Business (European Partnership Programme) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: D018

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (D018) International Business (European Partnership Programme) BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/business-and-management/ba-honours-international-business-european-partnership-programme/

International Hospitality and Tourism Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B049

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (B049) International Hospitality and Tourism Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/tourism-and-hospitality/bsc-honours-international-hospitality-and-tourism-management/full-time/2021

International Hospitality Business Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N221

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N221) International Hospitality Business Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/tourism-and-hospitality/bsc-honours-international-hospitality-business-management/full-time/2021

International Tourism and Hospitality Business Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NNVF

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (NNVF) International Tourism and Hospitality Business Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/tourism-and-hospitality/bsc-honours-international-tourism-and-hospitality-business-management/full-time/2021

International Tourism Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N800

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N800) International Tourism Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/tourism-and-hospitality/bsc-honours-international-tourism-management/full-time/2021

Jewellery, Materials and Design BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W721

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must complete the NCUK IFY Design module. Students are required to submit a portfolio

Find out more about (W721) Jewellery, Materials and Design BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/art-and-design/ba-honours-jewellery-materials-and-design/full-time/2021

Journalism, Public Relations with Media BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B004

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include at least 32 points in one of the folllwoing subjects: media studies, communication studies, film studies, English, creative writing, a foreign language, sociology, politics, history, psychology, accountancy/finance, business/economics, hospitality/events management, dance/performing arts, drama/theatre studies, geography, art and design, graphic design, IT/computing, music/music technology, sciences, sport, world development.

Find out more about (B004) Journalism, Public Relations with Media BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/media-pr-and-journalism/ba-honours-journalism-public-relations-with-media/full-time/2021

Law LLB (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: M100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: B s: D w: B)

Find out more about (M100) Law LLB (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/law/llb-hons-law/full-time/2021

Law with Criminology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: M1M9

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: B s: D w: B)

Find out more about (M1M9) Law with Criminology BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/law/llb-hons-law-with-criminology/full-time/2021

Marketing BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N500

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N500) Marketing BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/marketing/ba-honours-marketing/full-time/2021

Marketing Communications and Advertising BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N590

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N590) Marketing Communications and Advertising BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/marketing/ba-honours-marketing-communications-and-advertising/full-time/2021

Marketing with Psychology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: A117

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (A117) Marketing with Psychology BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/marketing/ba-honours-marketing-with-psychology/full-time/2021

Marketing with Public Relations BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: A116

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (A116) Marketing with Public Relations BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/marketing/ba-honours-marketing-with-public-relations/full-time/2021

Mathematics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
must include Maths (min 32 points)

Find out more about (G100) Mathematics BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/mathematics/bsc-honours-mathematics/full-time/2021

Mechanical Engineering MEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H301

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include Maths (min 32 points) and Physics or Chemistry (min 32 points)

Find out more about (H301) Mechanical Engineering MEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/engineering/meng-mechanical-engineering/full-time/2021

Mechanical Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: H300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include Maths (min 32 points) and Physics or Chemistry (min 32 points).

Find out more about (H300) Mechanical Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/engineering/beng-honours-mechanical-engineering/full-time/2021

Media BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: P300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include at least 32 points in one of the following subjects: media studies, communication studies, film studies, English, creative writing, a foreign language, sociology, politics, history, psychology, accountancy/finance, business/economics, hospitality/events management, dance/performing arts, drama/theatre studies, geography, art and design, graphic design, IT/computing, music/music technology, sciences, sport, world development.

Find out more about (P300) Media BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/media-pr-and-journalism/ba-honours-media/full-time/2021

Nursing (Adult) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B740

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: B)

Notes
Candidates need to demonstrate an informed career choice and have gained some relevant work experience. Short listed applicants will be required to undertake a skype/zoom or face to face interview.

Find out more about (B740) Nursing (Adult) BSc (Hons) at the course page:

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Nursing (Child) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: B730

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: B)

Notes

Candidates need to demonstrate an informed career choice and have gained some relevant work experience. Short listed applicants will be required to undertake a Skype/ Zoom or face to face interview.

Find out more about (B730) Nursing (Child) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/nursing-and-midwifery/bsc-honours-nursing-child/full-time/2021

Nursing (Learning Disability) and Social Work BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: B761

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Notes

Candidates need to demonstrate an informed career choice and have gained some relevant work experience. Short listed applicants will be required to undertake a skype/zoom or face to face interview.

Find out more about (B761) Nursing (Learning Disability) and Social Work BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/nursing-and-midwifery/bsc-honours-nursing-learning-disability-and-social-work/full-time/2021

Nursing (Mental Health) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: B760

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: B)

Notes

Candidates need to demonstrate an informed career choice and have gained some relevant work experience. Short listed applicants will be required to undertake a skype/zoom or face to face interview.

Find out more about (B760) Nursing (Mental Health) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/nursing-and-midwifery/bsc-honours-nursing-mental-health/part-time/2021

Nutrition, Diet and Wellbeing BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: A005

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (A005) Nutrition, Diet and Wellbeing BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/food-and-nutrition/bsc-honours-nutrition-diet-and-wellbeing/full-time/2021

Occupational Therapy BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B920

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include at least 32 points from either a natural science subject (such as Biology, Chemistry or Physics) or social science (Psychology or Sociology). Candidates need to demonstrate an informed career choice and have gained some clinical work experience. Short listed applicants will be required to undertake an interview.

Find out more about (B920) Occupational Therapy BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/occupational-therapy/bsc-honours-occupational-therapy/full-time/2021

Operating Department Practice BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B990

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Candidates need to demonstrate an informed career choice and have gained some clinical work in experience. Short listed applicants will be required to undertake a telephone interview.

Find out more about (B990) Operating Department Practice BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/operating-department-practice/bsc-honours-operating-department-practice/full-time/2021

Photography BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W640

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include at least 32 points from a relevant subject. Relevant subjects are; photography, art, design, visual communication, film and media studies, digital media media studies. Students are required to submit a portfolio.

Find out more about (W640) Photography BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/digital-media/ba-honours-photography/full-time/2021

Physical Education and School Sport BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C603

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (C603) Physical Education and School Sport BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/sport-and-physical-activity/bsc-honours-physical-education-and-school-sport/full-time/2021

Physics BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: F300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
must include Maths (min 32 points) and Physics (min 32 points)

Find out more about (F300) Physics BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/physics/bsc-honours-physics/full-time/2021

Physiotherapy BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 128, IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B160

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include at least 40 points from Biology, Human Biology or Physical Education. Candidates need to demonstrate an informed career choice and have gained some clinical work in experience in Physiotherapy. Short listed applicants will be required to undertake a telephone interview.

Find out more about (B160) Physiotherapy BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/physiotherapy/bsc-honours-physiotherapy/full-time/2021

Politics BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L200

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L200) Politics BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/sociology-and-politics/ba-honours-politics/full-time/2021

Product Design BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W240

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students must complete the NCUK IFY Design module. Students are required to submit a portfolio

Find out more about (W240) Product Design BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/art-and-design/ba-honours-product-design/full-time/2021

Product Design BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: D009

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students must complete the NCUK IFY Design module. Students are required to submit a portfolio

Find out more about (D009) Product Design BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/art-and-design/bsc-honours-product-design/full-time/2021

Professional Policing BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B005

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: B s: D w: B)

Find out more about (B005) Professional Policing BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/criminology/ba-honours-professional-policing/full-time/2021

Psychology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C800

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students must have a Maths qualification at L2 or equivalent

Find out more about (C800) Psychology BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/psychology/bsc-honours-psychology/full-time/2021

Quantity Surveying BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: K240

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (K240) Quantity Surveying BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/construction-real-estate-and-surveying/bsc-honours-quantity-surveying/full-time/2021

Radiotherapy and Oncology BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: B822

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include min 40 points from either Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Social Science, Psychology or Sociology. Candidates need to demonstrate an informed career choice and have gained practical experience relating to the subject area. Short listed applicants will be required to undertake a telephone interview.

Find out more about (B822) Radiotherapy and Oncology BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/radiotherapy-and-oncology/bsc-honours-radiotherapy-and-oncology/full-time/2021

Real Estate BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: N230

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (N230) Real Estate BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/construction-real-estate-and-surveying/bsc-honours-real-estate/full-time/2021

Screenwriting and Film BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 104, IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: W8P3

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (W8P3) Screenwriting and Film BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/film-and-performance/ba-honours-screenwriting-and-film/full-time/2021

Social Work BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 120, IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L500

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes
Candidates need to demonstrate an informed career choice and have gained some clinical work experience. Short listed applicants will be required to undertake a telephone interview.

Find out more about (L500) Social Work BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/social-work/ba-honours-social-work/full-time/2021

Sociology BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: L300

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (L300) Sociology BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/sociology-and-politics/ba-honours-sociology/full-time/2021

Software Engineering BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: G600

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
must include Maths (min 32 points) and Physics or Chemistry

Find out more about (G600) Software Engineering BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/computing/beng-honours-software-engineering/full-time/2021

Sport and Exercise Science BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C600

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include at least one relevant subject, Physical Education, Sport Studies or a Science subject such as Applied Science, Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics or Psychology.

Find out more about (C600) Sport and Exercise Science BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/sport-and-physical-activity/bsc-honours-sport-and-exercise-science/full-time/2021

Sport Business Management BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C6N2

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (C6N2) Sport Business Management BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/sport-and-physical-activity/bsc-honours-sport-business-management/full-time/2021

Sport Coaching BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CX61

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include at least one relevant subject, Physical Education, Sport Studies or a Science subject such as Applied Science, Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics or Psychology

Find out more about (CX61) Sport Coaching BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/sport-and-physical-activity/bsc-honours-sport-coaching/full-time/2021

Sport Development with Coaching BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: C6X3

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include at least one relevant subject, Physical Education, Sport Studies or a Science subject such as Applied Science, Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics or Psychology

Find out more about (C6X3) Sport Development with Coaching BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/sport-and-physical-activity/bsc-honours-sport-development-with-coaching/full-time/2021

Sport Journalism BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 112, IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: A003

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Must include 32 points in a relevant subject; media studies, communication studies, film studies, English, creative writing, foreign language, Sociology, politics, history, psychology, accountancy/finance, business/economics, hospitality/events management, dance/performing arts, drama/theatre studies, geography, art and design, graphic design, IT/computing, music/music technology, sciences, sport, world development.

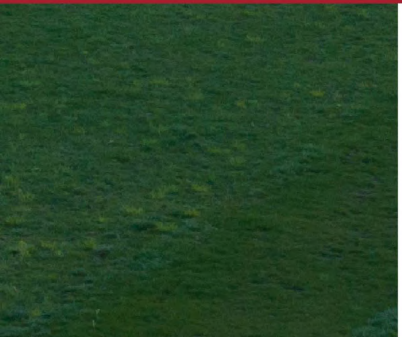
Find out more about (A003) Sport Journalism BA (Hons) at the course page:

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM



NCUK University Degree Courses

State University of New York at Oswego (SUNY)



OSWEGO
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH
NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Accounting (includes a five-year BS/MBA option) BS

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 051

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Adolescence Education (grades 7â€“12) BS

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 451/453/455/457/459/460/461/463/465/467

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

American Studies BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 005

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Anthropology BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 010

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Art BA, BFA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code:

020/026/027/028/029/030

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Biochemistry BS

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 058

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Biology BS

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 040

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Broadcasting and Mass Communication, (includes a five-year BA/MBA option) BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 079

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer.At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Business Administration BS

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 045

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Career and Technical Educator Preparation BS

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 054

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: 6.0 IELTS

Notes
Minimim GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. IELTS overall 6.0 is required. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Chemistry BS

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 060

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Childhood Education (grades 1â€“6) BS

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 451

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Cinema and Screen Studies BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 089

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Cognitive Science BA, BS

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 082/083

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Communication and Social Interaction BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 078

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Computer Science BA, BS

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 080/081

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Creative Writing BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 097

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Criminal Justice BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 207

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Economics BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 085

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Electrical & Computer Engineering BS

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 087

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

English BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 090

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Finance BS

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 098

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

French BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 100

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Gender and Womenâ€™s Studies BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 219

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Geochemistry BS

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 105

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Geology BA, BS

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 115/116

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer.At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

German BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 120

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Global and International Studies BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 121

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Graphic Design BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 032

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

History BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 125

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Human Development BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 127

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Human Resource Management BS

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 128

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Information Science BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 132

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Journalism BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 134

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer.At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Language and International Trade BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 136

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Linguistics BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 135

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Marketing BS

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 143

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Mathematical Economics, Applied BS

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 015

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Mathematics BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 145

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Mathematics, Applied BS

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 150

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Meteorology BS

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 160

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Music BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 165

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Operations Management and Information Systems BS

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 146

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Philosophy BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 170

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Philosophy, Politics and Economics BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 172

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Philosophy-Psychology BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 175

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Physical Therapy 3+3 (SUNY Upstate Medical) SUNY Upstate Medical

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 063a

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Physics BS

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 185

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Political Science BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 190

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Pre-Optometry 3+4 (SUNY College of Optometry) SUNY College of Optometry

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 063

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Psychology (includes five-year BA/MA or BA/MBA options), BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 197

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Public Relations BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 074

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Risk Management and Insurance BS

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 099

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Sociology BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 215

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Software Engineering BS

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 480

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Spanish BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 220

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Technology Education (all grades) BS

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 133

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Technology Management BS

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 223

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

TESOL Education (all grades) BS

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 470

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Theatre BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 225

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: 6.0 IELTS

Notes
Minimim GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. IELTS overall 6.0 is required. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Wellness Management BS

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 226

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

Zoology BS

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 235

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students are required to pay an application fee of $50 US Dollars. Minimum GPA 2.5 from high school qualification. D minimum in each subject module for credit transfer. At SUNY Oswego students can study a wide range of modules as part of their degree. Support on selecting modules will be given when a student begins their studies.

NCUK University Degree Courses

Swinburne University of Technology



SWINBURNE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH

NCUK

THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Bachelor BEng (Hons)/ BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-ENGSC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Advanced Mathematics. Successful completion of subjects equivalent to the Year 12 VCE Mathematical Methods 3 and 4, and includes a familiarity with rational real arithmetic, sets, lists and tables, diagrams and geometric constructions, algebraic manipulation, equations, graphs, differentiation, anti-differentiation, integration and applications of calculus.

Find out more about (BB-ENGSC) Bachelor BEng (Hons)/ BSc at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-engineering-honours-bachelor-of-science/

Bachelor BBus

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BA-BIS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BA-BIS) Bachelor BBus at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-business-information-systems/

Bachelor of Accounting Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BAA1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BAA1) Bachelor of Accounting Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-accounting/

Bachelor of Animation Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH-FTV2

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BH-FTV2) Bachelor of Animation Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-animation/

Bachelor of Arts/ Bachelor of Business Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-ARTBUS1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BB-ARTBUS1) Bachelor of Arts/ Bachelor of Business Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-arts-bachelor-of-business/

Bachelor of Arts/ Bachelor of Science Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-ARTSC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Note that General Mathematics studies must be equivalent to the Year 12 Further Mathematics subjects: VCE Further Mathematics 3 and 4, that include topics in data analysis, recursion and financial modelling; matrices; networks and decision mathematics; geometry and measurement; graphs and relations.

Find out more about (BB-ARTSC) Bachelor of Arts/ Bachelor of Science Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-arts-bachelor-of-science/

Bachelor of Aviation and Piloting Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BA-AVPIL

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Advanced Mathematics. Successful completion of subjects equivalent to the Year 12 VCE Mathematical Methods 3 and 4, and includes a familiarity with rational real arithmetic, sets, lists and tables, diagrams and geometric constructions, algebraic manipulation, equations, graphs, differentiation, anti-differentiation, integration and applications of calculus.

Find out more about (BA-AVPIL) Bachelor of Aviation and Piloting Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/international/bachelor-of-aviation-and-piloting/

Bachelor of Aviation and Piloting/ Bachelor of Business Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-AVPBUS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Advanced Mathematics. Successful completion of subjects equivalent to the Year 12 VCE Mathematical Methods 3 and 4, and includes a familiarity with rational real arithmetic, sets, lists and tables, diagrams and geometric constructions, algebraic manipulation, equations, graphs, differentiation, anti-differentiation, integration and applications of calculus.

Find out more about (BB-AVPBUS) Bachelor of Aviation and Piloting/ Bachelor of Business Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/international/bachelor-of-aviation-and-piloting-bachelor-of-business/

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Bachelor of Aviation Management Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BA-AVMGT

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

General Mathematics. Note that General Mathematics studies must be equivalent to the Year 12 Further Mathematics subjects: VCE Further Mathematics 3 and 4, that include topics in data analysis, recursion and financial modelling; matrices; networks and decision mathematics; geometry and measurement; graphs and relations.

Find out more about (BA-AVMGT) Bachelor of Aviation Management Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-aviation-management/

Bachelor of Aviation Management/ Bachelor of Business Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-AVMBUS2

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

General Mathematics. Note that General Mathematics studies must be equivalent to the Year 12 Further Mathematics subjects: VCE Further Mathematics 3 and 4, that include topics in data analysis, recursion and financial modelling; matrices; networks and decision mathematics; geometry and measurement; graphs and relations.

Find out more about (BB-AVMBUS2) Bachelor of Aviation Management/ Bachelor of Business Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-aviation-management-bachelor-of-business/

Bachelor of Business Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BA-BUS10

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BA-BUS10) Bachelor of Business Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-business/

Bachelor of Business Information Systems/ Bachelor of Business Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-BISBUS1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BB-BISBUS1) Bachelor of Business Information Systems/ Bachelor of Business Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-business-information-systems-bachelor-of-business/

Bachelor of Computer Science Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BA-CS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Mathematics, Note that mathematics studies must be equivalent to the Year 11 General Mathematics subjects: VCE General Mathematics 1 and 2, that include topics in algebra and structure, arithmetic and numbers, discrete mathematics, geometry, measurement and trigonometry, graphs and non-linear relations, statistics.

Find out more about (BA-CS) Bachelor of Computer Science Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-computer-science/

Bachelor of Criminal Justice and Criminology Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BA-CRIJUS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BA-CRIJUS) Bachelor of Criminal Justice and Criminology Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-criminal-justice-and-criminology/

Bachelor of Design Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BA-DES

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Any art, design or media subject

Find out more about (BA-DES) Bachelor of Design Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-design/

Bachelor of Design (Architecture) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BA-ARC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BA-ARC) Bachelor of Design (Architecture) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-design-architecture/

Bachelor of Design (Communication Design) (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH-DESCMN2

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Any art, design or media subject

Find out more about (BH-DESCMN2) Bachelor of Design (Communication Design) (Honours) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-design-communication-design-honours/

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH-DESIND1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Any art, design or media subject

Find out more about (BH-DESIND1) Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) (Honours) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-design-industrial-design-honours/

Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH-DESINA

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Any art, design or media subject

Find out more about (BH-DESINA) Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) (Honours) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-design-interior-architecture-honours/

Bachelor of Design/ Bachelor of Business, Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-DESBUS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Any art, design or media subject

Find out more about (BB-DESBUS) Bachelor of Design/ Bachelor of Business, Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-design-bachelor-of-business/

Bachelor of Design/ Bachelor of Media and Communication Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-DESMCMN

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Any art, design or media subject

Find out more about (BB-DESMCMN) Bachelor of Design/ Bachelor of Media and Communication Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-design-bachelor-of-media-and-communication/

Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood and Primary) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BA-EDECP

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Valid working with children check (WWCC), Police Check and completion of the CASPer test. More information: https://www.swinburneonline.edu.au/casper

Find out more about (BA-EDECP) Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood and Primary) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-education-early-childhood-and-primary/

Bachelor of Education (Primary) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BA-EDUPRI1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Valid working with children check (WWCC), Police Check and completion of the CASPer test. More information: https://www.swinburneonline.edu.au/casper

Find out more about (BA-EDUPRI1) Bachelor of Education (Primary) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-education-primary/

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH-ENG

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Advanced Mathematics. Successful completion of subjects equivalent to the Year 12 VCE Mathematical Methods 3 and 4, and includes a familiarity with rational real arithmetic, sets, lists and tables, diagrams and geometric constructions, algebraic manipulation, equations, graphs, differentiation, anti-differentiation, integration and applications of calculus.

Find out more about (BH-ENG) Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) Bachelor at the course page:

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/ Bachelor of Business Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-ENGBUS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Advanced Mathematics. Successful completion of subjects equivalent to the Year 12 VCE Mathematical Methods 3 and 4, and includes a familiarity with rational real arithmetic, sets, lists and tables, diagrams and geometric constructions, algebraic manipulation, equations, graphs, differentiation, anti-differentiation, integration and applications of calculus.

Find out more about (BB-ENGBUS) Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/ Bachelor of Business Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-engineering-honours-bachelor-of-business/

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/ Bachelor of Computer Science Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-ENGCS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Advanced Mathematics. Successful completion of subjects equivalent to the Year 12 VCE Mathematical Methods 3 and 4, and includes a familiarity with rational real arithmetic, sets, lists and tables, diagrams and geometric constructions, algebraic manipulation, equations, graphs, differentiation, anti-differentiation, integration and applications of calculus.

Find out more about (BB-ENGCS) Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/ Bachelor of Computer Science Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-engineering-honours-bachelor-of-computer-science/

Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BA-ESS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Mathematics. Note that General Mathematics studies must be equivalent to the Year 12 Further Mathematics subjects: VCE Further Mathematics 3 and 4, that include topics in data analysis, recursion and financial modelling; matrices; networks and decision mathematics; geometry and measurement; graphs and relations.

Find out more about (BA-ESS) Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-exercise-and-sport-science/

Bachelor of Film and Television (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH-FTV2

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BH-FTV2) Bachelor of Film and Television (Honours) Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-film-and-television-honours/

Bachelor of Games and Interactivity Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BA-GAMIA

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BA-GAMIA) Bachelor of Games and Interactivity Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-design-architecture/

Bachelor of Games and Interactivity/ Bachelor of Animation Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-GAMIANI

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BB-GAMIANI) Bachelor of Games and Interactivity/ Bachelor of Animation Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-games-and-interactivity-bachelor-of-animation/

Bachelor of Games and Interactivity/ Bachelor of Computer Science Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-GAMCS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

IFY level Mathematics

Find out more about (BB-GAMCS) Bachelor of Games and Interactivity/ Bachelor of Computer Science Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-games-and-interactivity-bachelor-of-computer-science/

Bachelor of Health Science Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BA-HSC1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BA-HSC1) Bachelor of Health Science Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-health-science/

Bachelor of Health Science/ Bachelor of Arts Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-HSCART

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BB-HSCART) Bachelor of Health Science/ Bachelor of Arts Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-health-science-bachelor-of-arts/

Bachelor of Health Science/ Bachelor of Business BA/ BBus

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-HSCBUS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BB-HSCBUS) Bachelor of Health Science/ Bachelor of Business BA/ BBus at the course page:
https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-health-science-bachelor-of-business/

Bachelor of Health Science/ Bachelor of Media and Communication Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-HSCMCMN

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BB-HSCMCMN) Bachelor of Health Science/ Bachelor of Media and Communication Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-health-science-bachelor-of-media-and-communication/

Bachelor of Health Science/ Bachelor of Media and Communication Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-HSCMCMN

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BB-HSCMCMN) Bachelor of Health Science/ Bachelor of Media and Communication Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-health-science-bachelor-of-media-and-communication/

Bachelor of Health Science/ Bachelor of Science Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-HSCSCI

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Mathematics. Note that General Mathematics studies must be equivalent to the Year 12 Further Mathematics subjects: VCE Further Mathematics 3 and 4, that include topics in data analysis, recursion and financial modelling; matrices; networks and decision mathematics; geometry and measurement; graphs and relations.

Find out more about (BB-HSCSCI) Bachelor of Health Science/ Bachelor of Science Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-health-science-bachelor-of-science/

Bachelor of Information and Communication Technology Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BA-ICT

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BA-ICT) Bachelor of Information and Communication Technology Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-information-and-communication-technology/

Bachelor of Laws Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BA-LAW

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BA-LAW) Bachelor of Laws Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-laws/

Bachelor of Laws/ Bachelor of Arts Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-LAWART

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BB-LAWART) Bachelor of Laws/ Bachelor of Arts Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-laws-bachelor-of-arts/

Bachelor of Laws/ Bachelor of Aviation Management Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-LAWAVM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

General Mathematics. Note that General Mathematics studies must be equivalent to the Year 12 Further Mathematics subjects: VCE Further Mathematics 3 and 4, that include topics in data analysis, recursion and financial modelling; matrices; networks and dec

Find out more about (BB-LAWAVM) Bachelor of Laws/ Bachelor of Aviation Management Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-laws-bachelor-of-aviation-management/

Bachelor of Laws/ Bachelor of Business Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-LAWBUS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BB-LAWBUS) Bachelor of Laws/ Bachelor of Business Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-laws-bachelor-of-business/

Bachelor of Laws/ Bachelor of Business Information Systems Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-LAWBIS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BB-LAWBIS) Bachelor of Laws/ Bachelor of Business Information Systems Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-laws-bachelor-of-business-information-systems/

Bachelor of Laws/ Bachelor of Computer Science Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-LAWCS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Mathematics. Note that mathematics studies must be equivalent to the Year 11 General Mathematics subjects: VCE General Mathematics 1 and 2, that include topics in algebra and structure, arithmetic and numbers, discrete mathematics, geometry, measurement and trigonometry, graphs and non-linear relations, statistics.

Find out more about (BB-LAWCS) Bachelor of Laws/ Bachelor of Computer Science Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-laws-bachelor-of-computer-science/

Bachelor of Laws/ Bachelor of Criminal Justice and Criminology Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-LAWCRJ

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BB-LAWCRJ) Bachelor of Laws/ Bachelor of Criminal Justice and Criminology Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/Bachelor-of-Laws-Bachelor-of-Criminal-Justice-and-Criminology/

Bachelor of Laws/ Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-LAWENG

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Advanced Mathematics. Successful completion of subjects equivalent to the Year 12 VCE Mathematical Methods 3 and 4, and includes a familiarity with rational real arithmetic, sets, lists and tables, diagrams and geometric constructions, algebraic manipulation, equations, graphs, differentiation, anti-differentiation, integration and applications of calculus.

Find out more about (BB-LAWENG) Bachelor of Laws/ Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/international/bachelor-of-laws-bachelor-of-engineering-honours/

Bachelor of Laws/ Bachelor of Media and Communication Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-LAWMCM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BB-LAWMCM) Bachelor of Laws/ Bachelor of Media and Communication Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-laws-bachelor-of-media-and-communication/

Bachelor of Laws/ Bachelor of Science Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-LAWSC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

General Mathematics. Note that General Mathematics studies must be equivalent to the Year 12 Further Mathematics subjects: VCE Further Mathematics 3 and 4, that include topics in data analysis, recursion and financial modelling; matrices; networks and dec

Find out more about (BB-LAWSC) Bachelor of Laws/ Bachelor of Science Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-laws-bachelor-of-science/

Bachelor of Media and Communication Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BA-MCMN

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BA-MCMN) Bachelor of Media and Communication Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-media-and-communication/

Bachelor of Media and Communication/ Bachelor of Business Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-MCMNBUS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BB-MCMNBUS) Bachelor of Media and Communication/ Bachelor of Business Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-media-and-communication-bachelor-of-business/

Bachelor of Nursing Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BA-NUR

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Police Check - All applicants must maintain a current police check throughout the duration of the programme.

Find out more about (BA-NUR) Bachelor of Nursing Bachelor at the course page:
https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/international/bachelor-of-nursing/

Bachelor of Psychological Sciences Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BA-PSY

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BA-PSY) Bachelor of Psychological Sciences Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-psychological-sciences/

Bachelor of Psychological Sciences/ Bachelor of Criminal Justice and Criminology Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BB-PSYCJC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BB-PSYCJC) Bachelor of Psychological Sciences/ Bachelor of Criminal Justice and Criminology Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-psychological-sciences-bachelor-of-criminal-justice-and-criminology/

Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BH-PSYSC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BH-PSYSC) Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-psychological-sciences-honours/

Bachelor of Screen Production Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BA-SCRPRD

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BA-SCRPRD) Bachelor of Screen Production Bachelor at the course page: https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/bachelor-of-screen-production/

CLEARING Various

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CLRG

(!Pending Update)

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade:

Diploma of Arts and Communications (UniLink) DP

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DP-ARTCOM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: D (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (DP-ARTCOM) Diploma of Arts and Communications (UniLink) DP at the course page:

https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/Diploma-of-Arts-and-Communication-(UniLink)-(8-months)-DP-ARTCOM/local

Diploma of Business (UniLink) DP

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DP-BUS1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: D (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (DP-BUS1) Diploma of Business (UniLink) DP at the course page:

https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/Diploma-of-Business-(UniLink)-(8-months)-DP-BUS1/local

Diploma of Design (UniLink) DP

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DP-DES1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: D (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (DP-DES1) Diploma of Design (UniLink) DP at the course page:

https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/Diploma-of-Design-(UniLink)-(8-months)-DP-DES1/local

Diploma of Engineering (UniLink) DP

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DP-ENG1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: D (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (DP-ENG1) Diploma of Engineering (UniLink) DP at the course page:

https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/Diploma-of-Engineering-(UniLink)-(8-months)-DP-ENG1/local

Diploma of Health Science (UniLink) DP

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DP-HSC1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: D (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (DP-HSC1) Diploma of Health Science (UniLink) DP at the course page:

https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/Diploma-of-Health-Science-(UniLink)-(8-months)-DP-HSC1/local

Diploma of Information Technology (UniLink) DP

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DP-ICT1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: D (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (DP-ICT1) Diploma of Information Technology (UniLink) DP at the course page:

https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/Diploma-of-Information-Technology-(UniLink)-(8-months)-DP-ICT1/local

Diploma of Science (UniLink) DP

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DP-SCI

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: D (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (DP-SCI) Diploma of Science (UniLink) DP at the course page:

https://www.swinburne.edu.au/study/course/Diploma-of-Science-(UniLink)-(8-months)-DP-SCI/local

Mechanical Engineering with Biomechanics MEng

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: H3H6

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

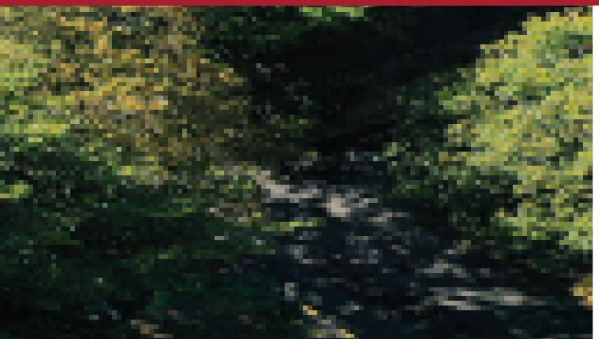
including Maths and at least one of Physics or Chemistry

Find out more about (H3H6) Mechanical Engineering with Biomechanics MEng at the course page:
https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/prospectus/courseDetails.do?id=H3H62020



NCUK University Degree Courses

University of Canterbury



UC
UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY
Te Whare Wānanga o Waitaha
CHRISTCHURCH NEW ZEALAND

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH
NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Accounting Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0401AA

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0401AA) Accounting Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-commerce/

Anthropology BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0101

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101) Anthropology BA at the course page: https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

Applied Immersive Game Design Bachelor of Product Design

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0671A

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0671A) Applied Immersive Game Design Bachelor of Product Design at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-product-design/

Art History and Theory BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0101A

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101A) Art History and Theory BA at the course page: https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

Astronomy Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0201A

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0201A) Astronomy Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-science/

Biochemistry Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0201B

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0201B) Biochemistry Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-science/

Biological Sciences Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0201C

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0201C) Biological Sciences Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-science/

Business Economics Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0401A

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0401A) Business Economics Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-commerce/

Chemical and Process Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0602AC

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0602AC) Chemical and Process Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-with-honours/

Chemical Formulation Design Bachelor of Product Design

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0671B

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0671B) Chemical Formulation Design Bachelor of Product Design at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-product-design/

Chemistry Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0201D

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0201D) Chemistry Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-science/

Chinese BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0101B

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101B) Chinese BA at the course page: https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

Cinema Studies BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0101C

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101C) Cinema Studies BA at the course page: https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

Civil Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0602AA

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0602AA) Civil Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-with-honours/

Classics BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0101D

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101D) Classics BA at the course page: https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

Communication Bachelor of Communication

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0121

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0121) Communication Bachelor of Communication at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-communication/

Computer Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0602AD

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0602AD) Computer Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-with-honours/

Computer Science Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0201E

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0201E) Computer Science Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-science/

Criminal Justice Bachelor of Criminal Justice

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0311

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0311) Criminal Justice Bachelor of Criminal Justice at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-criminal-justice/

Cultural Studies BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0101E

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101E) Cultural Studies BA at the course page: https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

Data Science Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0201R

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0201R) Data Science Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-data-science/

Economics Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0401B

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0401B) Economics Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-commerce/

Economics BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0101F

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101F) Economics BA at the course page: https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

Economics Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0201F

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0201F) Economics Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-science/

Education BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0101G

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Electrical and Electronic Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0602AE

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0602AE) Electrical and Electronic Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-with-honours/

English BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0101H

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101H) English BA at the course page: https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

English Language BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0101I

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101I) English Language BA at the course page: https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

Environmental Health Bachelor of Health Sciences (BHSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0213

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0213) Environmental Health Bachelor of Health Sciences (BHSc) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-health-sciences/

Environmental Science Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0201G

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0201G) Environmental Science Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-science/

European and European Union Studies BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0101J

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101J) European and European Union Studies BA at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

Finance Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0201H

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0201H) Finance Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-science/

Finance Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0401D

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0401D) Finance Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-commerce/

Financial Engineering Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0201I

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0201I) Financial Engineering Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-science/

Forest Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0602A

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0602A) Forest Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-with-honours/

Forestry Bachelor of Forestry Science (BForSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0602AB

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0602AB) Forestry Bachelor of Forestry Science (BForSc) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-forestry-science/

French BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0101K

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101K) French BA at the course page: https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

Geography BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0101L

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101L) Geography BA at the course page: https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

Geography Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0201J

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Geology Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0201K

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0201K) Geology Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-science/

German BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0101M

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101M) German BA at the course page: https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

Health Education Bachelor of Health Sciences (BHSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0213A

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0213A) Health Education Bachelor of Health Sciences (BHSc) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-health-sciences/

History BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0101N

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101N) History BA at the course page: https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

Human Resources Management Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0401E

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0401E) Human Resources Management Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page: https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-commerce/

Human Services BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0101O

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101O) Human Services BA at the course page: https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

Industrial Product Design Bachelor of Product Design

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0671C

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0671C) Industrial Product Design Bachelor of Product Design at the course page: https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-product-design/

Information Systems Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0401F

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0401F) Information Systems Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-commerce/

Innovation Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0401AB

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0401AB) Innovation Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-commerce/

International Business Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0401G

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0401G) International Business Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-commerce/

Japanese BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0101P

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101P) Japanese BA at the course page: https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

Law Bachelor of Laws (LLB)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0301

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0301) Law Bachelor of Laws (LLB) at the course page: https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-laws/

Linguistics BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0101Q

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101Q) Linguistics BA at the course page: https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

Linguistics Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0201L

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0201L) Linguistics Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-science/

Management Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0401H

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0401H) Management Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-commerce/

Maori and Indigenous Health Bachelor of Health Sciences (BHSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0213B

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0213B) Maori and Indigenous Health Bachelor of Health Sciences (BHSc) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-health-sciences/

Maori and Indigenous Studies BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0101R

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101R) Maori and Indigenous Studies BA at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

Marketing Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0401J

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0401J) Marketing Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-commerce/

Mathematics BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0101S

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101S) Mathematics BA at the course page: https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

Mathematics Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0201M

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0201M) Mathematics Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-science/

Mechanical Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0602B

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0602B) Mechanical Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-with-honours/

Mechatronics Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0602C

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0602C) Mechatronics Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-with-honours/

Media and Communication BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0101T

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101T) Media and Communication BA at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

Medicinal Chemistry Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0201S

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0201S) Medicinal Chemistry Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-science/

Music BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0101U

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101U) Music BA at the course page: https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

Natural Resources Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0602D

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0602D) Natural Resources Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-with-honours/

Operations and Supply Chain Management Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0401K

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0401K) Operations and Supply Chain Management Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-commerce/

Philosophy BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0101V

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101V) Philosophy BA at the course page: https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

Philosophy Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0201N

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0201N) Philosophy Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-science/

Physics Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0201O

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0201O) Physics Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-science/

Political Science and International Relations BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0101W

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101W) Political Science and International Relations BA at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

Psychology BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CN0101X

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101X) Psychology BA at the course page: https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

Psychology Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CN0201P

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0201P) Psychology Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-science/

Psychology Bachelor of Health Sciences (BHSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CN0213C

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0213C) Psychology Bachelor of Health Sciences (BHSc) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-health-sciences/

Public Health Bachelor of Health Sciences (BHSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CN0213D

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0213D) Public Health Bachelor of Health Sciences (BHSc) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-health-sciences/

Russian BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CN0101Y

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101Y) Russian BA at the course page: https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

Social Work Bachelor of Social Work with Honours BSW(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CN0152

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0152) Social Work Bachelor of Social Work with Honours BSW(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-social-work-with-honours/

Society and Policy Bachelor of Health Sciences (BHSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CN0213E

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0213E) Society and Policy Bachelor of Health Sciences (BHSc) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-health-sciences/

Sociology BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CN0101Z

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101Z) Sociology BA at the course page: https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

Software Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CN0602E

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0602E) Software Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-with-honours/

Spanish BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CN0101AA

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101AA) Spanish BA at the course page: https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

Sports Coaching Bachelor of Sport Coaching (BSpC)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CE1036

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CE1036) Sports Coaching Bachelor of Sport Coaching (BSpC) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-sport-coaching/

Statistics BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CN0101AB

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0101AB) Statistics BA at the course page: https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-arts/

Statistics Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0201Q

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0201Q) Statistics Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-science/

Strategy and Entrepreneurship Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0401C

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0401C) Strategy and Entrepreneurship Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-commerce/

Taxation and Accounting Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0401L

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0401L) Taxation and Accounting Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-commerce/

Tourism Marketing and Management Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CN0401AC

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0401AC) Tourism Marketing and Management Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-commerce/

Youth and Community Leadership Bachelor of Youth and Community Leadership

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CN0911

English Requirements (EAP)

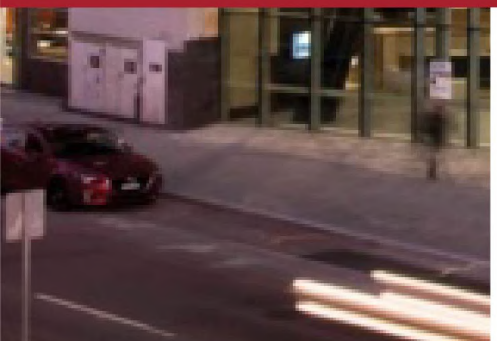
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: D w: C)

Find out more about (CN0911) Youth and Community Leadership Bachelor of Youth and Community Leadership at the course page:

https://www.canterbury.ac.nz/study/qualifications-and-courses/bachelors-degrees/bachelor-of-youth-and-community-leadership/

NCUK University Degree Courses

The University of Newcastle, Australia



THE UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE AUSTRALIA

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH

NCUK

THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Bachelor of Arts BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 40096

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40096) Bachelor of Arts BA at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-arts

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Innovation and Entrepreneurship BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 40124

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40124) Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Innovation and Entrepreneurship BA at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-arts-innovation-and-entrepreneurship

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Science BA/ BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 40168

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40168) Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Science BA/ BSc at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-arts-science

Bachelor of Biomedical Science BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 40097

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40097) Bachelor of Biomedical Science BA at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-biomedical-science

Bachelor of Biotechnology BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 10981

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (10981) Bachelor of Biotechnology BA at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-biotechnology

Bachelor of Business BBus

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40027

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40027) Bachelor of Business BBus at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-business

Bachelor of Business Analytics BBus

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40263

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40263) Bachelor of Business Analytics BBus at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-business-analytics

Bachelor of Business/ Bachelor of Business Analytics BBus

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40264

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40264) Bachelor of Business/ Bachelor of Business Analytics BBus at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-business-business-analytics

Bachelor of Business/ Bachelor of Commerce BBus/ BComm

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40035

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40035) Bachelor of Business/ Bachelor of Commerce BBus/ BComm at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-business-commerce

Bachelor of Business/ Bachelor of Laws (Honours) BBus/ BLaw (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40036

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40036) Bachelor of Business/ Bachelor of Laws (Honours) BBus/ BLaw (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-business-laws-honours

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Innovation and Entrepreneurship BBus/ BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40124

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40124) Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Innovation and Entrepreneurship BBus/ BA at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-arts-innovation-and-entrepreneurship

Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (Honours) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40055

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40055) Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (Honours) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-chemical-engineering-honours

Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Business BEng (Hons)/ BBus

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40078

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40078) Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Business BEng (Hons)/ BBus at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-chemical-engineering-honours-business

Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics BEng (Hons)/ BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40079

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40079) Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics BEng (Hons)/ BA at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-chemical-engineering-honours-mathematics

Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40054

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40054) Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours) BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-civil-engineering-honours

Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Business BEng (Hons)/ BBus

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40082

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40082) Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Business BEng (Hons)/ BBus at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-civil-engineering-honours-business

Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Environmental Engineering (Honours) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40083

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40083) Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Environmental Engineering (Honours) BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-civil-engineering-honours-environmental

Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics BEng (Hons)/ BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 40084

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40084) Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics BEng (Hons)/ BA at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-civil-engineering-honours-mathematics

Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Surveying (Honours) BEng (Hons)/ BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 40085

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40085) Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Surveying (Honours) BEng (Hons)/ BA at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-civil-engineering-honours-surveying

Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Surveying (Honours) BEng (Hons)/ BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 40085

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40085) Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Surveying (Honours) BEng (Hons)/ BA at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-civil-engineering-honours-surveying

Bachelor of Climate Science and Adaptation BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 40245

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40245) Bachelor of Climate Science and Adaptation BSc at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-climate-science-and-adaptation

Bachelor of Commerce BComm

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40029

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40029) Bachelor of Commerce BComm at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-commerce

Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Business Analytics BComm/ BBus

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40265

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40265) Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Business Analytics BComm/ BBus at the course page:

https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-commerce-business-analytics

Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Innovation and Entrepreneurship BComm/ BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40017

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40017) Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Innovation and Entrepreneurship BComm/ BA at the course page:

https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-commerce-innovation-and-entrepreneurship

Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) BComm/ BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40037

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40037) Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) BComm/ BA at the course page:

https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-commerce-laws-honours

Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) BComm/ BLaw (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40037

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40037) Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) BComm/ BLaw (Hons) at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-commerce-laws-honours

Bachelor of Communication BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 11496

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Find out more about (11496) Bachelor of Communication BA at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-communication

Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) BA/ BLaw (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 12342

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (12342) Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) BA/ BLaw (Hons) at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-communication-laws-honours

Bachelor of Computer Science BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40103

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40103) Bachelor of Computer Science BSc at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-computer-science

Bachelor of Computer Systems Engineering (Honours) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40059

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40059) Bachelor of Computer Systems Engineering (Honours) BEng (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-computer-systems-engineering-honours

Bachelor of Computer Systems Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Business BEng (Hons)/ BBus

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40089

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40089) Bachelor of Computer Systems Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Business BEng (Hons)/ BBus at the course page:

https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-computer-systems-engineering-honours-business

Bachelor of Computer Systems Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Computer Science BEng (Hons)/ BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40088

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40088) Bachelor of Computer Systems Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Computer Science BEng (Hons)/ BSc at the course page:

https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-computer-systems-engineering-honours-computer-science

Bachelor of Computer Systems Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics BEng (Hons)/ BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40087

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40087) Bachelor of Computer Systems Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics BEng (Hons)/ BA at the course page:

https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-computer-systems-engineering-honours-mathematics

Bachelor of Construction Management (Building) (Honours) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 12331

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (12331) Bachelor of Construction Management (Building) (Honours) BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-construction-management-building-honours

Bachelor of Design (Architecture) BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 10028

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (10028) Bachelor of Design (Architecture) BA at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-design-architecture

Bachelor of Development Studies BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 11368

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (11368) Bachelor of Development Studies BA at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-development-studies

Bachelor of Development Studies / Bachelor of Communication BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40246

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Find out more about (40246) Bachelor of Development Studies / Bachelor of Communication BA at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-development-studies-communication

Bachelor of Development Studies/Bachelor of Business BA/ BBus

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40101

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40101) Bachelor of Development Studies/Bachelor of Business BA/ BBus at the course page:

https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-development-studies-business

Bachelor of Development Studies/Bachelor of Global Indigenous Studies BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40179

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40179) Bachelor of Development Studies/Bachelor of Global Indigenous Studies BA at the course page:

https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-development-studies-global-indigenous-studies

Bachelor of Development Studies/Bachelor of Global Indigenous Studies BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40179

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40179) Bachelor of Development Studies/Bachelor of Global Indigenous Studies BA at the course page:

https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-development-studies-global-indigenous-studies

Bachelor of Development Studies/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) BA/ BLaw (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40130

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40130) Bachelor of Development Studies/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) BA/ BLaw (Hons) at the course page:

https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-development-studies-laws-honours

Bachelor of Development Studies/Bachelor of Social Science BA/ BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40095

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40095) Bachelor of Development Studies/Bachelor of Social Science BA/ BSc at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-development-studies-social-science

Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood & Primary Studies) BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40224

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Find out more about (40224) Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood & Primary Studies) BA at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-education-early-childhood-and-primary-studies

Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood and Primary)(Honours) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40109

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: IELTS Required (l: IELTS: 8 r: IELTS: 7.5 s: IELTS: 8 w: IELTS: 7)

Notes

IELTS required: 7.5/7.0 (Reading, Writing), 8.0 (Listening,Speaking).

Graduates of Bachelor of Education programs are subject to the accreditation guidelines of your home country. Completing an Australian degree does not ensure employment as a teacher in Australia.

Find out more about (40109) Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood and Primary)(Honours) BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-education-early-childhood-and-primary-honours

Bachelor of Education (Primary Studies) BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40225

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Find out more about (40225) Bachelor of Education (Primary Studies) BA at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-education-primary-studies

Bachelor of Education (Primary) BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40106

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: IELTS Required (l: IELTS: 8 r: IELTS: 7.5 s: IELTS: 8 w: IELTS: 7)

Notes

IELTS required: 7.5/7.0 (Reading, Writing), 8.0 (Listening,Speaking).

Graduates of Bachelor of Education programs are subject to the accreditation guidelines of your home country. Completing an Australian degree does not ensure employment as a teacher in Australia.

Find out more about (40106) Bachelor of Education (Primary) BA at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-education-primary

Bachelor of Education (Secondary Studies) BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40226

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Find out more about (40226) Bachelor of Education (Secondary Studies) BA at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-education-secondary-studies

Bachelor of Education (Secondary) BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40107

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: IELTS Required (l: IELTS: 8 r: IELTS: 7.5 s: IELTS: 8 w: IELTS: 7)

Notes

IELTS required: 7.5/7.0 (Reading, Writing), 8.0 (Listening,Speaking).

Graduates of Bachelor of Education programs are subject to the accreditation guidelines of your home country. Completing an Australian degree does not ensure employment as a teacher in Australia.

Find out more about (40107) Bachelor of Education (Secondary) BA at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-education-secondary

Bachelor of Electrical and Electronic Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Business BEng (Hons)/ BBus

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40072

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40072) Bachelor of Electrical and Electronic Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Business BEng (Hons)/ BBus at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-electrical-and-electronic-engineering-honours-business

Bachelor of Electrical and Electronic Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Computer Systems Engineering (Honours) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 40073

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40073) Bachelor of Electrical and Electronic Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Computer Systems Engineering (Honours) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-electrical-and-electronic-engineering-honours-computer-systems

Bachelor of Electrical and Electronic Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics BEng (Hons)/ BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 40070

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40070) Bachelor of Electrical and Electronic Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics BEng (Hons)/ BA at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-electrical-and-electronic-engineering-honours-mathematics

Bachelor of Environmental Engineering (Honours) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 40057

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40057) Bachelor of Environmental Engineering (Honours) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-environmental-engineering-honours

Bachelor of Environmental Science and Management BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 11587

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (11587) Bachelor of Environmental Science and Management BSc at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-environmental-science-and-management

Bachelor of Environmental Science Management / Bachelor of Business BSc/ BBus

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40172

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40172) Bachelor of Environmental Science Management / Bachelor of Business BSc/ BBus at the course page:

https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-environmental-science-and-management-business

Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40257

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (40257) Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science BSc at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-exercise-and-sport-science

Bachelor of Food Science and Human Nutrition BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 11680

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (11680) Bachelor of Food Science and Human Nutrition BSc at the course page:

https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-food-science-and-human-nutrition

Bachelor of Food Science and Human Nutrition/Bachelor of Business BSc/ BBus

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40102

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40102) Bachelor of Food Science and Human Nutrition/Bachelor of Business BSc/ BBus at the course page:

https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-food-science-and-human-nutrition-business

Bachelor of Global Indigenous Studies BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40122

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40122) Bachelor of Global Indigenous Studies BA at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-global-indigenous-studies

Bachelor of Global Indigenous Studies/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) BA/ BLaw (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40188

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40188) Bachelor of Global Indigenous Studies/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) BA/ BLaw (Hons) at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-global-indigenous-studies-bachelor-of-laws-honours

Bachelor of Global Indigenous Studies/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) BA/ BLaw (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40188

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40188) Bachelor of Global Indigenous Studies/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) BA/ BLaw (Hons) at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-global-indigenous-studies-bachelor-of-laws-honours

Bachelor of Information Technology BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 11497

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (11497) Bachelor of Information Technology BA at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-information-technology

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Business BA/ BBus

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 12238

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (12238) Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Business BA/ BBus at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-information-technology-business

Bachelor of Innovation and Entrepreneurship/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) BA/ BLaw (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40129

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40129) Bachelor of Innovation and Entrepreneurship/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) BA/ BLaw (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-innovation-and-entrepreneurship-laws-honours

Bachelor of Mathematics BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 10237

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (10237) Bachelor of Mathematics BA at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-mathematics

Bachelor of Mathematics (Advanced) BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40212

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40212) Bachelor of Mathematics (Advanced) BA at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-mathematics-advanced

Bachelor of Mathematics/Bachelor of Computer Science BA/ BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 10253

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (10253) Bachelor of Mathematics/Bachelor of Computer Science BA/ BSc at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-mathematics-computer-science

Bachelor of Mathematics/Bachelor of Science BA/ BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40170

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40170) Bachelor of Mathematics/Bachelor of Science BA/ BSc at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-mathematics-science

Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (Honours) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40061

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40061) Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (Honours) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-mechanical-engineering-honours

Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Business BEng (Hons)/ BBus

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40093

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40093) Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Business BEng (Hons)/ BBus at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-mechanical-engineering-honours-business

Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics BEng (Hons)/ BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40092

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40092) Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics BEng (Hons)/ BA at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-mechanical-engineering-honours-mathematics

Bachelor of Mechatronics Engineering (Honours) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40064

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40064) Bachelor of Mechatronics Engineering (Honours) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-mechatronics-engineering-honours

Bachelor of Mechatronics Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Business BEng (Hons)/ BBus

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40074

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40074) Bachelor of Mechatronics Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Business BEng (Hons)/ BBus at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-mechatronics-engineering-honours-business

Bachelor of Mechatronics Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Electrical and Electronic Engineering (Honours) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40075

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40075) Bachelor of Mechatronics Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Electrical and Electronic Engineering (Honours) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-mechatronics-engineering-honours-electrical-and-electronic

Bachelor of Mechatronics Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics BEng (Hons)/ BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40081

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40081) Bachelor of Mechatronics Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics BEng (Hons)/ BA at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-mechatronics-engineering-honours-mathematics

Bachelor of Medical Engineering (Honours) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40126

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40126) Bachelor of Medical Engineering (Honours) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-medical-engineering-honours

Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Honours) (Diagnostic Radiography) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40002

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (40002) Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Honours) (Diagnostic Radiography) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-medical-radiation-science-honours-diagnostic-radiography

Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Honours) (Nuclear Medicine) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40011

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (40011) Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Honours) (Nuclear Medicine) BSc (Hons) at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-medical-radiation-science-honours-nuclear-medicine

Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Honours) (Radiation Therapy) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40010

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (40010) Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Honours) (Radiation Therapy) BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-medical-radiation-science-honours-radiation-therapy

Bachelor of Medical Science and Doctor of Medicine (Joint Medical Program) BSc/ DM

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40046/ 40047

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Notes

The Joint Medical Program is a two stage five year program comprising of a Bachelor of Medical Science (stage one) and Doctor of Medicine (stage two), offered jointly in partnership by the University of Newcastle and the University of New England.

Applicants must complete the University Clinical Aptitude Test (UCAT ANZ). If invited to the next stage of applications, applicants must take a Multiple Skills Assessment (MSA) and psychometric test (known as Personal Qualities Assessment (PQA)).

To progress from the Bachelor of Medical Science to the Doctor of Medicine, students must have completed stage one of the Joint Medical Program, the Bachelor of Medical Science. There are no other avenues for entry.

Find out more about (40046/ 40047) Bachelor of Medical Science and Doctor of Medicine (Joint Medical Program) BSc/ DM at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-medical-science-doctor-of-medicine-joint-medical-program

Bachelor of Music BA

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40206

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Selection of applicants will be made on the basis of their Admission application and performance in: the Audition (performance), the Interview (oral assessment), the Application (written assessment). Assumed knowledge: Music 1 or demonstrated musical experience or qualification equivalent to Music 1 or AMEB (Grade 6 to 8 pass).

Find out more about (40206) Bachelor of Music BA at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-music

Bachelor of Music/ Bachelor of Arts BA

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40207

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Selection of applicants will be made on the basis of their Admission application and performance in: the Audition (performance), the Interview (oral assessment), the Application (written assessment). Assumed knowledge: Music 1 or demonstrated musical experience or qualification equivalent to Music 1 or AMEB (Grade 6 to 8 pass).

Find out more about (40207) Bachelor of Music/ Bachelor of Arts BA at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-music-arts

Bachelor of Nursing BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 11725

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (11725) Bachelor of Nursing BA at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-nursing

Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 12339

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (12339) Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours) BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-nutrition-and-dietetics-honours

Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 12338

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (12338) Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours) BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-occupational-therapy-honours

Bachelor of Oral Health Therapy BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 12390

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (12390) Bachelor of Oral Health Therapy BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-oral-health-therapy

Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 12337

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (12337) Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours) BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-physiotherapy-honours

Bachelor of Podiatry BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 11692

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (11692) Bachelor of Podiatry BA at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-podiatry

Bachelor of Psychological Science BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 40099

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (40099) Bachelor of Psychological Science BSc at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-psychological-science

Bachelor of Psychological Science (Advanced) BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 40211

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (40211) Bachelor of Psychological Science (Advanced) BSc at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-psychological-science-advanced

Bachelor of Public and Community Health BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 40192

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40192) Bachelor of Public and Community Health BA at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-public-and-community-health

Bachelor of Renewable Energy Engineering (Honours) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 40173

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40173) Bachelor of Renewable Energy Engineering (Honours) BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-renewable-energy-engineering-honours

Bachelor of Science BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 40165

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40165) Bachelor of Science BSc at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-science

Bachelor of Science (Advanced) BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: A*AA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 40166

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40166) Bachelor of Science (Advanced) BSc at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-science-advanced

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Innovation and Entrepreneurship BSc/ BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 40016

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40016) Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Innovation and Entrepreneurship BSc/ BA at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-business-innovation-and-entrepreneurship

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) BSc/ BLaw (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 40189

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40189) Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) BSc/ BLaw (Hons) at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-science-laws-honours

Bachelor of Social Science BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 10716

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (10716) Bachelor of Social Science BA at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-social-science

Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) BSc/ BLaw (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 12341

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (12341) Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours) BSc/ BLaw (Hons) at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-social-science-laws-honours

Bachelor of Social Work (Honours) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 10726

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (10726) Bachelor of Social Work (Honours) BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-social-science-honours

Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 12318

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (12318) Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours) BA (Hons) at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-speech-pathology-honours

Bachelor of Surveying (Honours) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 40058

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40058) Bachelor of Surveying (Honours) BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-surveying-honours

Bachelor of Surveying (Honours)/ Bachelor of Business BA (Hons)/ BBus

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 40077

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40077) Bachelor of Surveying (Honours)/ Bachelor of Business BA (Hons)/ BBus at the course page:
https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-surveying-honours-business

Bachelor of Visual Communication Design BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 40208

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (40208) Bachelor of Visual Communication Design BA at the course page: https://www.newcastle.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-visual-communication-design

CLEARING Various

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CLRG

(!Pending Update)

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade:

CLEARING Various

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CLRG

(!Pending Update)

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade:

NCUK University Degree Courses

University of Otago



UNIVERSITY of OTAGO
Te Whare Wānanga o Otāgo
NEW ZEALAND
SAPERE AUDE

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH
NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Accounting Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ACCO

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ACCO) Accounting Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/acct.html

Agricultural Innovation Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: AI11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (AI11) Agricultural Innovation Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/agri.html

Anatomy Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ANAT

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ANAT) Anatomy Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/anatomy/

Anthropology Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ANT1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ANT1) Anthropology Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/anth.html

Applied Geology Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: AG16

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (AG16) Applied Geology Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/apge.html

Aquaculture and Fisheries Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: AF11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (AF11) Aquaculture and Fisheries Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/aqfi.html

Asian Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ASI1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ASI1) Asian Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/asia.html

Biblical Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BIST

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BIST) Biblical Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/theology/study/undergraduate/otago022537.html

Biblical Studies Bachelor of Theology (BTheol)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BIBL

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BIBL) Biblical Studies Bachelor of Theology (BTheol) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/theology/study/undergraduate/otago013621.html

Biochemistry Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BIOC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BIOC) Biochemistry Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/bioc.html

Botany Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: BOTA

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BOTA) Botany Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/btny.html

Chemistry Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CHEM

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (CHEM) Chemistry Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/chem.html

Chinese Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CHIN1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (CHIN1) Chinese Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/chin.html

Christian Thought and History Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CTH1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (CTH1) Christian Thought and History Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/theology/study/undergraduate/otago022535.html

Christian Thought and History Bachelor of Theology (BTheol)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CHRI

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (CHRI) Christian Thought and History Bachelor of Theology (BTheol) at the course page:
https://www.otago.ac.nz/theology/study/undergraduate/otago013622.html

Classics Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CLAS1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (CLAS1) Classics Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/clas.html

CLEARING Various

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CLRG

(!Pending Update)

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade:

Combined degree Bachelor of Arts and Commerce (BACom)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: SUBJ1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students select one major from Arts and one from Commerce

Find out more about (SUBJ1) Combined degree Bachelor of Arts and Commerce (BACom) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/qualifications/bacom.html

Combined degree Bachelor of Arts and Science (BASc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: SUBJ1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students select one major from Arts and one from Science

Find out more about (SUBJ1) Combined degree Bachelor of Arts and Science (BASc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/qualifications/basc.html

Combined degree Bachelor of Commerce and Science (BComSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: SUBJ

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Students select one major from Commerce and one from Science

Find out more about (SUBJ) Combined degree Bachelor of Commerce and Science (BComSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/qualifications/bcomsc.html

Communication Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: COMS1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (COMS1) Communication Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/coms.html

Community Health Care Bachelor of Health Sciences (BHealSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: COM11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Does not lead to eligiblity for professional programmes (Medicine and Surgery, Medical Laboratory Science, Dentistry, Physiotherapy, Pharmacy). Students interested in those degrees should enrol in Health Science First Year

Find out more about (COM11) Community Health Care Bachelor of Health Sciences (BHealSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/cmhc.html

Computational Modelling Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CM12

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (CM12) Computational Modelling Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/como.html

Computer Science Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CO14

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (CO14) Computer Science Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/cosc.html

Computer Science Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: COMP

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (COMP) Computer Science Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/qualifications/bsc.html#majorsubjects

Consumer Food Science Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CFS1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (CFS1) Consumer Food Science Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/cfsc.html

Data Science Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DAS1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (DAS1) Data Science Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/dasc.html

Dental Technology Bachelor of Dental Technology (BDentTech)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC*

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DENT

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Normal entrance requirements apply, but because there is a competitive entry process, higher grades are normally required for admission into the programme.

Applications close 15 September

Find out more about (DENT) Dental Technology Bachelor of Dental Technology (BDentTech) at the course page:

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Dentistry Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DENT

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

NCUK graduates cannot enrol directly into BDS. This programme starts with Health Science First Year (HSFY), which has normal entry requirements, but following successful completion of HSFY, there is competitive entry into BDS, including an aptitude test and interview. Students who do not gain entry to a professional programme have a number of alternative study options available to them.

Find out more about (DENT) Dentistry Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/qualifications/bds.html

Dentisty Health Sciences First Year (HSFY)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: COUL2

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

HSFY has normal entry requirements, but following successful completion of HSFY, there is competitive entry into five professional programmes (Medicine and Surgery, Dentisty, Medical Laboratory Science, Physiotherapy, Pharmacy). Students who do not gain entry to a professional programme have a number of alternative study options available to them.

Find out more about (COUL2) Dentisty Health Sciences First Year (HSFY) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/physics/study/health-sciences-first-year/

Drugs and Human Health Bachelor of Biomedical Sciences (BBiomedSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DHH1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Degree begins with the Biomedical Sciences First Year (BSFY) programme, followed by specialising in a major area of study from second year

Find out more about (DHH1) Drugs and Human Health Bachelor of Biomedical Sciences (BBiomedSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/drhh.html

Early Childhood Education Bachelor of Teaching (BTchg)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: EAR11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Notes

Selective entry to this programme - interview, IELTS 7.0 (no band below 7.0), applications close 31 August.

Find out more about (EAR11) Early Childhood Education Bachelor of Teaching (BTchg) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/eced.html

Ecology Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ECOL

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ECOL) Ecology Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/ecol.html

Economics Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ECON

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ECON) Economics Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/economics/study/otago082257.html

Economics Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ECON

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ECON) Economics Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/economics/study/otago082242.html

Economics Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: ECO1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ECO1) Economics Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/economics/study/otago082253.html

Education Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: EDU1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (EDU1) Education Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/educ.html

Energy Management Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: EM11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (EM11) Energy Management Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/eman.html

Energy Science and Technology Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: ENER

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ENER) Energy Science and Technology Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/eman.html

English Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: ENG1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

English and Linguistics Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: ENGL

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ENGL) English and Linguistics Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/enli.html

Entrepreneurship Bachelor of Entrepreneurship

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: ENT

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Environmental Management Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: EM14

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (EM14) Environmental Management Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/envm.html

European Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: EUST

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (EUST) European Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/euro.html

Exercise and Sport Science Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: EXER

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (EXER) Exercise and Sport Science Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/exss.html

Film and Media Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: FMS1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (FMS1) Film and Media Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/fime.html

Finance Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: FINA

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (FINA) Finance Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/finc.html

Food Science Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: FOOD

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (FOOD) Food Science Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/fosc.html

Forensic Analytical Science Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: FAS1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (FAS1) Forensic Analytical Science Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/fors.html

French Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: FREN1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (FREN1) French Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/fren.html

Functional Human Biology Bachelor of Biomedical Sciences (BBiomedSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: FHB1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Degree begins with the Biomedical Sciences First Year (BSFY) programme, followed by specialising in a major area of study from second year

Find out more about (FHB1) Functional Human Biology Bachelor of Biomedical Sciences (BBiomedSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/fuhb.html

Gender Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GENS

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (GENS) Gender Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/gend.html

Genetics Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GENE

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (GENE) Genetics Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/gene.html

Geographic Information Systems Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GIS1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (GIS1) Geographic Information Systems Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/giss.html

Geography Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GEOG

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (GEOG) Geography Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/geog.html

Geography Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GEO1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (GEO1) Geography Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/geog.html

Geology Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GEOL

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (GEOL) Geology Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/geol.html

German Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GER1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (GER1) German Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/germ.html

Global Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GLOB

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (GLOB) Global Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/glbl.html

Health Sciences introductory year Health Sciences First Year (HSFY)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: COUL

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

HSFY has normal entry requirements, but following successful completion of HSFY, there is competitive entry into five professional programmes (Medicine and Surgery, Dentisty, Medical Laboratory Science, Physiotherapy, Pharmacy). Students who do not gain entry to a professional programme have a number of alternative study options available to them.

Find out more about (COUL) Health Sciences introductory year Health Sciences First Year (HSFY) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/hsfy/index.html

History Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: HIS1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (HIS1) History Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/hist.html

Human Nutrition Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: HUMA

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Human Resource Management Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: HUMA

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (HUMA) Human Resource Management Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/hurm.html

Indigenous Development/He Kura Matanui Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: IDEM

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (IDEM) Indigenous Development/He Kura Matanui Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/indv.html

Infection and Immunity Bachelor of Biomedical Sciences (BBiomedSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: III1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Degree begins with the Biomedical Sciences First Year (BSFY) programme, followed by specialising in a major area of study from second year

Find out more about (III1) Infection and Immunity Bachelor of Biomedical Sciences (BBiomedSc) at the course page:
https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/inim.html

Information Science Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: INFO

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (INFO) Information Science Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/info.html

Information Science Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: INFO

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (INFO) Information Science Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/info.html

Information Science Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: INFS

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (INFS) Information Science Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/info.html

International Business Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: INTE

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (INTE) International Business Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/intb.html

Japanese Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: JAP1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (JAP1) Japanese Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/japa.html

Land Planning and Development Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LAND

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (LAND) Land Planning and Development Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/ldpd.html

Language and Linguistics Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LL12

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (LL12) Language and Linguistics Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/lali.html

Law Bachelor of Laws (LLB)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LAW19

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Competitive entry into second year

Find out more about (LAW19) Law Bachelor of Laws (LLB) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/laws.html

Linguistics Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LING

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (LING) Linguistics Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/ling.html

Management Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MANA

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (MANA) Management Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/mant.html

Maori Health Bachelor of Health Sciences (BHealSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MAO11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Does not lead to eligiblity for professional programmes (Medicine and Surgery, Medical Laboratory Science, Dentistry, Physiotherapy, Pharmacy). Students interested in those degrees should enrol in Health Science First Year

Find out more about (MAO11) Maori Health Bachelor of Health Sciences (BHealSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/maoh.html

Maori Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MAO1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (MAO1) Maori Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/maor.html

Marine Science Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MS1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Marketing Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MARK

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (MARK) Marketing Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/mart.html

Mathematics Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MATH

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (MATH) Mathematics Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/math.html

Mathematics Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MAT1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (MAT1) Mathematics Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/math.html

Medical Laboratory Science Health Sciences First Year (HSFY)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: COUL3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

HSFY has normal entry requirements, but following successful completion of HSFY, there is competitive entry into five professional programmes (Medicine and Surgery, Dentisty, Medical Laboratory Science, Physiotherapy, Pharmacy). Students who do not gain entry to a professional programme have a number of alternative study options available to them.

Medical Laboratory Science Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science (BMLSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MEDI

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

NCUK graduates cannot enrol directly into MLSc. This programme starts with Health Science First Year (HSFY), which has normal entry requirements, but following successful completion of HSFY, there is competitive entry into MLSc. Students who do not gain entry to a professional programme have a number of alternative study options available to them.

Find out more about (MEDI) Medical Laboratory Science Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science (BMLSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/qualifications/bmlsc.html

Medicine and Surgery Health Sciences First Year (HSFY)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: COUL1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

HSFY has normal entry requirements, but following successful completion of HSFY, there is competitive entry into five professional programmes (Medicine and Surgery, Dentisty, Medical Laboratory Science, Physiotherapy, Pharmacy). Students who do not gain entry to a professional programme have a number of alternative study options available to them.

Find out more about (COUL1) Medicine and Surgery Health Sciences First Year (HSFY) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/qualifications/hsfy.html

Microbiology Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MICR

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (MICR) Microbiology Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/micr.html

Molecular Basis of Health and Disease Bachelor of Biomedical Sciences (BBiomedSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MHD1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Degree begins with the Biomedical Sciences First Year (BSFY) programme, followed by specialising in a major area of study from second year

Find out more about (MHD1) Molecular Basis of Health and Disease Bachelor of Biomedical Sciences (BBiomedSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/mbhd.html

Molecular Biotechnology Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MB11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (MB11) Molecular Biotechnology Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/mobi.html

Music Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MUS1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (MUS1) Music Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/musi.html

Music Studies Bachelor of Music (MusB)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MUSI

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Auditions are required for Performance endorsement

Find out more about (MUSI) Music Studies Bachelor of Music (MusB) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/qualifications/musb.html

Neuroscience Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NEUR

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (NEUR) Neuroscience Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/neur.html

Nutrition and Metabolism in Human Health Bachelor of Biomedical Sciences (BBiomedSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: NHH1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Degree begins with the Biomedical Sciences First Year (BSFY) programme, followed by specialising in a major area of study from second year

Find out more about (NHH1) Nutrition and Metabolism in Human Health Bachelor of Biomedical Sciences (BBiomedSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/nmhh.html

Oral Health Bachelor of Oral Health (BOH)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC*

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: ORAL

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Normal entrance requirements apply, but because there is a competitive entry process, higher grades are normally required for admission into the programme. Applications close 15 September

Find out more about (ORAL) Oral Health Bachelor of Oral Health (BOH) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/qualifications/boh.html

Pacific and Global Health Bachelor of Health Sciences (BHealSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PAC11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Does not lead to eligiblity for professional programmes (Medicine and Surgery, Medical Laboratory Science, Dentistry, Physiotherapy, Pharmacy). Students interested in those degrees should enrol in Health Science First Year

Find out more about (PAC11) Pacific and Global Health Bachelor of Health Sciences (BHealSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/pach.html

Pacific Islands Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PIS1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (PIS1) Pacific Islands Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/paci.html

Pastoral Studies Bachelor of Theology (BTheol)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PAST

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (PAST) Pastoral Studies Bachelor of Theology (BTheol) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/past.html

Performing Arts Bachelor of Performing Arts (BPA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PERF

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Audition applications for singing/playing an insturment are due by early September

Find out more about (PERF) Performing Arts Bachelor of Performing Arts (BPA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/qualifications/bpa.html

Pharmaceutical Science Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science (BPharmSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PS2

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Pharmacology Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PHAR

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Pharmacy Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PHAR

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

NCUK graduates cannot enrol directly into BPharm. This programme starts with Health Science First Year (HSFY), which has normal entry requirements, but following successful completion of HSFY, there is competitive entry into BPharm. Students who do not gain entry to a professional programme have a number of alternative study options available to them.

Find out more about (PHAR) Pharmacy Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/phal.html

Pharmacy Health Sciences First Year (HSFY)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: COUL5

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

HSFY has normal entry requirements, but following successful completion of HSFY, there is competitive entry into five professional programmes (Medicine and Surgery, Dentisty, Medical Laboratory Science, Physiotherapy, Pharmacy). Students who do not gain entry to a professional programme have a number of alternative study options available to them.

Find out more about (COUL5) Pharmacy Health Sciences First Year (HSFY) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/hsfy/index.html

Philosophy Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: PHIL1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (PHIL1) Philosophy Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/phil.html

Philosophy, Politics and Economics Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: PHIP

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (PHIP) Philosophy, Politics and Economics Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/ppe/study/

Philosophy, Politics and Economics Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: PHIL

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (PHIL) Philosophy, Politics and Economics Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/ppe/study/

Physical Education, Activity and Health Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: PEAH

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Physics Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: PHYS

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (PHYS) Physics Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/phsi.html

Physiology Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: PHYS

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (PHYS) Physiology Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/physiology/study/undergraduate/bsc/index.html

Physiotherapy Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPhty)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: PHYS

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
NCUK graduates cannot enrol directly into BPhhty. This programme starts with Health Science First Year (HSFY), which has normal entry requirements, but following successful completion of HSFY, there is competitive entry into BPhty. Students who do not gain entry to a professional programme have a number of alternative study options available to them.

Find out more about (PHYS) Physiotherapy Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPhty) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/qualifications/bphty.html

Physiotherapy Health Sciences First Year (HSFY)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: COUL4

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
HSFY has normal entry requirements, but following successful completion of HSFY, there is competitive entry into five professional programmes (Medicine and Surgery, Dentisty, Medical Laboratory Science, Physiotherapy, Pharmacy). Students who do not gain entry to a professional programme have a number of alternative study options available to them.

Find out more about (COUL4) Physiotherapy Health Sciences First Year (HSFY) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/qualifications/hsfy.html

Plant Biotechnology Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: PLAN

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (PLAN) Plant Biotechnology Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/plbi.html

Politics Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: POL1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (POL1) Politics Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/pols.html

Primary Education Bachelor of Teaching (BTchg)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PRI11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Notes

Selective entry to this programme - interview, IELTS 7.0 (no band below 7.0), applications close 31 August.

Find out more about (PRI11) Primary Education Bachelor of Teaching (BTchg) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/pred.html

Psychology Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PSYC1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (PSYC1) Psychology Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/psychology/study/undergraduate/otago021529.html

Psychology Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PSYC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (PSYC) Psychology Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/psychology/study/undergraduate/otago021530.html

Public Health Bachelor of Health Sciences (BHealSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PUB11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Does not lead to eligiblity for professional programmes (Medicine and Surgery, Medical Laboratory Science, Dentistry, Physiotherapy, Pharmacy). Students interested in those degrees should enrol in Health Science First Year

Find out more about (PUB11) Public Health Bachelor of Health Sciences (BHealSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/study-public-health/index.html

Religious Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: RELS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (RELS) Religious Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/rels.html

Reproduction, Genetics and Development Bachelor of Biomedical Sciences (BBiomedSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: RGD1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Degree begins with the Biomedical Sciences First Year (BSFY) programme, followed by specialising in a major area of study from second year

Find out more about (RGD1) Reproduction, Genetics and Development Bachelor of Biomedical Sciences (BBiomedSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/regd.html

Social Work Bachelor of Social Work (BSW)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: SOCW

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Notes

Students first enrol as Social Work Pre-professional students (under the BA programme) and then apply for entry into the third-year stage of the BSW programme. IELTS score of 7.0 with no band below 7.0.

Find out more about (SOCW) Social Work Bachelor of Social Work (BSW) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/sowk.html

Sociology Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: SOCI

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (SOCI) Sociology Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/soci.html

Software Engineering Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: SE11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (SE11) Software Engineering Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/seng.html

Spanish Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: SPA1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (SPA1) Spanish Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/span.html

Sport and Exercise Nutrition Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: SEN1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (SEN1) Sport and Exercise Nutrition Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/spnu.html

Sport Development and Management Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: SPM1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (SPM1) Sport Development and Management Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/spdm.html

Sport Development and Management Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: SPOR

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (SPOR) Sport Development and Management Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/spdm.html

Sports Technology Bachelor of Applied Science (BAppSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: SPOT

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Statistics Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: STAT

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (STAT) Statistics Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/stat.html

Statistics Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: STA1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (STA1) Statistics Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/stat.html

Surgery and Medicine Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB ChB)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: SURG

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
NCUK graduates cannot enrol directly into MB ChB. This programme starts with Health Science First Year (HSFY), which has normal entry requirements, but following successful completion of HSFY, there is competitive entry into MB ChB, including an aptitude test. Students who do not gain entry to a professional programme have a number of alternative study options available to them.

Find out more about (SURG) Surgery and Medicine Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB ChB) at the course page:

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Surveying Bachelor of Surveying (BSurv)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: SUR11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Programme begins with Surveying First Year (BSc), followed by competitive entry to second-year BSurv. Alternative second year pathways are the BSc in Land Planning and Development, or the BSc in Surveying Measurement.

Find out more about (SUR11) Surveying Bachelor of Surveying (BSurv) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/surv.html

Surveying Measurement Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: SURV

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (SURV) Surveying Measurement Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/surv.html

Theatre Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: THES

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (THES) Theatre Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/thea.html

Theology Bachelor of Theology (BTheol)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: THE

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Tourism Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: TOUR

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (TOUR) Tourism Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/tour.html

Tourism, Languages and Cultures Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: TLC1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (TLC1) Tourism, Languages and Cultures Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/tlc.html

Zoology Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ZOOL

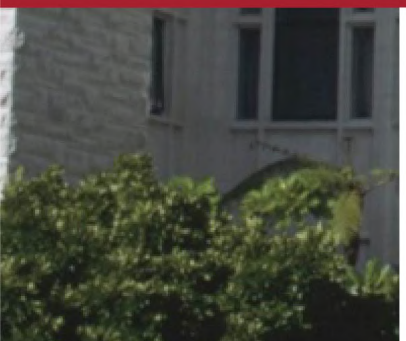
English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ZOOL) Zoology Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.otago.ac.nz/courses/subjects/zool.html

NCUK University Degree Courses

The University of Auckland



THE UNIVERSITY OF AUCKLAND
Te Whare Wānanga o Tāmaki Makaurau
NEW ZEALAND

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH
NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Academic English Studies and Linguistics Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: AES11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (AES11) Academic English Studies and Linguistics Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Accounting Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ACC11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A BCom with a double major is a three-year degree programme. Majors include Accounting, Business Analytics, Economics, Finance, Taxation, Information Systems, Commercial Law, Innovation and Entrepreneurship, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Operations and Supply Chain Management. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (ACC11) Accounting Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page: https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-commerce-bcom.html

Anthropological Science Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ANT12

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (ANT12) Anthropological Science Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Anthropology Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ANT11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (ANT11) Anthropology Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Applied Physics Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: APPL1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

ABB are the grades required for guaranteed entry to this programme. If your grades are slightly lower, we encourage you to still apply. We will consider your application if places are available.

Find out more about (APPL1) Applied Physics Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-science-bsc.html

Architectural Studies Bachelor of Architectural Studies (BAS)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ARCS1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Selection into the BAS programme will be based on the combined strength of your academic achievement, portfolio and written statement. All applicants are required to submit a portfolio of creative work and a one-page written statement via the portfolio portal system SlideRoom. Your statement should tell us a bit about yourself, and why you would like to study architecture at the University of Auckland.

Find out more about (ARCS1) Architectural Studies Bachelor of Architectural Studies (BAS) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Art History Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ART11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (ART11) Art History Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Asian Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: AS11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (AS11) Asian Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ADS31

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

ABB are the grades required for guaranteed entry to this programme. If your grades are slightly lower, we encourage you to still apply. We will consider your application if places are available.

Find out more about (ADS31) Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-science-bsc.html

Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BA01

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (BA01) Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Bachelor of Commerce Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BCOM01

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A BCom with a double major is a three-year degree programme. Majors include Accounting, Business Analytics, Economics, Finance, Taxation, Information Systems, Commercial Law, Innovation and Entrepreneurship, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Operations and Supply Chain Management. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (BCOM01) Bachelor of Commerce Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-commerce-bcom.html

Bachelor of Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) BE(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: B312

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Including Maths and Physics

Find out more about (B312) Bachelor of Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) BE(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-engineering-honours-behons.html

Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (No direct entry: Student must apply for first year of BHSc or BSc) Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MBChB)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MED12

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

First year applicants need to complete the eight required courses (listed on the course webpage) in the first year of either theÂ Bachelor of Health Sciences (BHSc)Â or theÂ Bachelor of Science (BSc) Biomedical ScienceÂ at the University of Auckland. This needs to be completed on a full time basis and in the year of application for MBChB. Only the first attempt for these courses will be considered for MBChB admission in the First Year category. You will need to achieve a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 6.0 across all eight first year courses, with no fails, to be eligible for consideration for an admission interview (MMI â€“ Multi Mini Interviews).

Find out more about (MED12) Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (No direct entry: Student must apply for first year of BHSc or BSc) Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MBChB) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-health-sciences-bhsc.html

Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BSC3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (BSC3) Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-science-bsc.html

Biological Sciences Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BIOS1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (BIOS1) Biological Sciences Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-science-bsc.html

Biomedical Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) BE(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BIOM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Including Maths and Physics

Find out more about (BIOM) Biomedical Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) BE(Hons) at the course page: https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-science-bsc.html

Biomedical Science Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BMS1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (BMS1) Biomedical Science Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-science-bsc.html

Business Analytics Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BUA11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A BCom with a double major is a three-year degree programme. Majors include Accounting, Business Analytics, Economics, Finance, Taxation, Information Systems, Commercial Law, Innovation and Entrepreneurship, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Operations and Supply Chain Management. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (BUA11) Business Analytics Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page: https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-commerce-bcom.html

Chemical and Materials Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) BE(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BIOME

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Including Maths and Physics

Find out more about (BIOME) Chemical and Materials Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) BE(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-science-bsc.html

Chemistry Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CHEM12

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (CHEM12) Chemistry Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-science-bsc.html

Chemistry Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CHEM11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

ABB are the grades required for guaranteed entry to this programme. If your grades are slightly lower, we encourage you to still apply. We will consider your application if places are available.

Find out more about (CHEM11) Chemistry Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-science-bsc.html

Chinese Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CHI11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (CHI11) Chinese Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Civil Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) BE(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CENG

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Including Maths and Physics

Find out more about (CENG) Civil Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) BE(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-engineering-honours-behons.html

Classical Studies and Ancient History Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CLA11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (CLA11) Classical Studies and Ancient History Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

CLEARING Various

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CLRG

(!Pending Update)

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade:

Commercial Law Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: COML1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A BCom with a double major is a three-year degree programme. Majors include Accounting, Business Analytics, Economics, Finance, Taxation, Information Systems, Commercial Law, Innovation and Entrepreneurship, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Operations and Supply Chain Management. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (COML1) Commercial Law Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-commerce-bcom.html

Communication Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: COM11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (COM11) Communication Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Computational Biology Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: COMB

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

ABB are the grades required for guaranteed entry to this programme. If your grades are slightly lower, we encourage you to still apply. We will consider your application if places are available.

Find out more about (COMB) Computational Biology Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-engineering-honours-behons.html

Computer Science Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: COMS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

ABB are the grades required for guaranteed entry to this programme. If your grades are slightly lower, we encourage you to still apply. We will consider your application if places are available.

Find out more about (COMS) Computer Science Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-engineering-honours-behons.html

Computer Science Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: COMS2

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (COMS2) Computer Science Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-engineering-honours-behons.html

Computer Systems Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) BE(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CSE11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Including Maths and Physics

Find out more about (CSE11) Computer Systems Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) BE(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-engineering-honours-behons.html

Criminology Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CRI11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (CRI11) Criminology Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Dance Studies Bachelor of Dance Studies (BDanceSt)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: STU11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

SelectionÂ into the BDanceSt programme will be based on your CV, written statement and aÂ group audition workshop. All applicants are required to upload aÂ 500 wordÂ written statement and a CV of relevant dance experience as well as attend a groupÂ audition.

Find out more about (STU11) Dance Studies Bachelor of Dance Studies (BDanceSt) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-dance-studies-bdancest.html

Data Science Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DASC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (DASC) Data Science Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-science-bsc.html

Design Bachelor of Design (BDes)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BDES1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (BDES1) Design Bachelor of Design (BDes) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-design.html

Drama Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DRA11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (DRA11) Drama Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Early Childhood Studies Bachelor of Early Childhood Studies (BECSt)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ECS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will be required to consent to disclosure of criminal convictions as part of the application process.

Earth Sciences Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: EARS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (EARS) Earth Sciences Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-science-bsc.html

Ecology Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ECO11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

ABB are the grades required for guaranteed entry to this programme. If your grades are slightly lower, we encourage you to still apply. We will consider your application if places are available. BBB-ABB

Find out more about (ECO11) Ecology Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons) at the course page:

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Economics Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ECON11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A BCom with a double major is a three-year degree programme. Majors include Accounting, Business Analytics, Economics, Finance, Taxation, Information Systems, Commercial Law, Innovation and Entrepreneurship, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Operations and Supply Chain Management. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (ECON11) Economics Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-commerce-bcom.html

Economics Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BAE1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (BAE1) Economics Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Education Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: EDU11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (EDU11) Education Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Electrical and Electronic Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) BE(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: EEE22

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Including Maths and Physics

Find out more about (EEE22) Electrical and Electronic Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) BE(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-engineering-honours-behons.html

Employment Relations and Organisation Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: EMP11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (EMP11) Employment Relations and Organisation Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Engineering General Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) BE(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ENGG

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Including Maths and Physics

Find out more about (ENGG) Engineering General Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) BE(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-engineering-honours-behons.html

Engineering Science Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) BE(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ENGS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Including Maths and Physics

Find out more about (ENGS) Engineering Science Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) BE(Hons) at the course page:

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

English Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BAE11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (BAE11) English Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Environmental Change Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ENVIC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

ABB are the grades required for guaranteed entry to this programme. If your grades are slightly lower, we encourage you to still apply. We will consider your application if places are available.

Find out more about (ENVIC) Environmental Change Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-advanced-science-honours.html

Environmental Science Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ENVIS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (ENVIS) Environmental Science Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-advanced-science-honours.html

European Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: EUR11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (EUR11) European Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Exercise Sciences Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: EXES

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Finance Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: FINA11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A BCom with a double major is a three-year degree programme. Majors include Accounting, Business Analytics, Economics, Finance, Taxation, Information Systems, Commercial Law, Innovation and Entrepreneurship, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Operations and Supply Chain Management. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (FINA11) Finance Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-commerce-bcom.html

Fine Arts Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: FIA1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

No portfolio required. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (FIA1) Fine Arts Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-fine-arts-bfa.html

Food Science and Nutrition Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: FSN1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (FSN1) Food Science and Nutrition Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-science-bsc.html

French Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: FRE11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (FRE11) French Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Gender Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GS11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (GS11) Gender Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Geographic Information Science Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GIS1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (GIS1) Geographic Information Science Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-science-bsc.html

Geography Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GEO12

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (GEO12) Geography Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-science-bsc.html

Geography Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GEO11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (GEO11) Geography Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Geology Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GEOL1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

ABB are the grades required for guaranteed entry to this programme. If your grades are slightly lower, we encourage you to still apply. We will consider your application if places are available.

Find out more about (GEOL1) Geology Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-science-bsc.html

Geophysics Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GEOPH

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (GEOPH) Geophysics Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-science-bsc.html

German Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GER11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (GER11) German Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Global Environment and Sustainable Development Bachelor of Global Studies (BGlobalSt)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GES1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

The Bachelor of Global Studies is a cross-faculty degree that draws on the combined expertise of the faculties of Arts, Business, Creative Arts and Industries, Engineering, Law and Science. BBC-ABB

Find out more about (GES1) Global Environment and Sustainable Development Bachelor of Global Studies (BGlobalSt) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-global-studies-bglobalst.html

Global Politics and Human Rights Bachelor of Global Studies (BGlobalSt)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GES1A

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

The Bachelor of Global Studies is a cross-faculty degree that draws on the combined expertise of the faculties of Arts, Business, Creative Arts and Industries, Engineering, Law and Science. BBC-ABB

Find out more about (GES1A) Global Politics and Human Rights Bachelor of Global Studies (BGlobalSt) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-global-studies-bglobalst.html

Greek Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GRE11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (GRE11) Greek Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Green Chemical Science Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CHS12

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (CHS12) Green Chemical Science Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-advanced-science-honours.html

Green Chemical Science Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GCS!

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

ABB are the grades required for guaranteed entry to this programme. If your grades are slightly lower, we encourage you to still apply. We will consider your application if places are available.

Find out more about (GCS!) Green Chemical Science Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-advanced-science-honours.html

History Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: HIS11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (HIS11) History Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Information and Technology Management Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ITM1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (ITM1) Information and Technology Management Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-science-bsc.html

Information Systems Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: IS11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A BCom with a double major is a three-year degree programme. Majors include Accounting, Business Analytics, Economics, Finance, Taxation, Information Systems, Commercial Law, Innovation and Entrepreneurship, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Operations and Supply Chain Management. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (IS11) Information Systems Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-commerce-bcom.html

Innovation and Entrepreneurship Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: IAE11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A BCom with a double major is a three-year degree programme. Majors include Accounting, Business Analytics, Economics, Finance, Taxation, Information Systems, Commercial Law, Innovation and Entrepreneurship, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Operations and Supply Chain Management. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (IAE11) Innovation and Entrepreneurship Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-commerce-bcom.html

International Business Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: INT11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A BCom with a double major is a three-year degree programme. Majors include Accounting, Business Analytics, Economics, Finance, Taxation, Information Systems, Commercial Law, Innovation and Entrepreneurship, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Operations and Supply Chain Management. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (INT11) International Business Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-commerce-bcom.html

International Relations and Business Bachelor of Global Studies (BGlobalSt)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GES1B

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

The Bachelor of Global Studies is a cross-faculty degree that draws on the combined expertise of the faculties of Arts, Business, Creative Arts and Industries, Engineering, Law and Science. BBC-ABB

Find out more about (GES1B) International Relations and Business Bachelor of Global Studies (BGlobalSt) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-global-studies-bglobalst.html

Italian Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ITA11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (ITA11) Italian Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Japanese Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: JAP11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Korean Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: KOR11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (KOR11) Korean Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Latin Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LAT11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (LAT11) Latin Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Law Bachelor of Laws (LLB)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LAW11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

All first year LLB applicants apply for Bachelor of Laws (LLB) Part 1 and another degree programme for student's non-Law courses. Entry will be based on the required score for the other bachelors degree.

Find out more about (LAW11) Law Bachelor of Laws (LLB) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-commerce-bcom.html

Linguistics Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LIN11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (LIN11) Linguistics Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Logic and Computation Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LOG11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (LOG11) Logic and Computation Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Logic and Computation Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LAC1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (LAC1) Logic and Computation Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-science-bsc.html

Management Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MAN1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A BCom with a double major is a three-year degree programme. Majors include Accounting, Business Analytics, Economics, Finance, Taxation, Information Systems, Commercial Law, Innovation and Entrepreneurship, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Operations and Supply Chain Management. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (MAN1) Management Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-commerce-bcom.html

Marine Science Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MARS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (MARS) Marine Science Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-science-bsc.html

Marine Science Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MARIN11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

ABB are the grades required for guaranteed entry to this programme. If your grades are slightly lower, we encourage you to still apply. We will consider your application if places are available.

Find out more about (MARIN11) Marine Science Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-advanced-science-honours.html

Marketing Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MARK1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A BCom with a double major is a three-year degree programme. Majors include Accounting, Business Analytics, Economics, Finance, Taxation, Information Systems, Commercial Law, Innovation and Entrepreneurship, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Operations and Supply Chain Management. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (MARK1) Marketing Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-commerce-bcom.html

Mathematics Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MAT11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (MAT11) Mathematics Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Mathematics Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MATH

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (MATH) Mathematics Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-science-bsc.html

Mathematics Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MA11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

ABB are the grades required for guaranteed entry to this programme. If your grades are slightly lower, we encourage you to still apply. We will consider your application if places are available.

Find out more about (MA11) Mathematics Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-advanced-science-honours.html

Mechanical Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) BE(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MEC11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Including Maths and Physics

Find out more about (MEC11) Mechanical Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) BE(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-engineering-honours-behons.html

Mechatronics Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) BE(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MCHA1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Including Maths and Physics

Find out more about (MCHA1) Mechatronics Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) BE(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-engineering-honours-behons.html

Media, Film and Television Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MED11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (MED11) Media, Film and Television Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Medicinal Chemistry Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MEDS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (MEDS) Medicinal Chemistry Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-science-bsc.html

NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Music Bachelor of Music (BMus)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MUS12

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Selection into the BMus programme will be based on your academic history and, for some music specialisations, on the strength of your audition or portfolio. (A specialisation in Composition or Music Studies has no audition or portfolio requirements).

Find out more about (MUS12) Music Bachelor of Music (BMus) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-music-bmus.html

Music Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MUS11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (MUS11) Music Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Nursing Bachelor of Nursing (BNurs)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: NUR11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Including English and one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics.

Find out more about (NUR11) Nursing Bachelor of Nursing (BNurs) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-nursing-bnurs.html

Operations and Supply Chain Management Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: OPC11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A BCom with a double major is a three-year degree programme. Majors include Accounting, Business Analytics, Economics, Finance, Taxation, Information Systems, Commercial Law, Innovation and Entrepreneurship, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Operations and Supply Chain Management. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (OPC11) Operations and Supply Chain Management Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page: https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-commerce-bcom.html

Optometry (No direct entry) Bachelor of Optometry (BOptom)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: OPTM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To apply for BOptom as an undergraduate student you must complete the first year of the Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the University of Auckland. This must be completed on a full time basis. Multi Mini Interviews (MMI) are a compulsory part of the BOptom application process.

Find out more about (OPTM) Optometry (No direct entry) Bachelor of Optometry (BOptom) at the course page: https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-optometry-boptom.html

Pacific Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PAC11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (PAC11) Pacific Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Pharmacology Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PHAR

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (PHAR) Pharmacology Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-science-bsc.html

Pharmacy (No direct entry) Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PHAR1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

To apply for BPharm as a first year student you must complete the first year of the Bachelor of Health Sciences (BHSc) or the Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the University of Auckland. This must be completed on a full time basis. Multi Mini Interviews (MMI) are a compulsory part of the BPharm application process.

Find out more about (PHAR1) Pharmacy (No direct entry) Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-pharmacy-bpharm.html

Philosophy Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PHI11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (PHI11) Philosophy Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Physics Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PHYS2

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (PHYS2) Physics Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-science-bsc.html

Physics Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PHY1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

ABB are the grades required for guaranteed entry to this programme. If your grades are slightly lower, we encourage you to still apply. We will consider your application if places are available.

Find out more about (PHY1) Physics Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-advanced-science-honours.html

Physiology Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PHYS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (PHYS) Physiology Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-science-bsc.html

Politics and International Relations Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: POL11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (POL11) Politics and International Relations Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Population Health Bachelor of Health Sciences (BHSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: POH11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (POH11) Population Health Bachelor of Health Sciences (BHSc) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-health-sciences-bhsc.html

Property Bachelor of Property (BProp)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PROP1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (PROP1) Property Bachelor of Property (BProp) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-property-bprop.html

Psychology Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PSYC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (PSYC) Psychology Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-science-bsc.html

Psychology Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PSY11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (PSY11) Psychology Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Psychology Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PSYC11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

ABB are the grades required for guaranteed entry to this programme. If your grades are slightly lower, we encourage you to still apply. We will consider your application if places are available.

Find out more about (PSYC11) Psychology Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-advanced-science-honours.html

Sociology Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: SOCI1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (SOCI1) Sociology Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Software Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) BE(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: SOENG

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Including Maths and Physics

Find out more about (SOENG) Software Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) BE(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-engineering-honours-behons.html

Spanish Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: SPA11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (SPA11) Spanish Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Sport, Health, and Physical Education Bachelor of Sport, Health and Physical Education (BSportHPE)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: HE11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (HE11) Sport, Health, and Physical Education Bachelor of Sport, Health and Physical Education (BSportHPE) at the course page: https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-sport-health-and-physical-education-bsporthpe.html

Statistics Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: STAT2

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

ABB are the grades required for guaranteed entry to this programme. If your grades are slightly lower, we encourage you to still apply. We will consider your application if places are available.

Find out more about (STAT2) Statistics Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) BAdvSci(Hons) at the course page: https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-advanced-science-honours.html

Statistics Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: STAT

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (STAT) Statistics Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-science-bsc.html

Statistics Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: STAT1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (STAT1) Statistics Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Structural Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) BE(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: ABB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: STRE1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Including Maths and Physics

Find out more about (STRE1) Structural Engineering Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) BE(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-engineering-honours-behons.html

Taxation Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: TAX11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A BCom with a double major is a three-year degree programme. Majors include Accounting, Business Analytics, Economics, Finance, Taxation, Information Systems, Commercial Law, Innovation and Entrepreneurship, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Operations and Supply Chain Management. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (TAX11) Taxation Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-commerce-bcom.html

Teaching Bachelor of Education (Teaching)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: TEACH

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Notes
Admission is subject to a satisfactory interview, police check/s, safety checks* and refereesâ€™ reports.

Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) Bachelor of Education (Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages) BEd(TESOL)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: TESOL12

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
You will be required to consent to disclosure of criminal convictions as part of the application process. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (TESOL12) Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) Bachelor of Education (Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages) BEd(TESOL) at the course page: https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-education-tesol.html

TESOL Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: TESOL1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (TESOL1) TESOL Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Theological and Religious Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: THE11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
You will choose two BA subjects as your two majors (your "double major"). Subjects available can be found on course webpage, but include Education, Economics, Gender Studies, TESOL, Statistics, History, Psychology etc. Minimum requirements listed here are the likely grades required and do not

guarantee entry. We assess each application individually and applicants may require a higher grade to be offered a place.

Find out more about (THE11) Theological and Religious Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-arts-ba.html

Transnational Cultures and Creative Practice Bachelor of Global Studies (BGlobalSt)

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GES1C

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

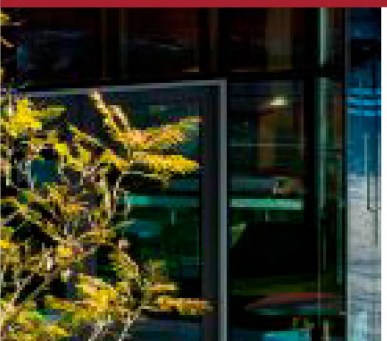
Notes

The Bachelor of Global Studies is a cross-faculty degree that draws on the combined expertise of the faculties of Arts, Business, Creative Arts and Industries, Engineering, Law and Science. BBC-ABB

Find out more about (GES1C) Transnational Cultures and Creative Practice Bachelor of Global Studies (BGlobalSt) at the course page: https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/study-options/find-a-study-option/bachelor-of-global-studies-bglobalst.html

NCUK University Degree Courses

University of South Australia



University of South Australia

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH

NCUK

THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Architectural Studies BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: DBAE

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (DBAE) Architectural Studies BA at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-architectural-studies

Arts BArts

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MBAA

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MBAA) Arts BArts at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-arts

Arts (Aboriginal Cultures and Australian Society) BArts

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MBAP

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MBAP) Arts (Aboriginal Cultures and Australian Society) BArts at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-arts-aboriginal-cultures-and-australian-society

Arts (Applied Linguistics) BArts

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MBAA

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MBAA) Arts (Applied Linguistics) BArts at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-arts-applied-linguistics

Arts (Creative Writing and Literature) BArts

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MBAA-CWL

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MBAA-CWL) Arts (Creative Writing and Literature) BArts at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-arts-creative-writing-and-literature

Arts (Cultural Studies) BArts

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MBAA-CS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MBAA-CS) Arts (Cultural Studies) BArts at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-arts-cultural-studies

Arts (History and Global Politics) BArts

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MBAA-HGP

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MBAA-HGP) Arts (History and Global Politics) BArts at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-arts-history-and-global-politics

Arts (Languages) BArts

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MBAA-L

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MBAA-L) Arts (Languages) BArts at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-arts-languages

Arts (Law, Policy and Politics) BArts

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MBAA-LPP

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MBAA-LPP) Arts (Law, Policy and Politics) BArts at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-arts-law-policy-and-politics

Arts (Performing Arts) BArts

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MBAA-PA

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MBAA-PA) Arts (Performing Arts) BArts at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-arts-performing-arts

Arts (Psychology) BArts

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MBAA-Psych

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MBAA-Psych) Arts (Psychology) BArts at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-arts-psychology

Arts (Social Media) BArts

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MBAA-SM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MBAA-SM) Arts (Social Media) BArts at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-arts-social-media

Arts (Sociology) BArts

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MBAA-SOC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MBAA-SOC) Arts (Sociology) BArts at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-arts-sociology

Aviation (Management) BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LBAN

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (LBAN) Aviation (Management) BA at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-aviation-management

Bachelor of Psychological Science (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills), Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management) BSc/ BBus

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DHLD-PS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (DHLD-PS) Bachelor of Psychological Science (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills), Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management) BSc/ BBus at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-psychology-counselling-and-interpersonal-skills-bachelor-of-business-human-resource-management

Business Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DBBN

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (DBBN) Business Bachelor at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-business

Business (Design and Marketing) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DBMD

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (DBMD) Business (Design and Marketing) Bachelor at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-business-design-and-marketing

Business (Economics, Finance and Trade) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DBIB

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (DBIB) Business (Economics, Finance and Trade) Bachelor at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-business-economics-finance-and-trade

Business (Finance) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DBCF

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (DBCF) Business (Finance) Bachelor at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-business-finance

Business (Financial Planning) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DBRF

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (DBRF) Business (Financial Planning) Bachelor at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-business-financial-planning

Business (Human Resource Management) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DBBH

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (DBBH) Business (Human Resource Management) Bachelor at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-business-human-resource-management

Business (Information Strategy and Management) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DBBN-ISM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (DBBN-ISM) Business (Information Strategy and Management) Bachelor at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-business-information-strategy-and-management

Business (International Business) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DBBN-IB

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (DBBN-IB) Business (International Business) Bachelor at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-business-international-business

Business (Legal Studies) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DBLS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (DBLS) Business (Legal Studies) Bachelor at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-business-legal-studies

Business (Logistics and Supply Chain Management) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DBBL

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (DBBL) Business (Logistics and Supply Chain Management) Bachelor at the course page:

https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-business-logistics-and-supply-chain-management

Business (Management) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DBBG

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (DBBG) Business (Management) Bachelor at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-business-management

Business (Marketing) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DBBM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (DBBM) Business (Marketing) Bachelor at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-business-marketing

Business (Marketing) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DBPY

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (DBPY) Business (Marketing) Bachelor at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-business-property

Business (Real Estate Practice) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DBRF

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (DBRF) Business (Real Estate Practice) Bachelor at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-business-real-estate-practice

Business (Sport and Recreation Management) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DBBS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (DBBS) Business (Sport and Recreation Management) Bachelor at the course page:

https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-business-sport-and-recreation-management

Business (Tourism and Event Management) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DBBT

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (DBBT) Business (Tourism and Event Management) Bachelor at the course page:

https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-business-tourism-and-event-management

Commerce (Accounting) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DBCA

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (DBCA) Commerce (Accounting) Bachelor at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-commerce-accounting

Commerce (Accounting), Business (Finance) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DBCD

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (DBCD) Commerce (Accounting), Business (Finance) Bachelor at the course page:

https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-commerce-accounting-bachelor-of-business-finance

Communication and Media BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MBCD

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MBCD) Communication and Media BA at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-communication-and-media

Construction Management BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: IBBE

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (IBBE) Construction Management BA at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-construction-management

Construction Management (Honours) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: IBBE

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (IBBE) Construction Management (Honours) BA (Hons) at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-construction-management

Contemporary Art BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DBCX

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (DBCX) Contemporary Art BA at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-contemporary-art

Design (Communication Design) BDes

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DBVC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (DBVC) Design (Communication Design) BDes at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-design-communication-design

Design (Illustration and Animation) BDes

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DBIA

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (DBIA) Design (Illustration and Animation) BDes at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-design-illustration-and-animation

Design (Product Design) BDes

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DBPR

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (DBPR) Design (Product Design) BDes at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-design-product-design

Early Childhood Education (Honours) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LHEC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (LHEC) Early Childhood Education (Honours) BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-early-childhood-education-honours-ML

Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Construction Management) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LHMI-CCM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Maths and Physics IFY required

Find out more about (LHMI-CCM) Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Construction Management) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-honours-civil-and-construction-management

Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Structural) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LHMI-CS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Maths and Physics IFY required

Find out more about (LHMI-CS) Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Structural) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-honours-civil-and-structural

Engineering (Honours) (Civil) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LHMI

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Maths and Physics IFY required

Find out more about (LHMI) Engineering (Honours) (Civil) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-honours-civil

Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LHIF-EE

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Maths and Physics IFY required

Find out more about (LHIF-EE) Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-honours-electrical-and-electronic

Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Mechatronic) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LHIF-EM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Maths and Physics IFY required

Find out more about (LHIF-EM) Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Mechatronic) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-honours-electrical-and-mechatronic

Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LHMR-MAM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Maths and Physics IFY required

Find out more about (LHMR-MAM) Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-honours-mechanical-and-advanced-manufacturing

Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Mechatronic) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LHMR-MM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Maths and Physics IFY required

Find out more about (LHMR-MM) Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Mechatronic) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-honours-mechanical-and-mechatronic

Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LHMR

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Maths and Physics IFY required

Find out more about (LHMR) Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-honours-mechanical

Engineering (Honours) (Surveying) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LHES

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Maths and Physics IFY required

Find out more about (LHES) Engineering (Honours) (Surveying) BEng (Hons) at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-engineering-honours-surveying

Environmental Science BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LBVT

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (LBVT) Environmental Science BSc at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-environmental-science

Exercise and Sport Science Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: IBXS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Find out more about (IBXS) Exercise and Sport Science Bachelor at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-exercise-and-sport-science

Exercise and Sport Science, Nutrition and Food Sciences Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: IBXN

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Find out more about (IBXN) Exercise and Sport Science, Nutrition and Food Sciences Bachelor at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-exercise-and-sport-science-bachelor-of-nutrition-and-food-sciences

Exercise and Sport Science, Psychological Science (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: IBXP

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Find out more about (IBXP) Exercise and Sport Science, Psychological Science (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills) Bachelor at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-exercise-and-sport-science-bachelor-of-psychology-counselling-and-interpersonal-skills

Film and Television BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MBME

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MBME) Film and Television BA at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-media-arts

Health Science (Public Health) Bachelor

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: IBHP

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Find out more about (IBHP) Health Science (Public Health) Bachelor at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-health-science-public-health

Human Movement Bachelor

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: IBHT

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Find out more about (IBHT) Human Movement Bachelor at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-human-movement

Human Movement, Nutrition and Food Sciences Bachelor

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: IBHN

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Find out more about (IBHN) Human Movement, Nutrition and Food Sciences Bachelor at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-human-movement-bachelor-of-nutrition-and-food-sciences

Human Movement, Psychological Science (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills) Bachelor

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: IBHC

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Find out more about (IBHC) Human Movement, Psychological Science (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills) Bachelor at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-human-movement-bachelor-of-psychology-counselling-and-interpersonal-skills

Information Technology BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LBCP

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (LBCP) Information Technology BA at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-information-technology

Information Technology (Games and Entertainment Design) BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LBCP-GED

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (LBCP-GED) Information Technology (Games and Entertainment Design) BA at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-information-technology-games-and-entertainment-design

Information Technology (Mobile Application Development) BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LBCP-MD

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (LBCP-MD) Information Technology (Mobile Application Development) BA at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-information-technology-mobile-application-development

Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity) BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LBCP-NC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (LBCP-NC) Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity) BA at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-information-technology-networking-and-cybersecurity

Information Technology (Software Development) BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LBCP-SD

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (LBCP-SD) Information Technology (Software Development) BA at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-information-technology-software-development

Interior Architecture BDes

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DBIR

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (DBIR) Interior Architecture BDes at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-interior-architecture

Journalism and Professional Writing BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MBJR

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MBJR) Journalism and Professional Writing BA at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-journalism-and-professional-writing

Journalism and Professional Writing, Arts (Creative Writing and Literature BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MBJC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MBJC) Journalism and Professional Writing, Arts (Creative Writing and Literature BA at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-journalism-and-professional-writing-bachelor-of-arts-english-and-creative-writing

Laboratory Medicine (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: IHBL

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

Physics, Chemistry, Biology IFY

Find out more about (IHBL) Laboratory Medicine (Honours) Bachelor at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-laboratory-medicine-honours

Laws (Honours) BLaws (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DHLA

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (DHLA) Laws (Honours) BLaws (Hons) at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-laws-honours

Laws (Honours), Arts BLaws (Hons)/ BArts

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DHLD-A

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (DHLD-A) Laws (Honours), Arts BLaws (Hons)/ BArts at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-laws-honours-bachelor-of-arts

Laws (Honours), Arts (History and Global Politics) BLaws (Hons)/ BArts

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DHLD-HGP

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (DHLD-HGP) Laws (Honours), Arts (History and Global Politics) BLaws (Hons)/ BArts at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-arts-history-and-global-politics

Laws (Honours), Business (Management) BLaws (Hons)/ BBus

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DHLD-M

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (DHLD-M) Laws (Honours), Business (Management) BLaws (Hons)/ BBus at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-laws-honours-bachelor-of-business-management

Laws (Honours), Business (Marketing) BLaws (Hons)/ BBus

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DHLD-MK

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (DHLD-MK) Laws (Honours), Business (Marketing) BLaws (Hons)/ BBus at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-laws-honours-bachelor-of-business-marketing

Laws (Honours), Business (Sport and Recreation Management) BLaws (Hons)/ BBus

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DHLD-SRM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (DHLD-SRM) Laws (Honours), Business (Sport and Recreation Management) BLaws (Hons)/ BBus at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-laws-honours-bachelor-of-business-sport-and-recreation-management

Laws (Honours), Business (Tourism and Event Management) BLaws (Hons)/ BBus

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DHLD-TEM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (DHLD-TEM) Laws (Honours), Business (Tourism and Event Management) BLaws (Hons)/ BBus at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-laws-honours-bachelor-of-business-tourism-and-event-management

Laws (Honours), BusinessÂ (Human Resource Management) BLaws (Hons)/ BBus

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DHLD-HRM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (DHLD-HRM) Laws (Honours), BusinessÂ (Human Resource Management) BLaws (Hons)/ BBus at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-laws-honours-bachelor-of-business-human-resource-management

Laws (Honours), Commerce (Accounting) BLaws (Hons)/ BCom

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DHLD-ACC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (DHLD-ACC) Laws (Honours), Commerce (Accounting) BLaws (Hons)/ BCom at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-laws-honours-bachelor-of-commerce-accounting

Laws (Honours), Journalism and Professional Writing BLaws (Hons)/ BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DHLD-JPW

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (DHLD-JPW) Laws (Honours), Journalism and Professional Writing BLaws (Hons)/ BA at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-laws-honours-bachelor-of-journalism-and-professional-writing

Laws (Honours),Â Business (Economics, Finance and Trade) BLaws (Hons)/ BBus

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DHLD-EFT

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (DHLD-EFT) Laws (Honours),Â Business (Economics, Finance and Trade) BLaws (Hons)/ BBus at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-laws-honours-bachelor-of-business-economics-finance-and-trade

Marketing and Communication Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DBMN

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (DBMN) Marketing and Communication Bachelor at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-marketing-and-communication

Mathematics (Data Science) BMath

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LBMH-DS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Maths IFY required

Find out more about (LBMH-DS) Mathematics (Data Science) BMath at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-mathematics-data-science

Mathematics (Industrial and Applied Mathematics) BMath

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LBMH-IAM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Maths IFY required

Find out more about (LBMH-IAM) Mathematics (Industrial and Applied Mathematics) BMath at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-mathematics-industrial-and-applied-mathematics

Medical Radiation Science (Medical Imaging) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: IBRS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (IBRS) Medical Radiation Science (Medical Imaging) Bachelor at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-medical-radiation-science-medical-imaging

Medical Radiation Science (Nuclear Medicine) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: IBRS-NM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (IBRS-NM) Medical Radiation Science (Nuclear Medicine) Bachelor at the course page:

https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-medical-radiation-science-nuclear-medicine

Medical Radiation Science (Radiation Therapy) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: IBRS-RT

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (IBRS-RT) Medical Radiation Science (Radiation Therapy) Bachelor at the course page:

https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-medical-radiation-science-radiation-therapy

Medical Science Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: IBMS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Find out more about (IBMS) Medical Science Bachelor at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-medical-science

Midwifery Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: IBMW

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (IBMW) Midwifery Bachelor at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-midwifery

Nursing Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: IBNU

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (IBNU) Nursing Bachelor at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-nursing

Nutrition and Food Sciences Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: IBNF

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Find out more about (IBNF) Nutrition and Food Sciences Bachelor at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-nutrition-and-food-sciences

Occupational Therapy (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: IHOC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (IHOC) Occupational Therapy (Honours) Bachelor at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-occupational-therapy-honours

Pharmaceutical Science Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: IBPA

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

Physics, Chemistry, Biology IFY

Find out more about (IBPA) Pharmaceutical Science Bachelor at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-pharmaceutical-science

Pharmacy (Honours) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: IHPC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

Physics, Chemistry, Biology IFY

Find out more about (IHPC) Pharmacy (Honours) BSc (Hons) at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-pharmacy-honours

Physiotherapy (Honours) Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: IHOC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Notes

Physics and Biology IFY

Find out more about (IHOC) Physiotherapy (Honours) Bachelor at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-physiotherapy-honours

Podiatry Bachelor

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: IBOP

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Notes

Biology and Chemistry IFY required

Find out more about (IBOP) Podiatry Bachelor at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-podiatry

Primary Education (Honours) (Magill) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MHPE

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (MHPE) Primary Education (Honours) (Magill) BA (Hons) at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-primary-education-honours

Primary Education (Honours) (Mawson Lakes) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LHPE

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: A (l: A r: A s: A w: A)

Find out more about (LHPE) Primary Education (Honours) (Mawson Lakes) BA (Hons) at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-primary-education-honours-ML

Psychological Science BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MBPU

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MBPU) Psychological Science BSc at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-psychology

Psychological Science (Cognitive Neuroscience) BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MBPU-CN

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MBPU-CN) Psychological Science (Cognitive Neuroscience) BSc at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-psychology-cognitive-neuroscience

Psychological Science (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills) BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MBPU-CIS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MBPU-CIS) Psychological Science (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills) BSc at the course page:
https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-psychology-counselling-and-interpersonal-skills

Psychology (Honours) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MHPU

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MHPU) Psychology (Honours) BSc (Hons) at the course page: http://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-psychology-honours

Psychology (Honours) (Cognitive Neuroscience) BSc (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MHPU-CN

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MHPU-CN) Psychology (Honours) (Cognitive Neuroscience) BSc (Hons) at the course page:

https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-psychology-honours-cognitive-neuroscience

Science BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LBSC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

At least two of the following: Maths, Biology, Chemistry and Physics IFY -

Find out more about (LBSC) Science BSc at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-science

Social Science (Ageing and Disability) BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MBSS-AD

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MBSS-AD) Social Science (Ageing and Disability) BSc at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-social-science-ageing-and-disability

Social Science (Human Services) BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MBSS-HS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MBSS-HS) Social Science (Human Services) BSc at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-social-science-human-services

Social Science (Human Services), Arts BSocSc/ BArts

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MBSR

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MBSR) Social Science (Human Services), Arts BSocSc/ BArts at the course page:

https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-social-science-human-services-bachelor-of-arts

Social Science (Human Services), Psychological Science BSocSc/ BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MBSP

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MBSP) Social Science (Human Services), Psychological Science BSocSc/ BSc at the course page:

https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-social-science-human-services-bachelor-of-psychology

Social Work BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: DDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MBSW

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MBSW) Social Work BA at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-social-work

Social Work (Honours) BA (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MHSW

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MHSW) Social Work (Honours) BA (Hons) at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-social-work-honours

Software Engineering (Honours) BEng (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CDD

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LHSG

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (LHSG) Software Engineering (Honours) BEng (Hons) at the course page: https://study.unisa.edu.au/degrees/bachelor-of-software-engineering-honours

NCUK University Degree Courses

University of Southampton, Malaysia



UNIVERSITY OF Southampton MALAYSIA

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH

NCUK

THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Accouting and Finance BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: S27AF

(!Pending Update)

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Please contact the Student Support Team to make an application. Applications are submitted via an online form.

Find out more about (S27AF) Accouting and Finance BSc at the course page:
https://www.southampton.ac.uk/my/undergraduate/courses/bsc-accounting-and-finance.page#fees_%26amp%3B_funding

Aeronautics and Astronautics MEng

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: S27AA

(!Pending Update)

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

AAA including Mathematics and Physics IFY. The first two years are completed at the Malaysia campus; the second two years are completed at the Southampton (UK) campus. Please contact the Student Support Team to make an application. Applications are submitted via an online form.

Find out more about (S27AA) Aeronautics and Astronautics MEng at the course page:
https://www.southampton.ac.uk/my/undergraduate/courses/meng_aeronautics_and_astronautics.page

Business Management BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: S27BM

(!Pending Update)

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Please contact the Student Support Team to make an application. Applications are submitted via an online form.

Find out more about (S27BM) Business Management BSc at the course page:
https://www.southampton.ac.uk/my/undergraduate/courses/bsc-business-management.page#programme_overview%0A_____

Computer Science BSc

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: S27CS

(!Pending Update)

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

A*A*B - A in Mathematics. Please contact the Student Support Team to make an application. Applications are submitted via an online form. A*AA - A*A*B

Find out more about (S27CS) Computer Science BSc at the course page:
https://www.southampton.ac.uk/my/undergraduate/courses/bsc-computer-science.page#fees_%26amp%3B_funding

Electrical and Electronic Engineering MEng

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: S27EEE

(!Pending Update)

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

AAA including Mathematics and Physics IFY. The first two years are completed at the Malaysia campus; the second two years are completed at the Southampton (UK) campus. Please contact the Student Support Team to make an application. Applications are submitted via an online form.

Find out more about (S27EEE) Electrical and Electronic Engineering MEng at the course page:
https://www.southampton.ac.uk/my/undergraduate/courses/electrical_and_electronical_engineering.page

Mechanical Engineering MEng

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: S27ME

(!Pending Update)

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

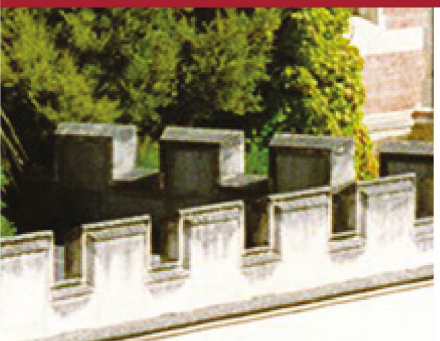
Notes

AAA including Mathematics and Physics IFY. The first two years are completed at the Malaysia campus; the second two years are completed at the Southampton (UK) campus. Please contact the Student Support Team to make an application. Applications are submitted via an online form.

Find out more about (S27ME) Mechanical Engineering MEng at the course page:
https://www.southampton.ac.uk/my/undergraduate/courses/mechanical_engineering.page

NCUK University Degree Courses

Victoria University of Wellington



VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF WELLINGTON
TE HERENGA WAKA
NEW ZEALAND

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH
NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Accounting Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: ACC1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts in Feb, July of Nov.

Find out more about (ACC1) Accounting Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/accounting/study?subject=accounting&international=true

Actuarial Science Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: ACS1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (ACS1) Actuarial Science Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/mathematics-and-statistics/study?subject=actuarial-science&international=true

Actuarial Science Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AS11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts in Feb July or Nov. Need to have strong maths skills.

Find out more about (AS11) Actuarial Science Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/mathematics-and-statistics/study?subject=actuarial-science&international=true

Applied Physics Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AP11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (AP11) Applied Physics Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/physics/study?subject=applied-physics&international=true

Architecture Bachelor of Architectural Studies (BAS)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: ARCH11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts in Feb.

Find out more about (ARCH11) Architecture Bachelor of Architectural Studies (BAS) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/architectural-studies/study?subject=architecture&international=true

Art History Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: ARTH

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts in Feb or July.

Find out more about (ARTH) Art History Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/art-history/study?subject=art-history&international=true

Asian Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: AS11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (AS11) Asian Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/asian-languages-and-cultures/study?subject=asian-studies&international=true

Biology Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: BG11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (BG11) Biology Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/biological-sciences/study?subject=biology&international=true

Biomedical Sciences Bachelor of Biomedical Science (BBmedSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BS11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (BS11) Biomedical Sciences Bachelor of Biomedical Science (BBmedSc) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/biomedical-sciences/study?subject=biomedical-science&international=true

Biotechnology Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BIOT1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (BIOT1) Biotechnology Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/biological-sciences/study?subject=biotechnology&international=true

Building Science Bachelor of Building Science (BBSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BS11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Course starts in Feb.

Find out more about (BS11) Building Science Bachelor of Building Science (BBSc) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/building-science/overview?international=true

Cell and Molecular Bioscience Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CELL1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (CELL1) Cell and Molecular Bioscience Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/biological-sciences/study?subject=cell-and-molecular-bioscience&international=true

Chemistry Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CHEM1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (CHEM1) Chemistry Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/search?q=chemistry

Chinese Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CL11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (CL11) Chinese Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/asian-languages-and-cultures/study?subject=chinese&international=true

Classics Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CLAS1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (CLAS1) Classics Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/classics/study?subject=classical-studies&international=true

Commercial Law Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CL11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts in Feb, July or Nov.

Find out more about (CL11) Commercial Law Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/accounting/study?subject=commercial-law&international=true

Computer Graphics Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CG11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (CG11) Computer Graphics Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/computer-graphics/study?international=true

Computer Science Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CS11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts in Feb or July.

Find out more about (CS11) Computer Science Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/software-and-computer-science/study?subject=computer-science&international=true

Criminology Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CRIM1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (CRIM1) Criminology Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/criminology/study?subject=criminology&international=true

Cultural Anthropology Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CA11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (CA11) Cultural Anthropology Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/anthropology/study?international=true

Cybersecurity Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours - BE(Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CE11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Course starts in Feb.

Find out more about (CE11) Cybersecurity Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours - BE(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/software-and-computer-science/study?subject=cybersecurity-engineering&international=true

Data Science Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DS11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (DS11) Data Science Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/mathematics-and-statistics/study?subject=statistics&subject=data-science&international=true

Data Science Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DS11A

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Course starts Feb, July or Nov.

Find out more about (DS11A) Data Science Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/mathematics-and-statistics/study?subject=statistics&subject=data-science&international=true

Data Science Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DS11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (DS11) Data Science Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/mathematics-and-statistics/study?subject=statistics&subject=data-science&international=true

Design for Social Innovation Bachelor of Design Innovation (BDI)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: DI11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb.

Find out more about (DI11) Design for Social Innovation Bachelor of Design Innovation (BDI) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/degrees/design-innovation/overview?international=true

Development Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: DS11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (DS11) Development Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/development-studies/study?international=true

Development Studies Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: DS11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (DS11) Development Studies Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/development-studies/study?international=true

Ecology and Biodiversity Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: EB11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (EB11) Ecology and Biodiversity Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/ecology-and-marine-biology/study?subject=ecology-and-biodiversity&international=true

Economics Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: ECON1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (ECON1) Economics Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/economics-and-finance/study?subject=economics&international=true

Economics Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: ECON1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb, July or Nov.

Find out more about (ECON1) Economics Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/economics-and-finance/study?subject=economics&international=true

Education Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: EDUC1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (EDUC1) Education Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/education/study?subject=education&international=true

Education and Psychology Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: EP11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (EP11) Education and Psychology Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/educational-psychology/study?subject=education-and-psychology&international=true

Electrical and Electronic Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours - BE(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: EEE1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts in Feb.

Find out more about (EEE1) Electrical and Electronic Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours - BE(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/electronics/study?subject=electrical-and-electronic-engineering&international=true

Electronic and Computer Systems Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: ELEC1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (ELEC1) Electronic and Computer Systems Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/electronics/study?subject=electronic-and-computer-systems&international=true

English Literature Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: EL11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (EL11) English Literature Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/english-literature/study?international=true

Environmental Science Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: ES11A

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (ES11A) Environmental Science Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/climate-and-the-environment/study?subject=environmental-science&international=true

Environmental Studies Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: ES11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (ES11) Environmental Studies Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/climate-and-the-environment/study?subject=environmental-studies&international=true

Film Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: FILM1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (FILM1) Film Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/film/study?international=true

Finance Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: FINA1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb, July or Nov.

Find out more about (FINA1) Finance Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/economics-and-finance/study?subject=finance&international=true

French Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: FREN1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (FREN1) French Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/european-languages-and-cultures/study?subject=french&international=true

Geography Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GEOG1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (GEOG1) Geography Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/geography/study?subject=geography&international=true

Geography Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GEOG1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (GEOG1) Geography Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/geography/study?subject=geography&international=true

Geology Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GEOL1A

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (GEOL1A) Geology Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/earth-sciences/study?subject=geology&international=true

Geophysics - Meteorology Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GEOP1A

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (GEOP1A) Geophysics - Meteorology Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/earth-sciences/study?subject=geophysics-meteorology&international=true

Geophysics - Solid Earth Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GEOP1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (GEOP1) Geophysics - Solid Earth Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/earth-sciences/study?subject=geophysics-solid-earth&international=true

German Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GERM1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (GERM1) German Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/european-languages-and-cultures/study?subject=german&international=true

Greek Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GREE1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (GREE1) Greek Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/classics/study?subject=greek&international=true

Health Informatics Bachelor of Health - BHlth

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HS11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (HS11) Health Informatics Bachelor of Health - BHlth at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/health/study?subject=health-informatics&international=true

History Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HIST1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (HIST1) History Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/history/study?subject=history&international=true

Human Resource Management and Employment Relations Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HUMA1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb, July or Nov.

Find out more about (HUMA1) Human Resource Management and Employment Relations Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/human-resources/study?international=true

Information Science Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: IS11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Information Systems Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: IS11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb, July or Nov.

Find out more about (IS11) Information Systems Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/information-systems/study?subject=information-systems&international=true

International Business Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: IB11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb, July or Nov.

Find out more about (IB11) International Business Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/maib/study?subject=international-business&international=true

International Relations Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: IR11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (IR11) International Relations Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/international-relations-and-politics/study?subject=international-relations&international=true

Italian Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: ITAL1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (ITAL1) Italian Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/european-languages-and-cultures/study?subject=italian&international=true

Japanese Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: JAPA1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (JAPA1) Japanese Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/asian-languages-and-cultures/study?subject=japanese&international=true

Latin Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LATI1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (LATI1) Latin Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/classics/study?subject=latin&international=true

Law Bachelor of Laws (LLB)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LAW1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts in Feb.

Find out more about (LAW1) Law Bachelor of Laws (LLB) at the course page: https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/law/study?international=true

Linguistics Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: LING1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (LING1) Linguistics Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/linguistics/study?subject=linguistics&international=true

Management Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MG11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb, July or Nov.

Find out more about (MG11) Management Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/management/study?subject=management&international=true

Maori Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MS11A

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (MS11A) Maori Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/maori-studies/study?subject=maori-studies&international=true

Marine Biology Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MB11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (MB11) Marine Biology Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/ecology-and-marine-biology/study?subject=marine-biology&international=true

Marketing Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MARK1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb, July or Nov.

Find out more about (MARK1) Marketing Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/maib/study?subject=marketing&international=true

Mathematics Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MG11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (MG11) Mathematics Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/mathematics-and-statistics/study?subject=mathematics&international=true

Mathematics Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MATH1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (MATH1) Mathematics Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/mathematics-and-statistics/study?subject=mathematics&international=true

Media Studies Bachelor of Communication (BC)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MS11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (MS11) Media Studies Bachelor of Communication (BC) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/communication/study?subject=media-studies&international=true

Media Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MS11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (MS11) Media Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/media-studies/study?subject=media-studies&international=true

Modern Language Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MODE1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (MODE1) Modern Language Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/linguistics/study?subject=modern-language-studies&international=true

Music Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MUSIC1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (MUSIC1) Music Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/music/study?subject=music&international=true

Pacific Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: PS11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (PS11) Pacific Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/pacific-cultures-and-languages/study?subject=pacific-studies&international=true

Philosophy Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: PHIL1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (PHIL1) Philosophy Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/philosophy/study?international=true

Physical Geography Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: PG11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (PG11) Physical Geography Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/geography/study?subject=physical-geography&international=true

Physics Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: PG11A

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (PG11A) Physics Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/physics/study?subject=physics&international=true

Political Science Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: PS11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (PS11) Political Science Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/international-relations-and-politics/study?subject=political-science&international=true

Psychology Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: PSYC1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (PSYC1) Psychology Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/psychology/study?subject=psychology&international=true

Psychology Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: PG11B

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (PG11B) Psychology Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/psychology/study?subject=psychology&international=true

Public Policy Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: PP11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (PP11) Public Policy Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/public-policy-and-government/study?subject=public-policy&international=true

Public Policy Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: PP11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb, July or Nov.

Find out more about (PP11) Public Policy Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/public-policy-and-government/study?subject=public-policy&international=true

Religious Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: RS11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (RS11) Religious Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/religious-studies/study?international=true

Renewable Energy Systems Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: RENE1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (RENE1) Renewable Energy Systems Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/renewable-energy-systems/study?subject=renewable-energy-systems&international=true

Samoan Studies/Mataupu tau Samoa Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: SS10

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (SS10) Samoan Studies/Mataupu tau Samoa Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/pacific-cultures-and-languages/study?subject=samoan-studies-mataupu-tau-samoa&international=true

Science Communication Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: SC11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (SC11) Science Communication Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/communication/study?subject=science-communication&international=true

Sociology Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: SOCI1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (SOCI1) Sociology Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/sociology/study?subject=sociology&international=true

Software Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours - BE(Hons)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: SE11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts in Feb.

Find out more about (SE11) Software Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours - BE(Hons) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/software-and-computer-science/study?subject=software-engineering&international=true

Spanish Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: SPAN1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (SPAN1) Spanish Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/european-languages-and-cultures/study?subject=spanish&international=true

Statistics Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: STAT1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (STAT1) Statistics Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/mathematics-and-statistics/study?subject=statistics&international=true

Taxation Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: TAXA1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts in Feb, July or Nov.

Find out more about (TAXA1) Taxation Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/accounting/study?subject=taxation&international=true

Te Reo Maori Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: TE R1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (TE R1) Te Reo Maori Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/te-reo-maori/study?international=true

TESOL (Teaching English To Speakers of Other Languages) Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: TESO1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (TESO1) TESOL (Teaching English To Speakers of Other Languages) Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/language-teaching/study?subject=teaching-english-to-speakers-of-other-languages-tesol&international=true

Theatre Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: THEA1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Course starts Feb or July.

Find out more about (THEA1) Theatre Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/theatre/study?international=true

Tourism Management Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Academic Requirements

IFY Points: 96, IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: TM11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Course starts in Feb, July or Nov.

Find out more about (TM11) Tourism Management Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) at the course page: https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/explore/study-areas/tourism-management/overview?international=true

NCUK University Degree Courses

The University of Western Australia



THE UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH

NCUK

THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Aboriginal Health and Wellbeing BBiomedSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-ABHWB

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Must include Mathematics

Find out more about (MJD-ABHWB) Aboriginal Health and Wellbeing BBiomedSc at the course page:
https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/aboriginal-health-and-wellbeing

Accounting BCom

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-ACCTG

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY required plus a first year Mathematics module, or student will need to complete two Maths units in first year of BCom.

Find out more about (MJD-ACCTG) Accounting BCom at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/accounting

Agribusiness BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: AGR987

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY with a mathematics unit taken in first year

Students without IFY Mathematics will take two first year mathematics units.

Find out more about (AGR987) Agribusiness BSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/agribusiness

Agricultural Science BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-AGSCI

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY alongside a Mathematics module in first year.

Students without IFY Mathematics will take two first year mathematics units.

Chemistry IFY or a chemistry unit taken in the first year

Find out more about (MJD-AGSCI) Agricultural Science BSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/agricultural-science

Agricultural Science and Agribusiness (double major) BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: AGR989

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY with a mathematics unit taken in first year

Students without IFY Mathematics will take two first year mathematics units.

Chemistry IFY or a chemistry unit taken in the first year

Find out more about (AGR989) Agricultural Science and Agribusiness (double major) BSc at the course page:

https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/agricultural-science-and-agribusiness-double-major

Agricultural Science and Technology (double major) BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: AGR990

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY with a mathematics unit taken in first year

Students without IFY Mathematics will take two first year mathematics units.

Chemistry IFY or a chemistry unit taken in the first year

Find out more about (AGR990) Agricultural Science and Technology (double major) BSc at the course page:

https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/agricultural-science-and-technology-double-major

Agricultural Technology BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: AGR945

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY with a mathematics unit taken in first year

Students without IFY Mathematics will take two first year mathematics units.

Find out more about (AGR945) Agricultural Technology BSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/agricultural-technology

Anatomy and Human Biology BBiomedSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-ANHBY

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Must take Mathematics and a Mathematics module in their first year. Students who have not taken Mathematics at IFY might still be considered but will need to take a second mathematics module in their first year.

Find out more about (MJD-ANHBY) Anatomy and Human Biology BBiomedSc at the course page:
https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/anatomy-and-human-biology

Anatomy and Physiology (double major) BBiomedSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-PHYGY1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY with a mathematics unit taken in first year

Students without IFY Mathematics will take two first year mathematics units.

Find out more about (MJD-PHYGY1) Anatomy and Physiology (double major) BBiomedSc at the course page:
https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/anatomy-and-human-biology

Anthropology and Sociology BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-ANTSC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-ANTSC) Anthropology and Sociology BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/anthropology-and-sociology

Archaeology BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-ARCGY

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-ARCGY) Archaeology BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/archaeology

Architecture (double major) BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-ARCTA

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-ARCTA) Architecture (double major) BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/architecture

Asian Studies BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-ASSTD

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-ASSTD) Asian Studies BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/asian-studies

Bachelor of Commerce BA

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BC67

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade:

Find out more about (BC67) Bachelor of Commerce BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-of-commerce

Bachelor of Philosophy (Honours) BPhil (Hons)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: A*A*A*

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

The Bachelor of Philosophy (Honours) is an inspiring, holistic four-year degree comprising a three-year bachelorâ€™s (chosen from UWAâ€™s Arts, Biomedical Science, Commerce or Science degrees) and a fourth year of honours. A range of majors can be found here https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-of-philosophy#degree-specific-major

Find out more about (MJD) Bachelor of Philosophy (Honours) BPhil (Hons) at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-of-philosophy

Bachelor or Arts (Communication and Media Studies) BA

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BACM01

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade:

Find out more about (BACM01) Bachelor or Arts (Communication and Media Studies) BA at the course page:
https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/communication-and-media-studies

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology BBiomedSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-BCHMB

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Must take Mathematics and a Mathematics module in their first year. Students who have not taken Mathematics at IFY might still be considered but will need to take a second mathematics module in their first year. Students commencing mid-year must have Chemistry and Biology(or Human Biology) to complete degree in 3 years

Find out more about (MJD-BCHMB) Biochemistry and Molecular Biology BBiomedSc at the course page:
https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/biochemistry-and-molecular-biology

Biochemistry of Nutrition (double major) BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BCHNU87

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY with a mathematics unit taken in first year

Students without IFY Mathematics will take two first year mathematics units.

Chemistry IFY or chemistry unit taken in first year.

Students commencing mid-year must have Chemistry IFY and Biology(or Human Biology) IFY to complete degree in 3 years.

Find out more about (BCHNU87) Biochemistry of Nutrition (double major) BSc at the course page:
https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/biochemistry-of-nutrition-double-major

Botany BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-BOTNY

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY with a mathematics unit taken in first year

Students without IFY Mathematics will take two first year mathematics units.

Find out more about (MJD-BOTNY) Botany BSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/botany

Business Law BCom

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-BSLAW

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY required plus a first year Mathematics module, or student will need to complete two Maths units in first year of BCom.

Find out more about (MJD-BSLAW) Business Law BCom at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/business-law

Business Law BA

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 12

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade:

Find out more about (12) Business Law BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/business-law

Chemistry - Synthetic BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CHEMSY67

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY with a mathematics unit taken in first year

Students without IFY Mathematics will take two first year mathematics units.

Chemistry IFY or a chemistry unit taken in the first year

Students commencing mid-year must have Chemistry IFY to complete degree in 3 years.

Find out more about (CHEMSY67) Chemistry - Synthetic BSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/chemistry---synthetic

Chemistry (double major) BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-CHEMS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY with a mathematics unit taken in first year

Students without IFY Mathematics will take two first year mathematics units.

Chemistry IFY or a chemistry unit taken in the first year

Students commencing mid-year must have Chemistry IFY to complete degree in 3 years.

Find out more about (MJD-CHEMS) Chemistry (double major) BSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/chemistry-double-major

Chemistry: Physical and Analytical BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CHEM897

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY with a mathematics unit taken in first year

Students without IFY Mathematics will take two first year mathematics units.

Chemistry IFY or a chemistry unit taken in the first year

Students commencing mid-year must have Chemistry IFY to complete degree in 3 years.

Find out more about (CHEM897) Chemistry: Physical and Analytical BSc at the course page:
https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/chemistry---physical-and-analytical

Chinese Studies BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-CHNSB

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-CHNSB) Chinese Studies BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/chinese

Classics and Ancient History BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-CLANH

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-CLANH) Classics and Ancient History BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/classics-and-ancient-history

CLEARING Various

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CLRG

(!Pending Update)

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade:

Communication and Media Studies BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-CLANH

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-CLANH) Communication and Media Studies BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/communication-and-media-studies

Computer Science BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-CMPSC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY with a mathematics unit taken in first year

Students without IFY Mathematics will take two first year mathematics units.

Find out more about (MJD-CMPSC) Computer Science BSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/computer-science

Conservation Biology BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-CONBI

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY with a mathematics unit taken in first year

Students without IFY Mathematics will take two first year mathematics units.

Chemistry IFY is recommended.

Find out more about (MJD-CONBI) Conservation Biology BSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/conservation-biology

Criminology BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-CRIMN

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-CRIMN) Criminology BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/criminology

Data Science BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-DATSC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY with a mathematics unit taken in first year.

Find out more about (MJD-DATSC) Data Science BSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/data-science

Doctor of Dental Medicine (Direct Pathway) DDM

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: A*A*A*

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 90860

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Minimum A*A*A for direct pathway (students may alternatively apply for Biomedical Sciences degree with BBB and then apply for the postgraduate medical degree while undertaking their first degree). To be considered for a place, applicants must meet minimum eligibility requirements and must not have commenced any tertiary studies, including university degree studies or vocational training at diploma level or above. Successful applicants who gain a place in a Direct Pathway will commence UWA undergraduate studies and progress to their postgraduate degree without the need to sit a graduate admissions test or undergo further interviews.
For direct pathway applicants, students will need to take the ISAT (achieve no section below 25th centile). (Students who apply for PG study will need to take the GAMSAT.)

(DMD only) Satisfactory completion of the Spatial Awareness Test; (DMD only) Eyesight requirements; all students will need to have an interview.

IFY requirements: Physics, Chemistry and Biology. It is also recommended that Chemistry and Biology are taken to first-year university level.

Modules that must be included in student's first year of incorporated UWA undergraduate degree:
ANHB1101 Human Biology I: Becoming Human
ANHB1102 Human Biology II: Being Human
BIOL1130 Frontiers in Biology
BIOL1131 Plant and Animal Biology
SCIE1106 Molecular Biology of the Cell

Find out more about (90860) Doctor of Dental Medicine (Direct Pathway) DDM at the course page:
https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/doctor-of-dental-medicine

Doctor of Medicine (Direct Pathway) MD

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: A*A*A*

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 90850

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

5 or 6 year direct pathway combining undergraduate degree and place on postgraduate medical degree; highly competitive entry.

Minimum A*A*A for direct pathway (students may alternatively apply for Biomedical Sciences degree with BBC and then apply for the postgraduate medical degree while undertaking their first degree). To be considered for a place, applicants must meet minimum eligibility requirements and must not have commenced any tertiary studies, including university degree studies or vocational training at diploma level or above. Successful applicants who gain a place in a Direct Pathway will commence UWA undergraduate studies and progress to their postgraduate degree without the need to sit a graduate admissions test or undergo further interviews.

For direct pathway applicants, students will need to take the ISAT (achieve no section below 25th centile). (Students who apply for PG study will need to take the GAMSAT.)

All students will need to have an interview.

IFY requirements: Physics, Chemistry and Biology. It is also recommended that Chemistry and Biology are taken to first-year university level.

Modules that must be included in student's first year of incorporated UWA undergraduate degree:

ANHB1101 Human Biology I: Becoming Human

ANHB1102 Human Biology II: Being Human

BIOL1130 Frontiers in Biology

BIOL1131 Plant and Animal Biology

SCIE1106 Molecular Biology of the Cell

Find out more about (90850) Doctor of Medicine (Direct Pathway) MD at the course page:

https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses-and-careers/professional-pathways

Doctor of Podiatric Medicine (Direct Pathway) MD

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: A*A*A*

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 90870

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

5 or 6 year direct pathway combining undergraduate degree and place on postgraduate medical degree; highly competitive entry.

Minimum A*A*A for direct pathway (students may alternatively apply for Biomedical Sciences degree with BBB and then apply for the postgraduate medical degree while undertaking their first degree). To be considered for a place, applicants must meet minimum eligibility requirements and must not have commenced any tertiary studies, including university degree studies or vocational training at diploma level or above. Successful applicants who gain a place in a Direct Pathway will commence UWA undergraduate studies and progress to their postgraduate degree without the need to sit a graduate admissions test or undergo further interviews.

All students will need to have an interview.

IFY requirements: Mathematics, Chemistry and Biology. It is also recommended that Chemistry and Biology are taken to first-year university level.

Find out more about (90870) Doctor of Podiatric Medicine (Direct Pathway) MD at the course page:

https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/doctor-of-podiatric-medicine

Economics BCom

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-ECNSM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY required plus a first year Mathematics module, or student will need to complete two Maths units in first year of BCom.

Find out more about (MJD-ECNSM) Economics BCom at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/economics

Engineering Science BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-ENGSC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY with a mathematics unit taken in first year.

Chemistry IFY or a Chemistry unit taken in first year

Physics IFY or a Physics unit taken in first year

Find out more about (MJD-ENGSC) Engineering Science BSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/engineering-science

English and Literary Studies BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-EGCST

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Environmental Management BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ENMNG78

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY with a mathematics unit taken in first year.

Students without IFY Mathematics will take two first year mathematics units

Find out more about (ENMNG78) Environmental Management BSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/environmental-management

Environmental Science BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-ENVSC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY with a mathematics unit taken in first year.

Students without IFY Mathematics will take two first year mathematics units.

Chemistry IFY or a chemistry unit taken in the first year

Find out more about (MJD-ENVSC) Environmental Science BSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/environmental-science

Environmental Science and Management (double major) BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ENVSC-MNG

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY with a mathematics unit taken in first year.

Students without IFY Mathematics will take two first year mathematics units.

Chemistry IFY or a chemistry unit taken in the first year

Find out more about (ENVSC-MNG) Environmental Science and Management (double major) BSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/environmental-science-and-management-double-major

Exercise and Health BBiomedSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-EXHSC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Must take Mathematics and a Mathematics module in their first year. Students who have not taken Mathematics at IFY might still be considered but will need to take a second mathematics module in their first year.

Find out more about (MJD-EXHSC) Exercise and Health BBiomedSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/exercise-and-health

Finance BCom

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-FINCE

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY required plus a first year Mathematics module, or student will need to complete two Maths units in first year of BCom.

Find out more about (MJD-FINCE) Finance BCom at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/finance

Fine Arts BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-FNART

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-FNART) Fine Arts BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/fine-arts

French Studies BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-FRNHB

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-FRNHB) French Studies BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/french-studies

Gender Studies (second major only) BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJS-GNWST

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJS-GNWST) Gender Studies (second major only) BA at the course page: .edu.au/study/courses/gender-studies

Genetics BBiomedSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MJD-GENET

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Must take Mathematics and a Mathematics module in their first year. Students who have not taken Mathematics at IFY might still be considered but will need to take a second mathematics module in their first year.

Chemistry IFY required, or student must take Chemistry in their first year. Note mid-year applicants must have Chemistry IFY and Biology (Human Biology) IFY to complete degree in 3 years

Find out more about (MJD-GENET) Genetics BBiomedSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/genetics

Geochemistry (double major) BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: GCHEM87

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Mathematics IFY with a mathematics unit taken in first year.

Students without IFY Mathematics will take two first year mathematics units.

Chemistry IFY or a chemistry unit taken in the first year.

Students commencing mid-year must have Chemistry IFY to complete degree in 3 years.

Geology BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MJD-GEOGY

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Mathematics IFY with a mathematics unit taken in first year.

Students without IFY Mathematics will take two first year mathematics units.

German Studies BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MJD-GRMNB

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-GRMNB) German Studies BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/german-studies

History BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-HISTY

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-HISTY) History BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/history

History of Art BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-HYART

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-HYART) History of Art BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/history-of-art

Human Geography and Planning BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-HGYPL

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-HGYPL) Human Geography and Planning BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/human-geography-and-planning

Human Resource Management BCom

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-HRSMT

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY required plus a first year Mathematics module, or student will need to complete two Maths units in first year of BCom.

Find out more about (MJD-HRSMT) Human Resource Management BCom at the course page:
https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/human-resource-management

Humanities in Health and Medicine BBiomedSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MJD-HHMED

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Mathematics is preferable.

Find out more about (MJD-HHMED) Humanities in Health and Medicine BBiomedSc at the course page:
https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/humanities-in-health-and-medicine

Indigenous Knowledge, History and Heritage BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MJD-INKHH

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-INKHH) Indigenous Knowledge, History and Heritage BA at the course page:
https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/indigenous-knowledge-history-and-heritage

Indonesian Studies BA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: MJD-INDNB

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-INDNB) Indonesian Studies BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/indonesian

Integrated Earth and Marine Science (double major) BSc

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: INEMSC34

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
Mathematics IFY with a mathematics unit taken in first year.

Students without IFY Mathematics will take two first year mathematics units.

Integrated Medical Sciences and Clinical Practice (double major) BBiomedSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: A*A*A*

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-IMSCP

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

This programme is only available to those on the Direct Pathway MD. Mathematics and Chemistry IFY required.

Find out more about (MJD-IMSCP) Integrated Medical Sciences and Clinical Practice (double major) BBiomedSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/integrated-medical-sciences-and-clinical-practice

Italian Studies BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-ITLNB

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-ITLNB) Italian Studies BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/italian-studies

Japanese Studies BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-JPNSB

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-JPNSB) Japanese Studies BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/japanese

Korean Studies BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-KOREB

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-KOREB) Korean Studies BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/korean-studies

Landscape Architecture BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-LDARC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-LDARC) Landscape Architecture BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/landscape-architecture

Law and Society BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-LWSOC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-LWSOC) Law and Society BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/Courses/Law-and-Society

Law Juris Doctor (Direct Pathway) JD

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: A*A*A*

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 20820

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

6 year direct pathway combining undergraduate degree and a place in the Juris Doctor

Find out more about (20820) Law Juris Doctor (Direct Pathway) JD at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/law

Linguistics BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-LINGO

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-LINGO) Linguistics BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/linguistics

Management BCom

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-MGMNT

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY required plus a first year Mathematics module, or student will need to complete two Maths units in first year of BCom.

Find out more about (MJD-MGMNT) Management BCom at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/management

Marine and Coastal Processes BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MARC9

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY with a mathematics unit taken in first year.

Students without IFY Mathematics will take two first year mathematics units.

Find out more about (MARC9) Marine and Coastal Processes BSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/marine-and-coastal-processes

Marine Biology BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MARB8

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY with a mathematics unit taken in first year.

Students without IFY Mathematics will take two first year mathematics units.

Chemistry IFY or a chemistry unit taken in the first year.

Find out more about (MARB8) Marine Biology BSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/marine-biology

Marketing BCom

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-MRKTG

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY required plus a first year Mathematics module, or student will need to complete two Maths units in first year of BCom.

Find out more about (MJD-MRKTG) Marketing BCom at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/marketing

Master of Architecture (Direct Pathway) MA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 25520

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
5 year direct pathway combining undergraduate degree (Architecture double major) and place in Master of Architecture.

Find out more about (25520) Master of Architecture (Direct Pathway) MA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/master-of-architecture

Master of Landscape Architecture (Direct Pathway) MA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 25550

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
5 year direct pathway combining undergraduate degree (Landscape Architecture major) and place in Master of Landscape Architecture.

Find out more about (25550) Master of Landscape Architecture (Direct Pathway) MA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/master-of-landscape-architecture

Master of Pharmacy (Direct Pathway) MA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: A*A*A*

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 51500

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
5 year direct pathway combining undergraduate degree and place on postgraduate medical degree; highly competitive entry.

Minimum A*A*A for direct pathway (students may alternatively apply for Biomedical sciences degree with BBB and then apply for the postgraduate pharmacy degree while undertaking their first degree)

Find out more about (51500) Master of Pharmacy (Direct Pathway) MA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/master-of-pharmacy

Master of Professional Engineering (Direct Pathway) MA

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 62550

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes
5 year direct pathway combining Bachelor of Science (Engineering Science) and a place in the Master of Professional Engineering

Mathematics IFY required, with Mathematics unit to be taken in first year.

Chemistry IFY or a Chemistry unit taken in first year

Physics IFY or a Physics unit taken in first year

Find out more about (62550) Master of Professional Engineering (Direct Pathway) MA at the course page:
https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/master-of-professional-engineering

Master of Translation Studies (Direct Pathway) MA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: AAA

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 12520

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

5 year direct pathway combining undergraduate degree and place in Master of Translation Studies

Find out more about (12520) Master of Translation Studies (Direct Pathway) MA at the course page:
https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/master-of-translation-studies

Mathematics and Statistics BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-MTHST

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY with a mathematics unit taken in first year.

Students without IFY Mathematics will take multiple first year mathematics units.

Medical Sciences BBiomedSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: A*A*A*

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-MEDSC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Quota restricted and available to student on Direct Pathway to DMD. Maths and Chemistry IFY required.

Find out more about (MJD-MEDSC) Medical Sciences BBiomedSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/medical-sciences

Microbiology and Immunology BBiomedSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-MCBIM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology IFY required OR Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology modules to be completed in first year.

Find out more about (MJD-MCBIM) Microbiology and Immunology BBiomedSc at the course page:
https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/microbiology-and-immunology

Molecular Life Sciences (double major) BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MOLSC43

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY with a mathematics unit taken in first year.

Students without IFY Mathematics will take two first year mathematics units.

Chemistry IFY or a chemistry unit taken in the first year.

Music Studies BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-MUSST

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-MUSST) Music Studies BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/music-studies

Music: Electronic Music and Sound Design BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-MEMSD

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-MEMSD) Music: Electronic Music and Sound Design BA at the course page:

https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/music-electronic-music-and-sound-design

Music: General Studies BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-MSTGM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-MSTGM) Music: General Studies BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/music-general-studies

Music: Specialist Studies (second major only) BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJS-SPMST

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJS-SPMST) Music: Specialist Studies (second major only) BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/Courses/Music-specialist-Studies

Neuroscience BBiomedSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-NEURS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY required, plus a mathematics module in first year of BBiomedSc. If student does not have Maths IFY, they will need to complete two Mathematics modules in first year.

Chemistry and Biology IFY recommended.

Find out more about (MJD-NEURS) Neuroscience BBiomedSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/neuroscience

Pathology and Laboratory Medicine BBiomedSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-PLMED

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Chemistry and Biology IFY required, or student will have to take Chemistry and Biology modules in first year of BBiomedSc.

Mathematics recommended.

Find out more about (MJD-PLMED) Pathology and Laboratory Medicine BBiomedSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/pathology-and-laboratory-medicine

Pharmacology BBiomedSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-PHARY

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Chemistry and Biology IFY required, or student will have to take Chemistry and Biology modules in first year of BBiomedSc.

Mathematics recommended.

Find out more about (MJD-PHARY) Pharmacology BBiomedSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/pharmacology

Philosophy BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-PHILY

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-PHILY) Philosophy BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/philosophy

Philosophy, Politics and Economics (double major) BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-PPECN

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-PPECN) Philosophy, Politics and Economics (double major) BA at the course page:

https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-of-philosophy-politics-economics

Physics BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-PHYSC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY with a mathematics unit taken in first year.

Students without IFY Mathematics will take multiple first year mathematics units.

Physics IFY or a physics unit taken in the first year

Find out more about (MJD-PHYSC) Physics BSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/physics

Physiology BBiomedSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-PHYGY

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematic IFY required, plus student will need to complete a Mathematics module in the first year of the BBiomedSc.

If student has not completed the Mathematics IFY, they can take two Maths modules in the first year.

Chemistry and Biology IFY recommended.

Find out more about (MJD-PHYGY) Physiology BBiomedSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/physiology

Political Science and International Relations BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-POLSC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-POLSC) Political Science and International Relations BA at the course page:

https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/political-science-and-international-relations

Population Health BBiomedSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-PPHLH

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY recommended.

Find out more about (MJD-PPHLH) Population Health BBiomedSc at the course page:

https://search.uwa.edu.au/s/search.html?collection=uwa-meta&form=uwa&scope=www.uwa.edu.au%2Fstudy&profile=_default&query=Population+Health

Professional Economics (double major) BCom

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-ECNPF

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY required plus a first year Mathematics module, or student will need to complete two Maths units in first year of BCom.

Find out more about (MJD-ECNPF) Professional Economics (double major) BCom at the course page:

https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/professional-economics

Psychological Science BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-PSYSC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY or a mathematics unit taken in first year.

Find out more about (MJD-PSYSC) Psychological Science BSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/psychological-science

Psychology (double major) BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-PSYDM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-PSYDM) Psychology (double major) BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/psychology-double-major

Psychology in Society BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-PSYSO

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Science Communication (second major only) BBiomedSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJS-SCCOM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY required or student will need to complete Maths unit in first year of BBiomedSc.

Find out more about (MJS-SCCOM) Science Communication (second major only) BBiomedSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/science-communication

Spanish Studies BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-SPNHB

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-SPNHB) Spanish Studies BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/spanish-studies

Sport Science BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-SPTSC

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY or a mathematics unit taken in first year.

Find out more about (MJD-SPTSC) Sport Science BSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/sport-science

Sport Science, Exercise and Health (double major) BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-SEHDM

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY or a mathematics unit taken in first year.

Find out more about (MJD-SEHDM) Sport Science, Exercise and Health (double major) BSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/sport-science-exercise-and-health-double-major

Wildlife Conservation (double major) BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: WC98

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY or a mathematics unit taken in first year.

Find out more about (WC98) Wildlife Conservation (double major) BSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/wildlife-conservation-double-major

Work and Employment Relations BA

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-WKERL

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (MJD-WKERL) Work and Employment Relations BA at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/work-and-employment-relations

Zoology BSc

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MJD-ZOOLY

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Notes

Mathematics IFY and a mathematics unit taken in first year.

Students without IFY Mathematics will take two first year mathematics units.

Chemistry IFY recommended.

Find out more about (MJD-ZOOLY) Zoology BSc at the course page: https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/courses/zoology

NCUK University Degree Courses

University of Waikato



THE UNIVERSITY OF WAIKATO
Te Whare Wānanga o Waikato
NEW ZEALAND

WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP WITH
NCUK
THE UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM

Accounting Bachelor of Business (BBus)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ACC1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ACC1) Accounting Bachelor of Business (BBus) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/subjects/accounting

Accounting Bachelor of Management Studies with Honours (BMS(Hons))

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ACC1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ACC1) Accounting Bachelor of Management Studies with Honours (BMS(Hons)) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-management-studies-with-honours

Anthropology Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ANT1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ANT1) Anthropology Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-social-sciences/anthropology

Anthropology Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ANT1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (ANT1) Anthropology Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-arts/anthropology/

Anthropology Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ANT3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ANT3) Anthropology Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-climate-change/anthropology

Applied Digital Communication Bachelor of Communication (BC)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: APC23

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (APC23) Applied Digital Communication Bachelor of Communication (BC) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-communication/applied-digital-communication

Aquaculture Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: AQU1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (AQU1) Aquaculture Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-science/aquaculture

Biological Sciences Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: BIO11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BIO11) Biological Sciences Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/subjects/biological-sciences

Biomedical Sciences Bachelor of Health (BHealth)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: BIO11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (BIO11) Biomedical Sciences Bachelor of Health (BHealth) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-health/

Chemical and Biological Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours (BE(Hons))

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CHE1BE

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
B grade in Mathematics for Engineering, Physics, Chemistry

Find out more about (CHE1BE) Chemical and Biological Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours (BE(Hons)) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/subjects/chemical-and-biological-engineering

Chemistry Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CHE1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (CHE1) Chemistry Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-science/chemistry

Chemistry Bachelor of Science (Technology) (BSc(Tech))

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CHE1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (CHE1) Chemistry Bachelor of Science (Technology) (BSc(Tech)) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-science-technology/chemistry

Chemistry Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CHE3

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (CHE3) Chemistry Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-climate-change/chemistry

Civil Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours (BE(Hons))

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CIV11A

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
B grade in Mathematics for Engineering, Physics

Find out more about (CIV11A) Civil Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours (BE(Hons)) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-engineering-with-honours/civil-engineering

CLEARING Various

Academic Requirements

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CLRG

(!Pending Update)

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade:

Communication Design Bachelor of Design (BDes)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: COM11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (COM11) Communication Design Bachelor of Design (BDes) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/subjects/communication-design

Community Health Bachelor of Health, Sport and Human Performance (BHSHP)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: CH21

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (CH21) Community Health Bachelor of Health, Sport and Human Performance (BHSHP) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/subjects/community-health

Computer Science Bachelor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences with Honours (BCMS(Hons))

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: COM11A

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (COM11A) Computer Science Bachelor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences with Honours (BCMS(Hons)) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-computing-and-mathematical-sciences-with-honours/computer-science

Computer Science Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: COM11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (COM11) Computer Science Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-computer-science

Computer Science Bachelor of Computer Science (BCompSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 31

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (31) Computer Science Bachelor of Computer Science (BCompSc) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-computer-science/data-analytics

Creative Media Bachelor of Communication (BC)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: CRE11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Data Analytics Bachelor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences with Honours (BCMS(Hons))

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: DAT11A

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (DAT11A) Data Analytics Bachelor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences with Honours (BCMS(Hons)) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-computing-and-mathematical-sciences-with-honours/data-analytics

Data Analytics Bachelor of Computer Science (BCompSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: 31

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes
B grade in Physics

Find out more about (31) Data Analytics Bachelor of Computer Science (BCompSc) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-computer-science/data-analytics

Data Analytics Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: DAT11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (DAT11) Data Analytics Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-science/data-analytics

Data Analytics Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DAT3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (DAT3) Data Analytics Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-climate-change/data-analytics

Digital Business Bachelor of Management Studies with Honours (BMS(Hons))

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DIG11A

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (DIG11A) Digital Business Bachelor of Management Studies with Honours (BMS(Hons)) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-management-studies-with-honours/digital-business

Digital Business Bachelor of Business (BBus)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: DIG11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (DIG11) Digital Business Bachelor of Business (BBus) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-business/digital-business

Digital Learning Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: Sc25

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (Sc25) Digital Learning Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-social-sciences/digital-learning

Early Childhood Education Bachelor of Teaching (BTchg)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: ECU11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade:

Notes
IELTS 7.0 with 7.0 in all bands required. All applicants must follow a selection process including an interview and police check.

Find out more about (ECU11) Early Childhood Education Bachelor of Teaching (BTchg) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-teaching/early-childhood

Earth Sciences Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: EAR3

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (EAR3) Earth Sciences Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-climate-change/earth-sciences

Earth Sciences Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: EAR11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (EAR11) Earth Sciences Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-science/earth-sciences

Earth Sciences Bachelor of Science (Technology) (BSc(Tech))

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: ES24

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ES24) Earth Sciences Bachelor of Science (Technology) (BSc(Tech)) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-science-technology/earth-sciences

Ecology and Biodiversity Bachelor of Science (Technology) (BSc(Tech))

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ECB23

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ECB23) Ecology and Biodiversity Bachelor of Science (Technology) (BSc(Tech)) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-science-technology/ecology-and-biodiversity

Ecology and Biodiversity Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ECB23

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ECB23) Ecology and Biodiversity Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-science/ecology-and-biodiversity

Ecology And Biodiversity Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ECB3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ECB3) Ecology And Biodiversity Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-climate-change/ecology-and-biodiversity

Economics Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ECO3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ECO3) Economics Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-climate-change/economics

Economics Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ECO1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ECO1) Economics Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-social-sciences/economics

Economics Bachelor of Management Studies with Honours (BMS(Hons))

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ECO1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ECO1) Economics Bachelor of Management Studies with Honours (BMS(Hons)) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-management-studies-with-honours/economics

Economics Bachelor of Business (BBus)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ECO1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ECO1) Economics Bachelor of Business (BBus) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-business/economics

Economics Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ECO1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ECO1) Economics Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-arts/economics

Education and Society Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: EDS23

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (EDS23) Education and Society Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-arts/education-and-society

Education and Society Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: EDS23

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (EDS23) Education and Society Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-social-sciences/education-and-society

Education and Society Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ES3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ES3) Education and Society Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-climate-change/education-and-society

Electrical and Electronic Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours (BE(Hons))

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ELE1BE

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

B grade in Mathematics for Engineering, Physics

Find out more about (ELE1BE) Electrical and Electronic Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours (BE(Hons)) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/subjects/electrical-and-electronic-engineering

Embedded Systems Bachelor of Computer Science (BCompSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: 31

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

B grade in Mathematics, Physics

Find out more about (31) Embedded Systems Bachelor of Computer Science (BCompSc) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-computer-science/embedded-systems

English Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ENG1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ENG1) English Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-arts/english

Environmental Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours (BE(Hons))

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ENV11A

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

B grade in Mathematics for Engineering, Physics, Chemistry

Find out more about (ENV11A) Environmental Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours (BE(Hons)) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-engineering-with-honours/environmental-engineering

Environmental Planning Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: Sc33

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Environmental Planning Bachelor of Environmental Planning (BEP)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: EP33

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (EP33) Environmental Planning Bachelor of Environmental Planning (BEP) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-environmental-planning/environmental-planning

Environmental Planning Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ENV11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ENV11) Environmental Planning Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-arts/environmental-planning

Environmental planning Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: EP3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (EP3) Environmental planning Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-climate-change/environmental-planning

Environmental Sciences Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ES3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ES3) Environmental Sciences Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-climate-change/environmental-sciences

Environmental Sciences Bachelor of Science (Technology) (BSc(Tech))

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: EB43

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (EB43) Environmental Sciences Bachelor of Science (Technology) (BSc(Tech)) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-science-technology/environmental-sciences

Environmental Sciences Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ENV11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ENV11) Environmental Sciences Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-science/environmental-sciences

Finance Bachelor of Management Studies with Honours (BMS(Hons))

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: FIN1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (FIN1) Finance Bachelor of Management Studies with Honours (BMS(Hons)) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-management-studies-with-honours/finance

Finance Bachelor of Business (BBus)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: FINA1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (FINA1) Finance Bachelor of Business (BBus) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-business/finance

Geography Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GEO1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (GEO1) Geography Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-arts/geography

Geography Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GEO1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (GEO1) Geography Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-social-sciences/geography

Geography Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: GEO3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (GEO3) Geography Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-climate-change/geography

History Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: HIS3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (HIS3) History Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-climate-change/history

History Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HIS1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (HIS1) History Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-social-sciences/history

History Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HIS1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (HIS1) History Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-arts/history

Human Development Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HUM11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (HUM11) Human Development Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-arts/human-development

Human Development Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: Sc25

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (Sc25) Human Development Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-social-sciences/human-development

Human Performance Science Bachelor of Health, Sport and Human Performance (BHSHP)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: HUS23

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (HUS23) Human Performance Science Bachelor of Health, Sport and Human Performance (BHSHP) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-health-sport-and-human-performance/human-performance-science

Human Resource Management Bachelor of Management Studies with Honours (BMS(Hons))

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: HUM24

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (HUM24) Human Resource Management Bachelor of Management Studies with Honours (BMS(Hons)) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-management-studies-with-honours/human-resource-management

Human Resource Management Bachelor of Business (BBus)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: HUM13

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (HUM13) Human Resource Management Bachelor of Business (BBus) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-business/human-resource-management

Industrial Design Bachelor of Design (BDes)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: IND11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (IND11) Industrial Design Bachelor of Design (BDes) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-design/industrial-design

Interface Design Bachelor of Design (BDes)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: INT11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (INT11) Interface Design Bachelor of Design (BDes) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-design/interface-design

International Languages and Cultures Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: INT1A

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (INT1A) International Languages and Cultures Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/subjects/international-languages-and-cultures

Law Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LAW1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (LAW1) Law Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-arts/law

Law Bachelor of Laws (LLB)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LAW1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: C r: C s: C w: C)

Find out more about (LAW1) Law Bachelor of Laws (LLB) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-laws/law

Linguistics Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LIN1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (LIN1) Linguistics Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-social-sciences/linguistics

Linguistics Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: LIN1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Maori and Indigenous Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MAO1A

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (MAO1A) Maori and Indigenous Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-arts/maori-and-indigenous-studies

Maori and Indigenous Studies Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MAO1BS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (MAO1BS) Maori and Indigenous Studies Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-social-sciences/maori-and-indigenous-studies

Maori and Indigenous Studies Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MS3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (MS3) Maori and Indigenous Studies Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-climate-change/maori-and-indigenous-studies

Maori Language / Te Reo Maori Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PIS1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (PIS1) Maori Language / Te Reo Maori Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-arts/maori-language-te-reo-maori

Marketing Bachelor of Business (BBus)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MARK1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (MARK1) Marketing Bachelor of Business (BBus) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-business/marketing

Marketing Bachelor of Management Studies with Honours (BMS(Hons))

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: HRM15

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (HRM15) Marketing Bachelor of Management Studies with Honours (BMS(Hons)) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-management-studies-with-honours/marketing

Marketing Bachelor of Communication (BC)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MKT11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (MKT11) Marketing Bachelor of Communication (BC) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/subjects/marketing

Materials and Process Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours (BE(Hons))

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBB

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MAT1BE

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

B grade in Mathematics for Engineering, Physics, Chemistry

Find out more about (MAT1BE) Materials and Process Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours (BE(Hons)) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-engineering-with-honours/materials-and-process-engineering

Materials and Processing Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MAP23

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (MAP23) Materials and Processing Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-science/materials-and-processing

Materials Science Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MAT11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (MAT11) Materials Science Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-science/materials-science

Materials Science Bachelor of Science (Technology) (BSc(Tech))

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: ES42

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (ES42) Materials Science Bachelor of Science (Technology) (BSc(Tech)) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-science-technology/materials-science

Mathematics Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MAT1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (MAT1) Mathematics Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-science/mathematics

Mathematics Bachelor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences with Honours (BCMS(Hons))

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MAT1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (MAT1) Mathematics Bachelor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences with Honours (BCMS(Hons)) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-computing-and-mathematical-sciences-with-honours/mathematics

Mechanical Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours (BE(Hons))

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MEC11A

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

B grade in Mathematics for Engineering, Physics

Find out more about (MEC11A) Mechanical Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours (BE(Hons)) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-engineering-with-honours/mechanical-engineering

Mechatronics Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours (BE(Hons))

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BBC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MEC11A

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

B grade in Mathematics for Engineering, Physics

Find out more about (MEC11A) Mechatronics Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours (BE(Hons)) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-engineering-with-honours/mechanical-engineering

Media Design Bachelor of Design (BDes)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MED11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (MED11) Media Design Bachelor of Design (BDes) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-design/media-design

Media Production Bachelor of Communication (BC)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MED11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (MED11) Media Production Bachelor of Communication (BC) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-communication/media-production

Molecular and Cellular Biology Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MOL1S

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (MOL1S) Molecular and Cellular Biology Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-science/molecular-and-cellular-biology

Molecular and Cellular Biology Bachelor of Science (Technology) (BSc(Tech))

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MOL1BS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (MOL1BS) Molecular and Cellular Biology Bachelor of Science (Technology) (BSc(Tech)) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-science-technology/molecular-and-cellular-biology

Music Bachelor of Music (BMus)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MUS1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

Previous study of music and an audition (video-recorded) are required.

Find out more about (MUS1) Music Bachelor of Music (BMus) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-music

Music Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: MUS1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (MUS1) Music Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-arts

Pacific and Indigenous Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PAC1A

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Pacific and Indigenous Studies Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PAC1BS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (PAC1BS) Pacific and Indigenous Studies Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-social-sciences/pacific-and-indigenous-studies

Pacific and Indigenous Studies Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PS3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (PS3) Pacific and Indigenous Studies Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-climate-change/pacific-and-indigenous-studies

Philosophy Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PHI3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (PHI3) Philosophy Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-climate-change/philosophy

Philosophy Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PHI1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (PHI1) Philosophy Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-social-sciences/philosophy

Philosophy Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PHI1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (PHI1) Philosophy Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-arts/philosophy

Political Science Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: POL11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (POL11) Political Science Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-arts/political-science

Political Science Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: Sc25

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (Sc25) Political Science Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-social-sciences/political-science

Population Health Bachelor of Health (BHealth)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: POP11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (POP11) Population Health Bachelor of Health (BHealth) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-health

Population Studies Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: Sc25

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (Sc25) Population Studies Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-social-sciences/population-studies

Population Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: POP11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (POP11) Population Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-arts/population-studies

Primary Bachelor of Teaching (BTchg)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PRI11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade:

Notes

IELTS 7.0 with 7.0 in all bands required. All applicants must follow a selection process including an interview and police check.

Find out more about (PRI11) Primary Bachelor of Teaching (BTchg) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-teaching/primary

Psychology Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PSY1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (PSY1) Psychology Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-arts/psychology

Psychology Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: PSY1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (PSY1) Psychology Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-social-sciences/psychology

Psychology Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: PSY1

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (PSY1) Psychology Bachelor of Science (BSc) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-science/psychology

Public Relations Bachelor of Management Studies with Honours (BMS(Hons))

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: PUB11A

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (PUB11A) Public Relations Bachelor of Management Studies with Honours (BMS(Hons)) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-management-studies-with-honours/public-relations

Public Relations Bachelor of Business (BBus)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: PUB11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (PUB11) Public Relations Bachelor of Business (BBus) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-business/public-relations

Public Relations Bachelor of Communication (BC)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: PUB11

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Public Relations Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC)

Academic Requirements
IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted
None Specified

Code: PR3

English Requirements (EAP)
Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (PR3) Public Relations Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-climate-change/public-relations

Screen and Media Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: SCR1A

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (SCR1A) Screen and Media Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-arts/screen-and-media-studies

Screen and Media Studies Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: SCR1BS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (SCR1BS) Screen and Media Studies Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-social-sciences/screen-and-media-studies

Social Policy Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: Sc30

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (Sc30) Social Policy Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-social-sciences/social-policy

Social Policy Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: SOC11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (SOC11) Social Policy Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-arts/social-policy

Social Policy Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: SOP3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (SOP3) Social Policy Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-climate-change/social-policy

Social Work Bachelor of Social Work (BSW)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: SW25

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: B (l: B r: B s: B w: B)

Notes

All applicants must follow a selection process including an interview and police check.

Find out more about (SW25) Social Work Bachelor of Social Work (BSW) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-social-work/social-work

Sociology Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: SOC1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Sociology Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: SOC1

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (SOC1) Sociology Bachelor of Social Sciences (BSocSc) at the course page:

https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-social-sciences/sociology

Software Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours (BE(Hons))

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: BCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: SOF11A

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Notes

B grade in Mathematics for Engineering

Find out more about (SOF11A) Software Engineering Bachelor of Engineering with Honours (BE(Hons)) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-engineering-with-honours/software-engineering

Sport Development and Coaching Bachelor of Health, Sport and Human Performance (BHSHP)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: SPO1P

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (SPO1P) Sport Development and Coaching Bachelor of Health, Sport and Human Performance (BHSHP) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-health-sport-and-human-performance/sport-development-and-coaching

Strategic Management Bachelor of Management Studies with Honours (BMS(Hons))

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: STR11A

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (STR11A) Strategic Management Bachelor of Management Studies with Honours (BMS(Hons)) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-management-studies-with-honours/strategic-management

Strategic Management Bachelor of Business (BBus)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: STR11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (STR11) Strategic Management Bachelor of Business (BBus) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-business/strategic-management

Strategic Management Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: SMGT3

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (SMGT3) Strategic Management Bachelor of Climate Change (BCC) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-climate-change/strategic-management

Supply Chain Management Bachelor of Business (BBus)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: SUM23

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (SUM23) Supply Chain Management Bachelor of Business (BBus) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-business/supply-chain-management

Supply Chain Management Bachelor of Management Studies with Honours (BMS(Hons))

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: SUM24

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (SUM24) Supply Chain Management Bachelor of Management Studies with Honours (BMS(Hons)) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-management-studies-with-honours/supply-chain-management

Theatre Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: THE11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (THE11) Theatre Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-arts/theatre-studies

Tourism and Hospitality Management Bachelor of Business (BBus)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: TOU1B

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (TOU1B) Tourism and Hospitality Management Bachelor of Business (BBus) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-business/tourism-and-hospitality-management

Tourism and Hospitality Management Bachelor of Management Studies with Honours (BMS(Hons))

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: TOU1BMS

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (TOU1BMS) Tourism and Hospitality Management Bachelor of Management Studies with Honours (BMS(Hons)) at the course page:
https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/bachelor-of-management-studies-with-honours/tourism-and-hospitality-management

Writing Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Academic Requirements

IFY Grades: CCC

Streams Accepted

None Specified

Code: WRI11

English Requirements (EAP)

Overall Grade: C (l: D r: D s: D w: D)

Find out more about (WRI11) Writing Studies Bachelor of Arts (BA) at the course page: https://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/subjects/writing-studies